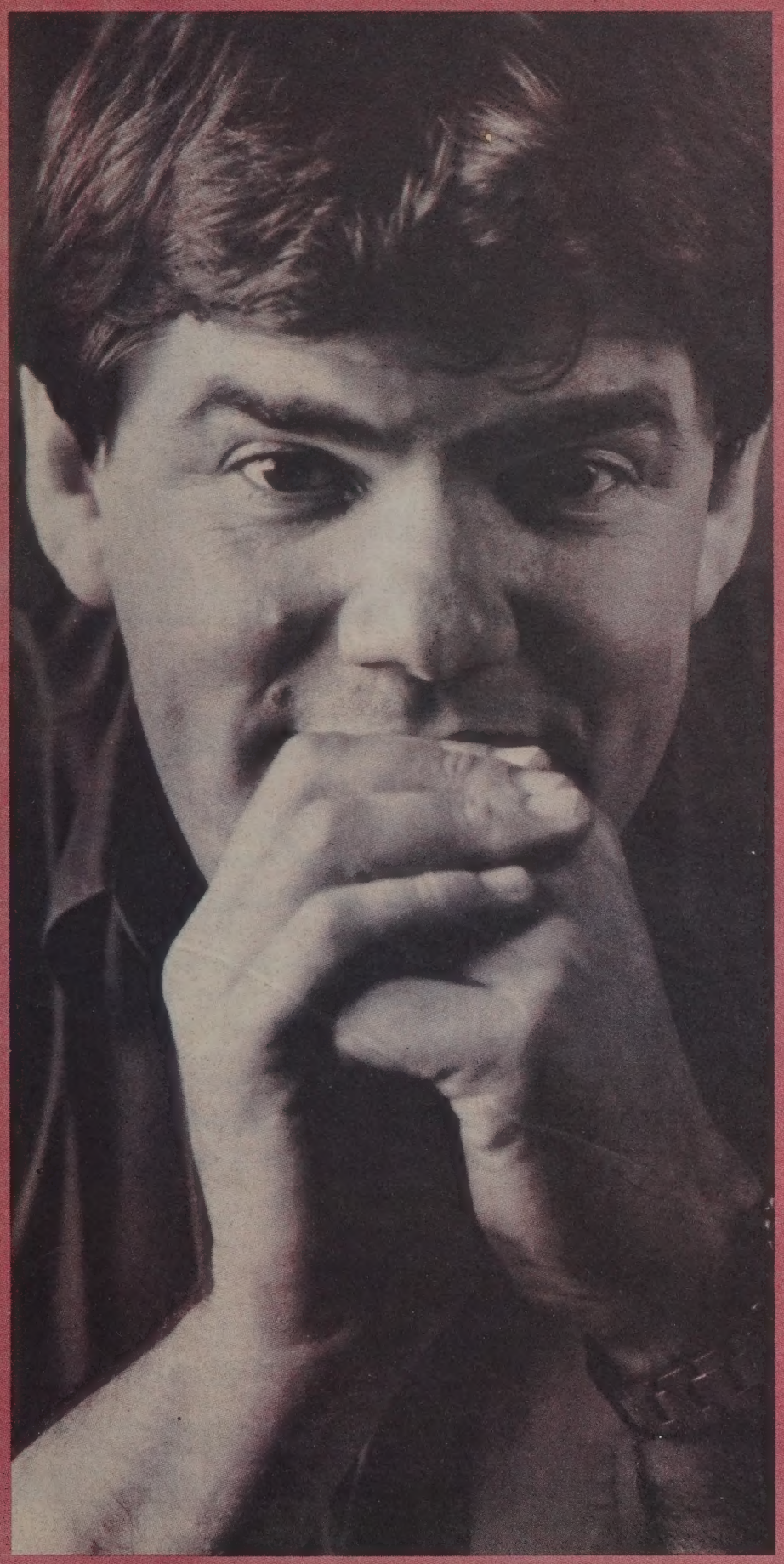
Osborne Hops On The CD-ROM Bandwagon: Page 146

Southern California's Computer Magazine

Jan. 1, 1992 • 91

FREE

MICROTIMES™



THE 5th ANNUAL MICROTIMES

100

Our list of industry leaders and unsung heroes who made a difference in the computer world in 1991. Story starts on page 55

MAN OF THE YEAR

Philippe Kahn

Chairman, President, and CEO Borland International

"Borland has a strong stance for innovation. Unlike Lotus, we don't believe in litigation as a way to gain a business advantage. We're a technology driven company." Story on page 52.

Securing Your System

"Only by understanding how attacks on password security are carried out do you know what to look for to detect a breach, how to construct defences, and how to evaluate the likelihood of different types of attacks for each system." Story starts on page 34

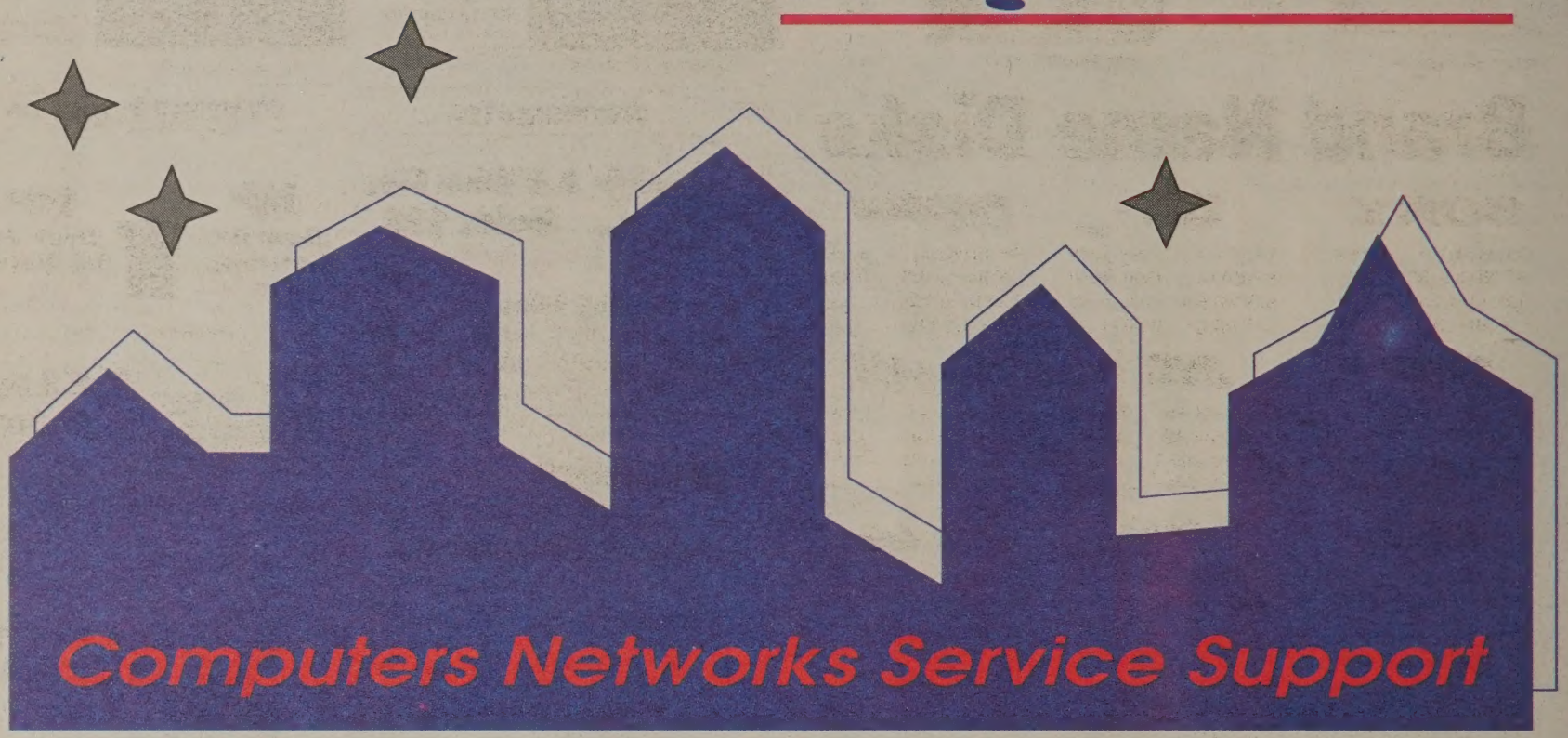
The Affordable Color-Mac Workstation

"More and more Mac users want to be able to include graphics, DTP, and mulitmedia as part of their regular work. Few of them can justify the investment in the heavy-duty desktop hardware of the full-time professional." Story starts on page 112

What's On Your Network?

"System analyst Devan Dewey uses NetOctopus information about software and hardware to look for problem areas on each Mac. 'It's a dream come true for someone who has to administer Macs over a 3000-mile area,' he says." Story starts on page 41

DENNOW Corporation



Corporate
Governmental
Educational Institution
Medical
Hotels
and Small Business

Telephone Quotes Available
**Free Initial Consultation!*

Call Today

(714) 474-5499
Fax
(714) 474-5492
Tech.
(714) 474-5491
Toll Free
(800) 748-6388

IF you need to Buy,
Remember, GIVE DENNOW A TRY!

DENNOW Corporation

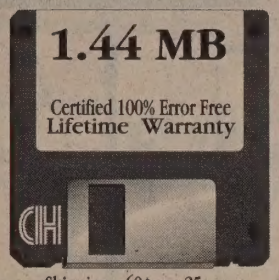
Company P.O.'s
Master Card
Visa
Leasing
**To Orange County/LA County Businesses*

1921 E. Carnegie Ave. Suite 3C, 3D
Santa Ana, CA. 92705 714-474-5488 800-748-6388

If your computer runs-out-of it, uses-it-up, fills-it-up & you need more, Americal Group will sell it to you for *less* and ship it *today!**

DS/DD 39¢ each, in packs of 50

Shipping—$1.20 per 50

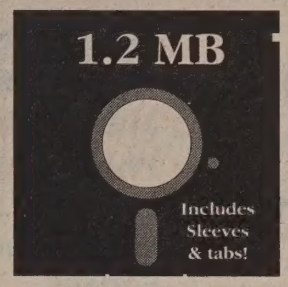


DS/HD 69¢ each, in packs of 25

Shipping—60¢ per 25

DS/DD 21¢ in packs of 1000, or 23¢ in packs of 500, 25¢ in packs of 100. Certified 100% Error Free Lifetime Warranty

Shipping—$1.20 per 100



DS/HD 39¢ each, in packs of 50. Certified 100% Error Free Lifetime Warranty

Shipping—60¢ per 50

Brand Name Disks

SONY

3.5" DD 800 KB	$ 7.90
3.5" HD 1.44 MB	14.90
5.25" DD 360 KB	6.20
5.25" HD 1.2 MB	10.90

3M

	Fmtd	
3.5" DD 800	7.90	9.90
3.5" HD 1.44	15.90	16.90
5.25" DD 360	6.20	7.90
5.25" HD 1.2	10.90	11.90

PRECISION FLEXIBLE DISKS

3.5" DD 800 KB	$ 5.90
3.5" HD 1.44 MB	10.90
5.25" DD 360 KB	3.50
5.25" HD 1.2 MB	6.10

BASF

3.5" DD 800 KB	$ 7.90
3.5" HD 1.44 MB	14.90
5.25" DD 360 KB	5.80
5.25" HD 1.2 MB	8.50

JVC

3.5" DD 800 KB	$ 6.90
3.5" HD 1.44 MB	12.90
5.25" DD 360 KB	4.50
5.25" HD 1.2 MB	7.90

Dysan 100

3.5" DD 800 KB	$ 6.90
3.5" HD 1.44 MB	13.90
5.25" DD 360 KB	5.50
5.25" HD 1.2 MB	9.90

KAO

3.5" DD 800 KB	$ 7.90
3.5" HD 1.44 MB	14.90
5.25" DD 360 KB	5.95
5.25" HD 1.2 MB	8.90

Verbatim

	Fmtd	
3.5" DD 800	$7.90	9.50
3.5" HD 1.44	14.90	15.90
5.25" DD 360	5.50	6.50
5.25" HD 1.2	9.90	10.90

White Box

	Fmtd	
3.5" DD 800	$5.90	7.90
3.5" HD 1.44	9.90	11.90
5.25" DD 360	2.90	5.90
5.25" HD 1.2	5.90	8.90

Shipping—35¢/box

Backup Tapes & Carts

3M DC2120 $21.95 ea

Data Cartridges

Stock No.	Size	3M	SONY
DC300XLP	45 MB	$ 20.95	19.50
DC600A	60 MB	20.95	19.90
DC1000	20 MB	14.99	n/a
DC2000	40 MB	15.95	*13.95
DC2000	Formatted	24.79	n/a
DC2080	80 MB	18.99	18.91
DC2120	120 MB	21.95	20.79
DC6150	150 MB	23.99	22.90
DC6250	250 MB	28.95	28.19
DC6320	320 MB	29.90	28.90
DC6525	525 MB	32.90	31.90

*Sony is now 100% Colorado Drive compatible.
Shipping—50¢ each (Min. 2)

Optical Disks

650MB $169.95

CS-600HD $16.95
Shipping—30¢

Data Cassettes

		Mxell	Verbatim
CS-600 HD	60MB	$ 16.95	$ 15.95
CS-600 XD	150 MB	17.95	17.50

Keyboard Drawers

Under CPU $24.95
Holds most 101-style keyboards

Keyboard slides away when not in use!

Under CPU / Monitor Drawer

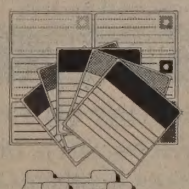
Fits under CPU or Monitor (as shown) .. $ 24.95

Under Desktop Drawer

Fits under Desktop (not shown) ..... $ 15.95

Shipping—Under CPU $5.50, Under Desktop $5.00

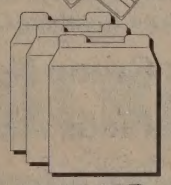
Diskette Accessories



User Labels

3.5" 50 Packs	$ 1.50
5.25" 100 Packs	2.00

3.5" is wrap-around style. Paks Include—Blue, Red, Yellow, Gray & Green



Disk Mailers

6" x 6" packs of 50	$ .29
6" x 8" packs of 50	.39
7" x 9" packs of 50	.49

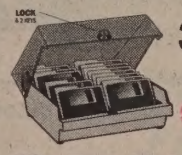
Plain White, holds 1 to 3 disks. Fold & tuck style.

Drive Cleaning Kits

3.5" Kit	$ 2.95
5.25" Kit	2.95

$2.95 Use every 2 weeks... Good for 10 uses.

Accessories

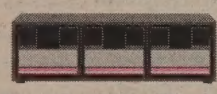


3.5" Disk File Holds 120 $9.95 w/lock

Flip Top Disk Files

Large—Holds 120-3.5", 140-5.25"	$ 9.95
Medium—Holds 80-3.5", 100-5.25"	7.95
Small—Holds 50-3.5", 50-5.25"	4.95

All include lock & 2 keys, tabbed dividers. Shipping—$1.25 ea



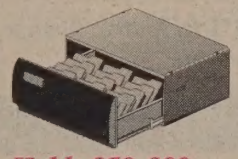
$18.95

Stackable Disk Cabinets

Holds 210–300

WD3-Wood 3.5" Drawer, Holds 210 $ 18.95
Measures:14.75"W x 5.25"H x 11"D—3 Drawers

WD5-Wood 5.25" Drawer, Holds 300 18.95
Measures: 13"W x 7.25"H x 14.5"D—2 Drawers
Shipping—$3.25 ea



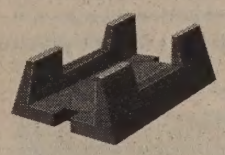
Stackable Disk Drawers $29.95

Holds 250–300

BD-203 3.5" Drawer, Holds 250 ..... $ 29.95
BD-205 5.25" Drawer, Holds 300 ..... 29.95
Both measure: 13"W x 7.25"H x 14.5"D.
Same Footprint! Shipping—$4.00

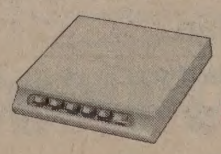
Monitor Mover $59.95

Holds 60lb, 11"x11" platform, 2-screw clamp. Swivels 360 degrees. Shipping—$6.00 ea



CPU Stand $7.95

Fits most CPU cases, from 4 to 7" wide shipping—$1.00 ea



Power Pad $15.95

Controls up to 5 peripherals with lighted switches & master. Shipping—$2.50

Super-Surge Protector $12.95

For 6 outlets & phone lines. Shipping—$1.50

Printing Supplies

HP Desk Jet Cartridge $17.95 ea

HP Desk Jet Ink Refills $19.95 2-pak

Shipping—$1.00 / pak

H.P. Laser Toner $79.95

Genuine Hewlett Packard Series I	$ 79.95
" Hewlett Packard Series II, III	79.95
" Hewlett Packard IIP	79.95

Shipping—$2.50.

Star Micro NX-1000 $2.94

Printer Ribbons

Printer Type	Min. 6
Apple Imagewriter II	$ 1.99
Citizen GSX-140	4.99
Epson LQ-800	4.95
Okidata 192/193	2.69
Panasonic KSP1524, 1624	5.95
Panasonic KSP1124	4.65
Star Micro NX-1000	2.94

Call for your printer–100s in stock!
Min. order, 6 ribbons per type.
Shipping—1.25 per pack of 6

AMERICAL GROUP
Americal Group Computer Products, Inc.

— Retail Store —
818-906-1132
14200 Ventura Blvd • Sherman Oaks

— Mail or Telephone Orders —
818-765-3040
12132 Sherman Way • North Hollywood, CA 91605

FAX ORDERS: 818-765-3887

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

*Orders in by 12 noon will be shipped the same day—others, the next day. All orders charged $4 handling fee. No extra charges for Visa, Mastecard, or Discover—Amex please add 5%. Calif. residents please add 8.25% sales tax. Add $5 if COD. Shipping charges for 48-states ONLY—Call for FPO, APO, overseas, air-freight, HI, AK & PR, or special charges for purchase orders. PO's accepted from gov't agencies, schools & Fortune 500 co's ONLY. Prices subject to change. Logos and are the property of their companies. ©1991 Americal Group.

JAN. 1, 1992 ISSUE #91

MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS

This issue brings the 1991 edition of the MicroTimes 100, our annual list of people who've had a significant impact on the state of the industry in the preceding year.

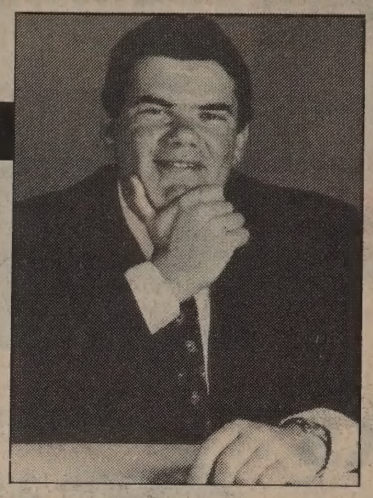
History may well remember 1991 as a year of disintegration and rebuilding. Industry giants like Apple, Compaq, and IBM found themselves in the process of self-reinvention; Microsoft and IBM's longtime alliance fell apart, sending shock waves through the development community and spawning a plethora of new consortia.

Probably the biggest shock wave came from the surprise announcement by Borland International that it was acquiring troubled software giant Ashton-Tate, a move with strong implications for the evolution of future database technology, to say nothing of corporate culture. Man of the Year and Borland CEO Philippe Kahn gives us a short update on page 52.

As 1992 gets under way, all of us at MicroTimes would like to thank you for your support and wish all of you a happy and prosperous year. We hope to bring you lots of good news and info in the months to come.

—ME

COVER STORY



Man of the Year: Philippe Kahn President, CEO, and Chairman Borland International A Little Barbarism Is Good For The Industry *By Mary Eisenhart* 52
Philippe Kahn and his company, the "barbarians of software," are succeeding as others flounder.

THE 5th ANNUAL MICROTIMES 100

Our Yearly List Of Industry Leaders 55
People who succeeded in hard times, set new trends, explored new technologies, and generally made a difference to the computer industry during 1991.

NEWS AND VIEWS

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman* 14
Dawn of the Baby Blues 14
President Bush Signs Supernetwork Bill 16
Adobe's Document Interchange Strategy 18
Technology News From Japan 18
MicroTimes Stock Index 20

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 23
An essay on Freedom vs. Privacy.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 146
Hopping on the CD-ROM bandwagon.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

The Latest & Greatest Transfer Utility *By Ed Kahn* 26
LapLink Pro—the program of choice for moving files between laptop and desktop machines.

Securing Your System *By Kate Coady* 34
Passwords are your system's first line of defense. System administrator Coady offers advice on password policies and practices to keep intruders off your computer.

LANs *By Wayne A. Yacco* 41
Network inventory tools can help the LAN administrator avoid a good deal of grief.

UNIX *By Bennett Falk* 44
Electronic mail—the medium is the malaise.

Financial Organization Made Easy *By Woody Liswood* 50
How Microsoft Money for Windows helps you handle your finances easily.

PREVIEW

First International NeXTWORLD Expo 86
Coming to San Francisco in January 22, this first-ever NeXT expo features exhibits and presentations of the latest and greatest products and future directions for this state-of-the-art computer.

FEATURES

The Mikey Awards *By Mike Markowitz* 88
Games columnist Markowitz picks the best games of 1991.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 94

Reviews

Games *By Mike Markowitz*
The Treehouse 94
SimAnt 99
WordTris 100
The Games: Winter Challenge 104

PC Software
Magazine Rack CD-ROM 108
Monologue for Windows 139

CREATIVE TOOLS

The Affordable Color-Mac Workstation *By Tony Reveaux* 112
You want to incorporate color and multimedia into your work, but you can't afford a Quadra yet? Here are some money-saving alternatives.

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 116
First look at CDTV software.

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events 122
Novell Workshop, UCLA 122
Borland Database Conference, Palm Desert 122

User Group Network 126

Classifieds 140

Index Of Advertisers 144

Mike Markowitz' Series "Your First Computer," will return in issue #92.

At MicroTek, We do mail *ORDER* & We match or beat any other *AD PRICES* !!!!

• MicroTek 286-12MHz

- Lanmark Speed = 16
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed
- 80287 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/4" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" TEAC Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$289

MicroTek 286-16MHz $309

• MicroTek 386SX-16MHz

- Landmark Speed = 20
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 8Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/2" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" TEAC Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$399

MicroTek 386SX-25MHz $439

• MicroTek 386-25MHz

- Landmark Speed = 30
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 8/16Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/4" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" TEAC Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$529

MicroTek 386-33MHz 64K Cache $629

• MicroTek 486-33MHz 64K CACHE

- Landmark Speed = 152
- Intel CPU 80486DX-33MHz w/Built in Math Co-processor & 8K Cache
- 1Mb RAM Simm Module Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/4" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" TEAC Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$1069

UPGRADE OPTIONS

Hard Drives

Seagate ST-157A IDE 40Mb	$189
Western Digital IDE 40Mb	$189
Conner CP3004 IDE 40Mb	$219
Maxtor 7080A IDE 80Mb	**$279**
Western Digital 2120 IDE 125Mb	$359
Maxtor 7120A IDE 130Mb	**$369**
Conner CP30104 IDE 120Mb	$389
Conner 3204F IDE 200Mb	$579
Maxtor LXT-213A IDE 213Mb	$589

Monitor & Card

14" Flat Screen Amber	$109
Packard Bell 640x480 VGA	**$299**
Suziba 640x480 VGA	$299
IOcomm 1024x768 SVGA .28DPI	**$359**
AAmazing 1024x768 SVGA	$379
Relysis 9514 1024x768 SVGA	$389
ViewSonic 6 1024x768 XVGA .28DPI Non-Interlaced	$449
SONY 1304 .25DPI MultiScan	$749

Business Networking Solutions

Networking For Your Business ! ! !

At MicroTek, Network is designed to take advantage of the speed, power, and with expandable architecture. Network provides a new generation of performance and functionality. Network help you integrate and manage diverse systems, access powerful server-base applications, maintain complex databases and store vital informations - providing many of the services of mainframe and minicomputers at a ***significantly*** lower cost.

Network operation systems, an industry standard, a proven product currently used by millions of people and running on over 500,000 LAN servers worldwide. In its design, Network is the computing platform of the 90's.

Whatever kind of work you do, you can do it better and more effectively than ever before with an ***easy*** to afford . . .

- Novell Netware & Netware Lite (in stock)
- Microsoft LAN Manager
- LANtastic Networking (Artisoft Authorized Reseller)

FREE !!!
NETWORK CABLE DIAGNOSTICS
(Arcnet, Ethernet, Token Ring)
Let us help you enhance your systems performance
One per customer only
10 Node limit
Offer expires Dec. 30, 1991

FREE !!!
NETWORK SERVICE OR CONSULTATION
(One Hour Limit)
One per customer only.
Offer expires Dec. 30, 1991

Phone:(714)761-0315
Fax:(714) 761-4095

Coaxial 8-Bit ETHERNET	$119
Coaxial 16-Bit ETHERNET	$139
Coaxial MicroChannel ETHERNET	$229
UTP 8-Bit ETHRNET 10Base-T	$139
UTP 16-Bit ETHERNET 10Base-T	$169
UTP 12-port ETHRNET 10Base-T concentrator	$749
8-Bit ARCNET (star, bus, or UTP)	$ 59
16-Bit ARCNET (star, bus, or UTP)	$ 99
MicroChannel ARCNET (star, or UTP)	$189
MicroChannel ARCNET (bus)	$209
4-port external ARCNET passive hub	$ 19
8-port external ARCNET active hub	$149

MONTHLY SPECIALS !!!

Mother Boards

286/12	**$ 79**
286/16	$ 99
386SX/16MHz w/CPU	$169
386SX/25MHz w/CPU	$229
386/25MHz w/CPU	$319
386/33MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$419
386/40MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$509
486/33MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	**$789**
NICE 486/33MHz 64K (US Made)	**$989**

Memory

Simm 1Mbx9-80/70ns	**$49/53**
Simm 256Kx9-80/70ns	$14/15
Sipp 1Mbx9-80ns	$50
Sipp 256Kx9-80ns	$15/16
DRAM 44256-80ns	$6.7
DRAM 41256-80ns	$1.7
DRAM 4464-100ns	$2.5
Simm 4Mbx9-80/70ns	$219
Call For Other Memory Need !!!	

Mice

AAmazing AMX-300 Mouse	**$29**
Logitech Dezza Mouse	$29
Logitech MouseMan	$75
Logitech ScanMan 32GS	$169

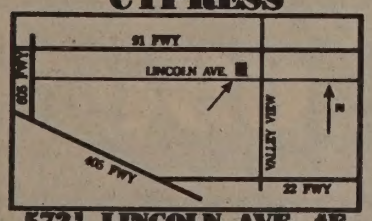
Modem & Fax

Internal 2400 Baud Modem	**$ 59**
External 2400 Baud Modem	$ 89
Int. Send/Receive Fax Modem	**$119**
Ext.Send/Receive Fax Modem	$189

Printers

Citizen 200GX	$ 179
Citizen 130GSX	$ 259
Citizen 140GSX	$ 279
Citizen 140GSX+Plus	$ 319
Citizen 145GSX	$ 419
HP Desk Jet 500 Printer	$ 399
HP Laserjet IIP w/Toner	$ 799
HP Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$ 995
HP Laserjet III w/Toner	$1495
Memory Upgrade & Card	CALL

CYPRESS



5721 LINCOLN AVE. #F
CYPRESS, CA 90630
(714)761-0315

MICROTEK COMPUTERS

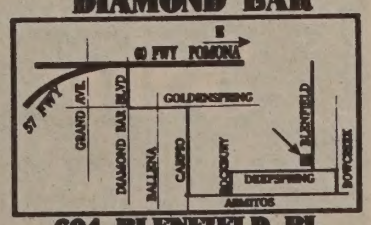
Low Price Leader

1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

Educational Discounts
Dealer Inquiries Invited
PO, Govt, Corp. Welcome
Fax: (714) 761 - 4095

Price Subject to Change w/o Notice
Prices Cash Only
Credit Card Use Add 3%
Bus Hrs: Mon-Fri 9-7 & Sat 10-5

DIAMOND BAR



604 BLENFIELD PL
DIAMOND BAR, CA 91765
(714)861-1087

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

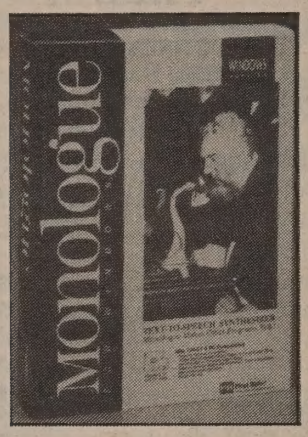
As a service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

LAPTOPS

The Latest & Greatest Transfer Utility 26
By Ed Kahn
LapLink Pro—the program of choice for moving files between laptop and desktop machines.

WINDOWS

Financial Organization Made Easy 109
By Woody Liswood
How Microsoft Money for Windows helps you handle your finances easily.



Page 139

PC Software Reviews
Magazine Rack CD-ROM 108
Monologue for Windows 139

AMIGA

Amiga Column 116
By Matthew Leeds
First look at CDTV software titles.

LANS

Securing Your System 34
By Kate Coady
Passwords are your system's first line of defense. System administrator Coady offers advice on password policies and practices to keep intruders off your computer.

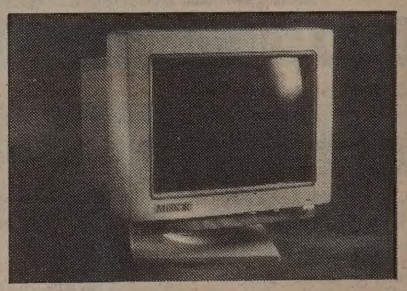
LAN Column 41
By Wayne A. Yacco
Whether the network is Mac- or PC-based, network inventory tools can help the LAN administrator avoid a good deal of grief.

UNIX

UNIX Column 44
By Bennett Falk
Electronic mail—the medium is the malaise.

MACINTOSH

The Affordable Color-Mac Workstation 112
By Tony Reveaux
You want to incorporate color and multimedia into your work, but you can't afford a Quadra yet? Here are some money-saving alternatives.



Page 112

DISK WAR • Duplication & Formatting

Satisfaction Guaranteed on Freedom™ Premium Diskettes or Your Money Cheerfully Refunded

Freedom 5.25" DS/DD Black Disks
20¢
in Lots of 1,000
23¢ in Lots of 300
25¢ in Lots of 100

CALL NOW
FOR Verbatim Data Life Diskettes!!

CERTIFICATION
Every Freedom™ disk has a lifetime warranty and is tested and certified to be 100% error free, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards. Your money will be cheerfully refunded within 30 days if you are not satisfied.
Order Hours:
Monday - Friday
7am - 5pm Pacific Time

Freedom 3.5" DS/DD Blue Disks
39¢
in Lots of 1,000
49¢ in Lots of 500
69¢ in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

HIGH PERFORMANCE LIBERTY & VERBATIM DISKETTES!!

Freedom 5.25" Black Hi-Density
1.2MB AT Disks
39¢
in Lots of 300
49¢ in Lots of 200
59¢ in Lots of 100
sleeves included
Dark Blue Disks - Add 10¢

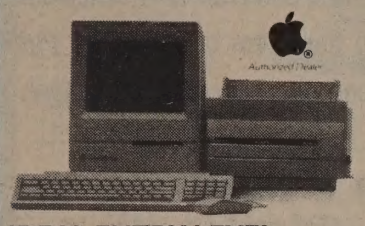
5.25" User Labels and WP Tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ Sleeves Substituted $4.00/100
VISA • MASTERCARD • DISCOVER • COD'S
CREDIT UPON APPROVAL • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MEDIONIX INC.
9115 BROWN DEER ROAD, SAN DIEGO, CA 92121
(800) 722-0166
FAX: (619) 597-6800
We Ship Via UPS Within 24 Hours • Shipping and Handling Extra

Freedom 3.5" DS/HD Disks
1.4MB Disks
69¢
in Lots of 500
79¢ in Lots of 100
89¢ in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50i

A NEW YEAR OF
MUSIC & COMPUTERS

APPLE® MACINTOSH® CLASSIC® 2/40 & APPLE STYLEWRITER®



IDEAL ENTRY LEVEL COMPUTER AND LASER-QUALITY PRINTING

INCLUDES:
The Classic CPU (System 7 Capable)
With 2 Meg Ram
And 40 Meg Hard Drive
And 3.5" Floppy Drive
And Mouse
And Built-in Monitor
And Keyboard
And Apple Stylewriter
FEATURING:
Laser-Quality Printing
300 DPI Resolution
True Type Fonts

EVERYDAY LOW PRICE $1572
INSTANT REBATE −$125

NOW $1447!

Apple, the Apple Logo, Macintosh and StyleWriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.

ATARI® 1040 STE

MIDI READY PERSONAL COMPUTER

FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING, WORD PROCESSING, BUSINESS, MUSIC, GAMES, AND MORE!

INCLUDES:
1040 STE CPU
With 1 Meg Ram
And 3.5" Floppy Drive
And Mouse
And MIDI In/Out
FEATURING:
Stereo Digital Sound & A User Friendly Window Based System

Color Monitor Available
Hard Drives Available
~~$699~~

NOW ONLY $399

APPLE® MACINTOSH LC® APPLECOLOR™ MONITOR & APPLE STYLEWRITER®

THE MOST AFFORDABLE COLOR SYSTEM!

INCLUDES:
The Macintosh LC CPU (System 7 Capable)
With 2 Meg Ram
And 40 Meg Hard Drive
And 3.5" Floppy Drive
And AppleColor 12" RGB Monitor
And Apple StyleWriter
FEATURING:
Laser-Quality Printing
Ink Jet Technology
Quiet Operation
1 PPM/360 DPI Resolution
True Type Fonts

EVERYDAY LOW PRICE $2477
INSTANT REBATE −$350

NOW $2127

Apple, the Apple Logo, Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. AppleColor is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

APPLE® MACINTOSH® CLASSIC®

IDEAL ENTRY LEVEL PERSONAL COMPUTER

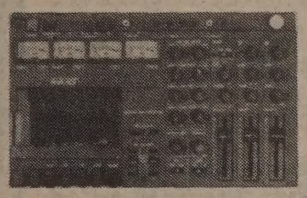
INCLUDES:
The Classic CPU
With 1 Meg Ram
And Built-in Monitor
And 3.5" Floppy Drive
And Mouse
And Keyboard
System 7 Capable

$797

Apple, the Apple Logo, Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.

VESTAX MR-300 4 TRACK RECORDING STUDIO

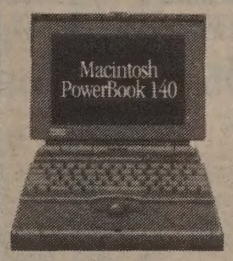
With Sennheiser HD-10 headphones and low impedance, undirectional dynamic microphone



~~$399~~

$299

APPLE® MACINTOSH® POWERBOOK® 140



Authorized Dealer

RUN VIRTUALLY ALL MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

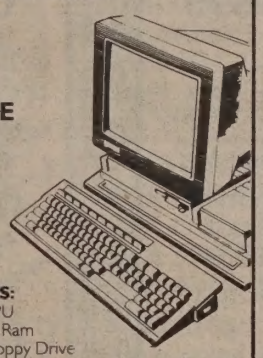
INCLUDES:
2 Meg Ram
And 20 Meg Hard Drive
And Built-In Track Ball
And Standard Size Keyboard & Networking & Filesharing Capability
System 7 Capable
And Fully Portable

NOW AVAILABLE!

Apple, the Apple Logo, Macintosh and StyleWriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Powerbook is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

ATARI® 1040STE BAND IN A BOX

MUSIC COMPOSITION PACKAGE



COMPLETE DESKTOP MIDI MUSIC SYSTEM

INCLUDES:
1040STE CPU
With 1 Meg Ram
And 3.5" Floppy Drive
And Color Monitor
And Mouse
And MIDI In/Out
And Pg Music's Band In A Box Software
Intelligent Music Accompaniment and Composition Software with MIDI Fakebook Disk (100s of Songs!)

ALL FOR $699

APPLE® MACINTOSH® CLASSIC II®

IDEAL ENTRY LEVEL PERSONAL COMPUTER WITH TWICE THE POWER OF THE ORIGINAL CLASSIC

INCLUDES:
The Classic II CPU
With 2 Meg Ram
And Built-in Monitor
And 40 Meg Hard Drive
And 3.5" Floppy Drive
And Mouse
And Keyboard
System 7 Capable

$1497

Apple, the Apple Logo, Macintosh and StyleWriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.

GOODMAN MUSIC

M/C, Visa, Optima, AE, Discover, Diners, Carte Blanche

NORTH HOLLYWOOD (818) 760-4430
4227 Lankershim Blvd. (1 block N. of Universal Studios)
SHERMAN OAKS (818) 784-6900
4631 Van Nuys Blvd. (2 blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
WEST COVINA (818) 967-5767
544 Azusa Ave. (1 block N. of the 10 Freeway)
LA BREA/WILSHIRE (213) 937-2177
780 S. La Brea Ave. (½ block S. of Wilshire)
LONG BEACH (310) 429-9795
4145 Viking Way (Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson)
ANAHEIM (714) 520-4500
1676 W. Lincoln (Euclid)

CONTRIBUTORS

Kate Coady, whose article on password security is her first contribution to *MicroTimes*, is in charge of system administration, design, and security at a Connecticut corporation. She says, "Rumors to the effect that my material goal in life is a UNIX source license and that I belong to a small but fanatical sect devoted to the worship of Hewlett-Packard are completely accurate."

John C. Dvorak is the author of many books, articles, and columns on computer-related and other subjects. His radio program, *Dvorak on Computers*, is heard on Sunday afternoons on KNBR in San Francisco.

Bennett Falk works at Sybase and takes a great interest in UNIX. Being in tech support, he gets a lot of electronic mail, inspiring this month's column.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who's been writing about microcomputer technology for ten years. He also writes books about popular microcomputer topics, including several on Microsoft Word.

Ed Kahn lives in Studio City and writes about laptops and other interesting PC technology.

Contributing editor Matthew Leeds works at Brøderbund Software. He is also a writer and photographer, and has been writing about the Amiga almost from the day it shipped.

Woody Liswood has been writing about microcomputer hardware and software since 1980—his articles have appeared in the *Whole Earth Software Review, Personal Computing, PC World,* and *Compute!*, and he has published a book on micro-based Human Resource Information Systems.

Mike Markowitz has been writing about games for us since our first issue. He works in the computer lab of a large Southern California university, but has been heard to remark that games are his life.

Tony Reveaux is a San Francisco-based consultant; he's also the editor of *Computer Publicity News* and a contributing editor of *Artweek.*

Among other things, contributing editor Jim Warren founded *InfoWorld* and the Computer Faire. More recently, he organized the First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy.

Wayne A. Yacco is an editor, writer, and consultant specializing in business applications of microcomputers. He's a frequent contributor to many trade and business publications, and lives in Burbank.

puretek **FLICKER-FREE VESA** monitor

MORE 486 SUPER SYSTEM

486 CACHE 64K $1895

- 4MB RAM
- 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB IDE Drive
- 1024X768 16-Bit Super VAG w/1MB
- Non-Interlaced 1024x768 14" .28 dpi Ultra VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyborad
- Minitower or Desktop Case
- Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse

486 CACHE 256K $1995

MORE 386 CACHE SYSTEM

CACHE 33MHz $1395

- 2MB RAM 64K Cache
- 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 85 MB IDE Drive
- 1024X768 16-Bit Super VAG w/1MB
- Non-Interlaced 1024x768 14" .28 dpi Ultra VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyborad
- Minitower or Desktop Case
- Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse

CACHE 40MHz $1445

MORE 386 VGA SYSTEM

DELUXE 386SX-25 $895

- 1MB RAM
- 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 42 MB IDE Drive
- 16-Bit Super VAG Adapter
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyborad
- Minitower or Desktop Case
- Hi-Resolution Serial Mouse

DELUXE 386DX-25 $995

386SX NOTEBOOK PC

- 386SX 20 MHz 2MB RAM
- 640x480 VGA LCD Display
- 3 1/2" FDD 83-Key Keyboard
- 2 S + 1P + 1 External VGA Ports
- NI-CAD Battery w/Fast Charger
- Socket for 387SX
- MS DOS 5.0

20MB Hard Drive $1350

60MB Hard Drive $1638

(818)333-3142

WECLY

15046 E Nelson Ave., Unit 1,
City of Industry, CA 91744
One Year Parts and Labor Warranty
30 Days Money Back Guaranty
Price Subject to Change Without Notice

DEALER, VAR, OEM
Quantity Discount Available

YEAR 1992

$295 The BEST BUY

Hi-Speed 2 MB
GRAPHIC ENGINE & WINDOW 3.0

- The best graphic adapter for CAD/CAM, Windows, and Desktop Publishing. Ten times faster than SVGA 1MB Adapter.

NEW YEAR'S SALE

NOTEBOOKS

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence

TEMPO LX
16MHZ, 386 SX
20 MB HD
* VGA DISPLAY
* 1 MB RAM
* 1.44 MB 3.5" FD
* MS DOS 5.0
* MS WINDOWS 3.0
* EVEREX MOUSE
* CARRYING CASE

$1367

20 MHz, 386SX
W/ 40 MB HD...$1947
W/ 60 MB HD...$2147

AST®

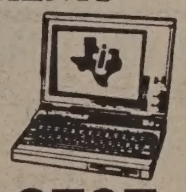
Premium Exec
386SX/20 LAPTOP

1.44 MB FD.
2 MB RAM
VGA Screen
Only 6.5 lbs
Laplink, DOS 5.0

40 MB HD
$2047
60 MB HD
$2297

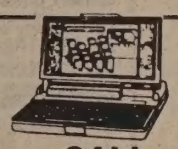
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM3000 WINSX
* Pre-Loaded DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0
* Portable Mouse
* 60MB or 80 MB HD
* 4 MB RAM



W/ 60MB HD..$2797
TM2000 / 20MB.....$897
TM2000 / 40MB.....$1247
TM3000 /40 / 60..$2197 / $2397

TOSHIBA



T2000SX /60..... CALL
T2000SXe/60..... CALL
T2200SX/60..... CALL
AUTHORIZED DEALER & SERVICE CENTER

LASER PRINTERS

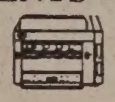
OKIDATA

OL400
Laser Printer
4 PPM. 4 Type face, 17 Fonts
HP Emulation, 200 Sheet Paper Tray
$597
AUTHORIZED DEALER & SERVICE CENTER

Canon

LBP-4 PLUS
4 P.P.M,
9 Scalable Fonts
IBM, EPSON & HP Emulation
Automatic Image Refinement
$897

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS



NEW 9 Pages Per Minutes
PostScript Laser Printers
1.5 MB RAM 17/35 Adobe Fonts
microLaser PS 35.....$1497
microLaser PS 17.....$1197

NEC

Silentwriter M90
6 P.P.M, 2MB RAM
35 Adobe Fonts
Apple Talk Interface
$1397
After $100 Manufature Rebate

IBM

LaserPrinter 5E
5 ppm, 16 Type 1 scalable & 10 bitmapped fonts
$1197

QMS

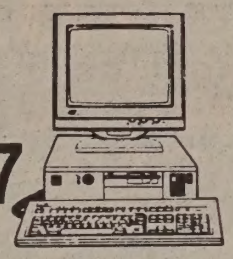
PS 410
2 MB RAM,
35 AdobeTypefaces
Apple Talk, Serial & Parallel Interface
$1647

DESKTOPS

AST®

Bravo 386SX/20
* 20 MHz, 386SX
* 2 MB RAM
* 40 MB HD
* 1.44MB FD.
* MS DOS 5.0
* Monitor Optional

$1197



Bravo 486/25 Model 3V.....**$2197**
AST Premium II
386SX/20 Model 3V.....**$1197**
AUTHORIZED DEALER & SERVICE CENTER

ALR.

BusinessVEISA 386/33
Model 101
* 1.2 MB FD, 4 MB RAM
* 80 MB Hard Drive
* SVGA Adapter 1024x768
* Monitor Optional

$1997

BusinessVEISA 486ASX Model 101...**$1597**
BusinessVEISA 486/33 Model 101...**$1697**
AUTHORIZED DEALER

PACKARD BELL
America grew up listening to us. It still does.

SXE PLUS
386SX, 16 MHz
44 MB Hard Drive
* 1MB RAM,
* 1.2 MB & 1.44MB 3.5" FD
* SVGA On board 800x600
* LotusWorks Software
* MS DOS 5.0, Serial Mouse
* Monitor Optional

$947

ONE YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

ERA 2000 MICROSYSTEMS
ERA 386SX/25 MHz.....$ 549
ERA 386DX/25 MHz.....$ 649
ERA 386DX/33 MHz 64K Cache...$ 799
ERA 486DX/33 MHz 64K Cache..$ 1199

Features: 1.2 OR 1.44MB Floppy Drive, 1 MB RAM, 1 P/ 2S ports, 101 Keyboard
CUSTOM CONFIGRATIONS AVAILABLE

VGA MONITORS
640X480, .39 Color.....$239
1024X768, .28 SVGA $319
1024X768, .28 Non-Interlaced.$389
NEW NEC MONITORS ON SALE NOW

NOTEBOOK PRINTERS
CITIZEN PN-48.....$299
CANON BJ-10ex...$319
DICONIX 180si.....$319
DICONIX 150P.....$149

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
Panasonic 1123.....$197
Panasonic 1124.....$289
CITIZEN GSX 130 .....$249
CITIZEN GSX 140 PLUS .$197

ACCESORIES
Thunder Board Sound Card.....$99
2400 b INT. Modem.....$69
9600 FAX/MODEM S/R.....$99
MS BallPoint Mouse..... $119
LOGITECH Trackman Portable....$109

W. Los Angeles
11838 PICO BLVD
Los Angeles, CA 90064
HOURS MON-FRI 9-7
SAT 10-6

ERA 2000 COMPUTERS

SALES & SERVICE
(213)444-9003
FAX LINE: 444-9608
OR CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 272-2727

PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTS & SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

QUALITY + VALUE = Western Micro

YEAR NEW SPECIAL! FREE Entertainment/Educational Software with Complete System Purchase!!

CALL FOR DETAILS ABOUT OUR LAYAWAY PROGRAM!!!

SAVE TIME AND $$ BY USING OUR PHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERING SYSTEM!

Monthly Special! FREE MOUSE w/ any System Purchase!!

486DX-33MHz (w/1MB). .	$969
486SX-20MHz (w/1MB).	$739
386-40MHz (w/1MB) . . .	$679
386DX-33MHz (w/1MB).	$629
386-25MHz (w/1MB) . . .	$535
386SX-20MHz (w/1MB).	$429
386SX-16MHz (w/1MB).	$379
286-20MHz (w/1MB) . . .	$334
286-16MHz (w/1MB) . . .	$299
286-12MHz (w/1MB) . . .	$289

CALL FOR OTHER SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS!

TWO YEARS LABOR/ ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY

intel inside

ALL SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1.2MB Or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Enhanced Case
- IDE/Floppy Controller
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

HARD DRIVES OPTION

41MB IDE	$219
85MB IDE	$309
125MB IDE	$399
210MB IDE	$639

MONITOR & CARD OPTION

MONO VGA	$180
VGA	$360
SVGA	$409
MULTISYNC	$469

MISCELLANEOUS

FAX/MODEM 9600/2400	$129	Trident 8900 w/1MB	$89
Modem 2400 Baud	$59	1.44 Or 1.2 MB Floppy	$59
Memory SIMMS	$45 p/MB	Cases	CALL
Mouse	$29	Motherboards	CALL
Tape Back Up 250 MB w/Controller	$319	Hi-Speed Modems	CALL
		Hi-Speed ¼" SCT	CALL

CALL FOR DEALER & CORPORATE PRICES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE.

Western Micro

TEL: (714) 692-1774
FAX: (714) 692-0170

22343 La Palma Ave.
Suite 120
Yorba Linda, CA 92687

ABOVE PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR DEC • IBM • DATA GENERAL • MICRONICS • US ROBOTICS • ARCNET • SANKYO

WHY PAY MORE FOR

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION

AST RESEARCH INC.

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

ALR Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

IBM

GATEWAY 2000 "You've got a friend in the business."

CALL US AT WESTERN MICRO!

ALL REGISTERED TRADEMARKS BELONG TO THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

PC FRUSTRATIONS?

Repair and Upgrade Center • IBM and Compatibles •

Monochrome to VGA monitor (w/Card) ...$299
Super VGA 1024 x 768 (w/Card) $399

Installation · Fixed Rate

HD up to 200 MB $40 · Modem $30 · Joy Stick $20
Laser Printers $40 · 3.5", 5.25" Floppy Drives $30
Mouse/Trackball $20 · Call for Software Installation

NEW YEAR SPECIAL
Computer Tune-up $49
XT Upgrade to AT $299
XT Upgrade to 386 $399

Is your XT COMPUTER running to S L O W ? Would You like to use Windows?

We can upgrade your XT to an AT, running *10+ times quicker!*

HARD DISK FULL? NO PROBLEM! 2nd HD 40 MB installed $240 (20 MB MFM $165) other capacities available

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

(310) 398-0095

4358 SEPULVEDA BLVD., CULVER CITY, CA 90230

MicroTimes

Southern California's Computer Magazine

BPA

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Dennis Erokan

PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Lisa Lusk
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER/SALES LIAISON Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER/TRAFFIC Mary Beth DeSantis
SENIOR DESIGNER Kimberly Pyle
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Alex Marmur
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Tami Martin
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Christine Boutin, Lisa Spencer, Diane Wallace
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER John Downen
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Lenny Bailes, John Perry Barlow, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, Ed Kahn, Matthew Leeds, Mike Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Tony Reveaux, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Nick Anis, Mikael Blaisdell, Anna Couey, Kathleen Creighton Adam Gaffin, Peter John Harrison, Fred Lieberman, Woody Liswood, Ben and Jean Means, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Jay Blakesberg, Michael Jay, Ann Summa
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
SALES MANAGER Cynthia Lapporte (Southern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Barry Green (Northern California)
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Jane Shepherd (Southern California), Greg Sage (Northern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Ken Marson, Chloe Vezo, Debra Weinblatt
DIVISION BUSINESS MANAGER Amy Barrett
CLASSIFIED & SUBSCRIPTION SALES Dana Marie Decker (Northern California)
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Daiken
L. A. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Shannan O'Mara

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANTS Linda Hirsch, Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Kim Carrington, Ali Lary, Vickie Liu, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Julie Clark, Karla Frizler
OFFICE CLERK George Helewa

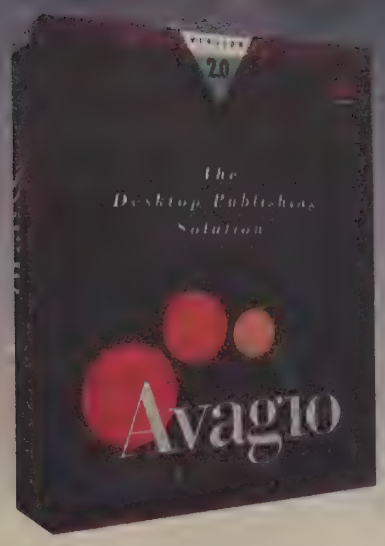
DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION ASSISTANT Tricia Moriarty
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Don Karr, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, John Dimas Rezendes, Alan Spector, SPS, Wilfredo Villarroel
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol.8 No.15 January 1,1992, Whole No. 91 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Phone Advertising Office (510) 934-3700. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 939-2809. MicroTimes™is ©1992 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $32 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $60 Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $4 ($6 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $6 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

Avagio 2.0 will make you a star.

ATTENTION:
If you own another desktop publishing program, call 1-800-444-7553 to find out if you qualify for a special trade-up price on Avagio 2.0!



Avagio News
Avagio 2.0 is here!
Avagio 2.0 sets a new standard in desktop publishing. Avagio combines the most desirable features of the high-end desktop publishing products with the ease-of-use and price of the low-end products into one package
Many of Avagio's features are unmatched by any other desktop publishing product. Avagio 2.0 adds dazzling new features such as color, rotated text, curved text and polygon drawing that makes it unrivaled in the desktop publishing environment.
12 New Type faces
Exciting New Features!
Avagio's powerful new features include full-color printing capability, the ability to rotate text and objects a full 360 degrees in one degree increments and curve text to fit any shape. Another exciting feature is the power to draw stars (3 to 30 points), arrows (1 to 4 points), and regular and irregular polygons with as many sides as you desire. Also, type sizes that range from 4 to 500 points (cap height 5.5"). With Avagio 2.0, newsletters, reports, overhead transparencies, sell sheets and all your communication needs are fulfilled with this all-in-one desktop publishing software program for IBM and compatible computers.
Over 100 graphics included!
Fit text to any curve or shape!
Rotate Text
360 degrees
in 1 degree
increments
Suggested Retail Price $149.95

Avagio will make you a star. Or a hexagon, triangle, lightning bolt, octagon, or even an arrow. Whatever you use to communicate: newsletters, overhead transparencies, reports, memos, brochures, sales sheets, office forms. Create all these materials and more, effectively and easily, with Avagio 2.0 from Unison World Software, the makers of PrintMaster Plus and NewsMaster II.

You'll be seeing more than just stars, when you gaze at Avagio's text capabilities. 12 new typefaces, each of which can be scaled from 4 to 500 points in one point increments. Avagio gives you the ability to fit text to *any* curve or shape, and of course you can rotate text and images a full 360° in one degree increments.

If you've ever dreamed of creating spectacular documents without having to import text from one program, graphics from another and shapes and images from a third, use Avagio 2.0.

It *will* make you a star.

Suggested Retail Price

$149.95

PLUS $5.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING AND SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE.

To order a copy of Avagio 2.0 call us toll-free: 1-800-444-7553

Unison World Software
1321 Harbor Bay Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501-6561

A DIVISION OF KYOCERA ELECTRONICS, INC.
A KYOCERA GROUP COMPANY

KYOCERA

The document pictured here was produced entirely using the Avagio Publishing System, printed on a color inkjet printer then scanned and separated to produce film for this ad.

Unison World Software and Avagio 2.0 are registered trademarks of Kyocera Electronics, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Available at these and other fine software retailers across the galaxy

Radio Shack AMERICA'S TECHNOLOGY STORE
Waldensoftware
Discount EGGHEAD SOFTWARE America's Software Superstore
COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

PARTICIPATING STORES AND DEALERS

ROCK SOLID
Solutions

NETWORK SOLUTION CENTER

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Dennow 486-33
Dennow 486-25
Dennow 386-40
Dennow 386-33
Dennow 386-25
Dennow 286-20

NETWORK Servers

DENNOW
NetMaster™ Server 288
NetMaster™ Server 212
NetMaster™ Server 232

NETWORK Cards

Ethernet Card 8 Bit
Ethernet Card 16 Bit
Arcnet Card 8 Bit
Arcnet Card 16 Bit

Disk Drives

Quatium 60-500Mbs
Maxtor 80-500Mbs
Conner 40-250Mbs

Monitors

CTX (Non) Interlaced
CTX Interlaced
NEC 3D
NEC 4D
NEC 5D
More!

Keyboards

Chicony Click 101 Keys
Chicony Non Click 101 Keys
Keytronics Click 101 Keys
Keytronics Non Click 101 Keys
Chicony Click 101 Compact
Keytronics Click 101 Compact

DENNOW Corporation

"The Wise Buyer's Logic"
PRICE vs. COST
Price is the up front payment for an item
COST is the long term operating cost.
The Wise Buyer will consider equally
PRICE vs. COST and a Budget
We consider all these factors and your needs.
DENNOW Corporation will customize a system for you.

✓ **Choice** *Sample of the Many Systems fr om DENNOW Corporation*

❑ **486-33MHz , 4MB RAM** ..... Only $2599
- 200MB Hard Drive
- VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Floppies, 1.2 & 1.44
- 101 Keyboard
- Tower Case
- MS DOS 5.0 Or 4.01(Optional)
- MS Windows + Mouse

❑ **486-25MHz , 4MB RAM** ..... Only $2499
- 200MB Hard Drive
- VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Floppies, 1.2 & 1.44
- 101 Keyboard
- Full AT Case
- MS DOS 5.0 Or 4.01 (Optional)
- MS Windows + Mouse

❑ **386-33MHz, 4MB RAM** ..... Only $1859
- 100MB Hard Drive
- VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Floppies, 1.2 & 1.44
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS 5.0 Or 4.01 (Optional)
- MS Windows + Mouse
- Mid Tower

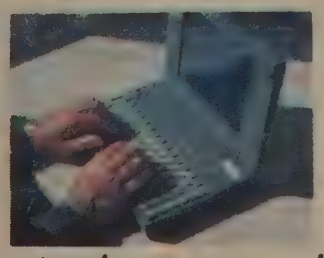
❑ **386-25MHz, 4MB RAM** ..... Only $1599
- 100MB Hard Drive
- VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Floppies, 1.2 & 1.44
- 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- MS 5.0 Or 4.01 (Optional)
- MS Windows + Mouse

❑ **386SX-25MHz, 4MB RAM** ..... Only $1299
- 40MB Hard Drive
- VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Floppies, 1.2 & 1.44
- 101 Keyboard
- Baby AT Case
- MS DOS 5.0 Or 4.01(Optional)
- MS Windows + Mouse

❑ **286-16MHz , 1MB RAM** ..... Only $999
- 40MB Hard Drive
- VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Floppies, 1.2 & 1.44
- 101 Keyboard
- Slim Case
- MS DOS 5.0 Or 4.01(Optional)
- MS Windows + Mouse

SPECIALS

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS



$1399

We have more than This MUCH MORE!

DENNOW Corporation

Company P.O.'s
Master Card
Visa
Leasing
**To Orange County/LA County Businesses*

1921 E. Carnegie Ave. Suite 3C, 3D
Santa Ana, CA. 92705 714-474-5488 800-748-6388

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Dawn Of The Baby Blues

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

BIG CAPITALISM FOLLOWS BIG COMMUNISM—IBM TO BECOME AUTONOMOUS REPUBLICS

IBM's reorganization into units with a great deal of independence will certainly have long-term effects on the personal computer industry, and should be seen as good news to PC users. Even if you don't use any IBM hardware or software, the announcement represents a strong new player in the PC field that will be much less encumbered by an old-style bureaucracy than in the last ten years.

At the same time, IBM announced that it will force an early retirement or layoff of another twenty thousand workers, coming after last year's attrition of twenty thousand. This move was made both for cost-cutting purposes and to allow managers of the newly spun-out divisions to work with less corporate overhead. The cuts come across the board, from management to manufacturing to research. IBM's move was applauded by Wall Street and major IBM clients as a method for becoming more resilient in the coming recession.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on Internet (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

It is not clear exactly how the divisions will be split up, but some announcements have already been made. The division of most interest to PC users is Personal Systems, a single division for PCs and workstations, essentially a division for single-user hardware. Another division, Application Business Systems, would be for the highly successful minicomputer line, the AS/400. There will be some overlap between those divisions in high-end PCs that can handle up to ten users, such as those with 80386 and 80486 processors running UNIX. If these two divisions stay separate, you will see significant competition between them for the small workgroup, and it is likely that the PC division will win handily.

This is precisely the type of competition that IBM Chairman John Akers is hoping for. The AS/400 group has a strong following and can probably keep most of its customers happy for many years. In the past, the PC group has always downplayed multiuser PC strategies by releasing cheesy multiuser operating systems that couldn't compete with those from software-only competitors like Santa Cruz Operation and Interactive (whose UNIX operating system group is now part of Sun Microsystems). By releasing uncompetitive multiuser operating systems, IBM could tell its large clients that it was keeping up with the latest trends, while not cannibalizing its higher profit margins on its minicomputers.

Many of the parallels between the new IBM and the new Soviet maybe-a-Union run deep. Although Akers did not need to manufacture a coup attempt, he did have to make both the shareholders (parliament) and large customers (citizens) believe that IBM could not succeed much longer following its present path. He proved his leadership by laying off workers, something that had always been inconceivable in the past, and reaping unexpected profits for it. He made a scapegoat out of his head of operations George Conrades (the KGB), a mainframe man, by replacing him with Robert LaBant, the head of the AS/400 group. The divisions (republics) will still be held accountable to the central office, but they will be able to compete with each other and to make deals with non-IBM companies that were unthinkable until recently.

The PC market may never be the same. An independent PC division would be free to buy chips from any vendor, not just IBM. This

Even if you don't use any IBM hardware or software, the announcement represents a strong new player in the PC field that will be much less encumbered by an old-style bureaucracy than in the last ten years.

UNITEK
computer stores

12024 Wilshire Blvd.
West Los Angeles, CA 90025
FULL SERVICE CENTER
Open Monday-Friday
9:00am-7:00pm
Saturday 10:00am-4:00pm
• Corporate Accounts Welcome •

SALES & SERVICES DEPT.
TEL (213) 820-2400
FAX (213) 826-1455

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM 2000 Notebook $979
4.4 lbs., VGA 286-12, 20 MB
TM 3000 Notebook
5.9 lbs., VGA, 386SX-20,
2MB RAM, DOS, Laplink
30MB/40MB 2189/2199
60MB 2549
TM 3000 WIN-SX 2789

AST RESEARCH INC.
Authorized Dealer

Exec 386SX-25 ..... Call
Exec 386SX-20 40MB $2089
Exec 386SX-20 60MB 2479

TOSHIBA
Authorized Dealer

T1000SE ..... Call
80C86, 9.56 MHZ, 1.44 DR.
T1000XE ..... Call
80C86, 1 MB, 20MB HD
T1000LE ..... Call
80C86, 1.44 DR., 20 MB
T1200XE 20/40 ..... Call
80C286, 1 MB, 1.44 DR
T3200 40 ..... Call
286, 1MB RAM, EGA, Int. Slots
T3100SX 80 ..... Call
386SX, VGA, 1MB, 1.44
T3200SX 40/120 ..... Call
386SX, VGA, 1MB, AC
T2000SX 20/40 ..... Call
386SX, 1 MB, 6.9 lbs
T2000 SXE 386SX-20 ..... New
2MB, VGA, 1.44, 40 or 60MB
T2200SX 40/60 ..... Call
386SX-20, 2 MB, VGA, 5.9 lbs
T5200 40/100/120 ..... Call
386-20, 2 MB VGA
T5200C 200MB ..... Call
386-20, 2MB VGA Color

All Accessories Available

EVEREX
Authorized Dealer

Tempo LX-SX6
40 MB $1999
Tempo LX6,
60 MB 2059
Includes Windows 3.0 &
Mouse & Carrying Case

COMPAQ

LTE 286/20 ..... $2199
LTE 286/40 2349
LTE 386S/30 ..... Call
LTE 386S/60 3199
386SX-20, 30 or 60 MB, 2 MB, 7 lbs

Compatibles

- **286-16 MHz,** 1 MB, 40 MB, 1.2 Dr, Monochrome Monitor $679
- **386SX-25 MHz,** 1 MB RAM, 1.2 Dr, 40 MB, Hi-Res, 1 MB, VGA Card, 1024x768 VGA .28 Monitor, US Made 1199
- **386DX-25 MHz,** 2 MB RAM, 1.2 Dr, 40MB, Hi-Res VGA Card, 1024x768 VGA .28 Monitor 1299
- **386-33 MHz**, 4 MB RAM, 1.2 Dr, 64K Cache, VGA Card, Hi-Res VGA Color, US Made, 40/120 MB 1479/1689
- **486DX-33 MHz,** 4 MB, 256 Cache, 1.2, 80MB HDD, VGA Hi-Res 1024x768 .28 Color Monitor 2110

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET PRINTERS

IIP w/Toner $789
IIP Plus w/Toner (New) 779
IIIP w/Toner 979
III w/Toner ..... Call
IIID w/Toner 2279
IIISI w/Toner (New) ..... Call

INKJET PRINTERS

DeskJet 500 ..... $399
DeskJet 500 Color 699
DeskWriter 399
DeskWriter Color 699
PaintJet 895
PaintJet XL 1595

★ ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE AT DISC. PRICES ★

Memory Upgrades
II, IID, III, IIIP, D, IIP

1 MB/ 2 MB $109/169
3 MB/4 MB 209/249
★ 5 Years Mfg. Warranty on Board ★
HP 95LX Palmtop Comp 499
HP Connectivity Pack 89

Accessories

IIP, IIIP Lower Tray $145
HP II, III Toner 79
HP IIP, IIIP Toner 69
HP Postscript Cartridge 469
Pacific Page Postscript PE 369
Pacific Page XL Cartridge 749
HP LaserJet Fax 1249

Printers

OKIDATA
Authorized Sales/Service

320/321 ..... $339/449
390/391 ..... 449/610
Oki 400 4ppm 609
Oki 800 8ppm 945
Oki 830 8ppm 1299
Postscript, 35 Fonts
Oki 840 8ppm 1625
2 MB, Postscript, Mac Comp

EPSON

LX810/LQ200 ..... $179/249
LQ570/LQ870 ..... 299/469
FX850/FX1050 ..... 325/419
LQ1170 629
LQ2550 925

NEC

Silentwriter Mdl 90 ..... $1499
Silentwriter Mdl 290 ..... Call
• Mac Compatible •

CITIZEN
Authorized Sales/Service

GSX 140+ New Faster $309
GSX 130 275
GSX 145, 132 COL 409
200 GX, 9 Pin 169
Color Option 49/69

Canon
Bubble Jet

BJ-10EX Printer $329
BJ-300 80 col, 600 cps 469
BJ-330 132 col, 600 cps 619

Laser Jet

LPB-4 Plus 4PPM, 1MB $899
LPB-8 Plus 8PPM, 1MB 1419
All Accessories Available • Authorized Dealer

SONY

Sony 1304 w/Cable $569
Sony 1302 1024x768 .25 509
Sony 1320 800x600 429
★ NEW ★
Sony 1604 17" Monitor 1024x768
.25DP $995
Sony CD-ROM ..... Call

Monitors & Cards

NEC 3FG $625
NEC 4FG 739
NEC 5FG ..... CALL
Goldstar 1024x768 329
Hyundai 1024x768 .28 309
VGA Card 800x600 Oak 69
VGA Card 1024x768 256K 99
Paradise Original 1024 Card ... 159

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

TEMPO 386SX-16 1MB $995
TEMPO 386DX-25 1MB 1489
TEMPO 486SX-20 1MB, 40MB
VGA Card 2325
Step 386SX-20, 1MB 1495
Step 486-33 EISA ..... Call
Cube EISA ..... Call

AST RESEARCH INC.
Authorized Dealer

Bravo II 286-12 .....
Prem II 386SX-16 ..... CALL
Prem II 386SX-20 ..... FOR
Prem II 386DX-33 ..... BEST
Prem II 486SX-20 ..... PRICE
Prem II 486DX-33 .....

HP · EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION · NOVELL · AST RESEARCH INC.

Unitek Computer Stores are known for excellent service in Novell networking. If your business needs to convert from single user to networking, call our networking department and let us make a customized networking plan for your organization. Take advantage of Novell for your networking software along with Everex, Hewlett Packard, Vectra or AST as your computer systems.

Prices subject to change without notice. Price are COD and reflect cash discount.

The PC market may never be the same. An independent PC division would be free to buy chips from any vendor, not just IBM. This will both reduce the price of IBM's PCs and workstations and give major chip manufacturers a much larger market.

means that IBM's chip design group will probably wither away, except in areas in which they excel, such as high-end CPU design. This will both reduce the price of IBM's PCs and workstations and give major chip manufacturers a much larger market. As IBM accelerates the drop in PC prices, its large competitors like Compaq will have to respond quickly or lose customers who previously only stayed away from IBM due to price. Other effects may be a resurgence in interest in the MicroChannel bus, since the new division may be more aggressive in low-cost licensing so as to build its own market, similar to Sun's licensing of the SPARC CPU.

Who gets OS/2? No one knows. Akers may award it to Jim Cannavino, the head of the new PC division, or he may form an operating systems division across all lines, or he may make a division parallel to the Personal Systems division, for systems software only. They would be responsible for MS-DOS or a clone, and for OS/2, as well as for monitoring and supporting Windows and Taligent (IBM's joint venture for operating systems with Apple).

If there is a monolithic operating systems group that extends from mainframes to micros, you can kiss OS/2 good-bye, permanently. As anyone who has worked with IBM's mainframe operating systems like MVS and VM knows, change is glacial, and significant new versions appear once or twice a decade. On the other hand, if OS/2 and Taligent land in a PC-based group, they will probably flourish. IBM's recent move to make OS/2 work on competitors' hardware will move ahead at a faster pace and Taligent will come out as a significant competitor on many computers, not just IBM's.

PC users should not overlook the other new IBM divisions. For example, the new Storage Products division in San Jose is well respected by IBM's competitors for making high-quality and very reliable disk drives and tape backup systems. Although never cheap, their products are fast and usually incorporate state-of-the-art technologies. With sales of over $10 billion a year, it will be one of the largest employers in Silicon Valley at a time when other disk drive manufacturers are rapidly laying off workers. Although most of its sales come from the mainframe side, the division could become a major player in the high-end PC drive market as it moves the high-end technology down to personal computers.

The cuts come across the board, from management to manufacturing to research. IBM's move was applauded by Wall Street and major IBM clients as a method for becoming more resilient in the coming recession.

PRESIDENT BUSH SIGNS NEW SUPERCOMPUTER, SUPERNETWORK AUTHORIZATION

The United States will spend three billion dollars over the next five years to develop new high-speed computer technologies. The bill essentially authorizes the government to create an extremely fast network between government and university supercomputers. Although President Bush said he would have preferred funding from private industry, it was clear that the recession had prevented any company or consortium from putting up the money.

At the signing, Bush said, "The development of high-performance computing and communications technology offers the potential to transform radically the way in which all Americans will work, learn, and communicate in the future. It holds the promise of changing society as much as the other great inventions of the 20th century, including the telephone, air travel, and radio and TV."

What he failed to discuss was that other countries, notably the European Community and Japan, are already way ahead of the US on setting up large high-speed networks. In addition, Japanese companies are making inroads into the supercomputer market and will pose significant competitive threats within a few years.

After the bill passed, executives from DEC, Apple, and Compaq met with government officials in hopes of broadening the scope of the project past supercomputers. They said the network would be too important just to be used at universities, and should have commercial uses as well. Because supercomputers handle huge amounts of data, the need for being able to share that data is also huge. However, supercomputers address few of the nation's major problems. Allowing other companies to use the network (at a price) would bring us in line with other countries where the high-speed networks are available to everyone.

80386-25 MHz SYSTEM

- Intel 386-25 MHz CPU
- 4 MB RAM
- Socket for Math Chip
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- 80 MB Hard Disk (18 MS)
- Super VGA Card (1 MB, 72 Hz)
- Super VGA Color Monitor (.28 mm)
- Desktop Case
- Hi-Res Mouse

$1390

80386-33 MHz SYSTEM

- Intel 386-33 MHz CPU
- 4 MB RAM (64 KB Cache)
- Socket for Math Chip
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- 80 MB Hard Disk (18 MS)
- Super VGA Card (1 MB, 72 Hz)
- Super VGA Color Monitor (.28 mm)
- Mid-Size Tower w/ 250 W Power
- Hi-Res Mouse

$1490

80386-40 MHz SYSTEM

- AMD 386-40 MHz CPU
- 4 MB RAM (64 KB Cache)
- Socket for Math Chip
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- 80 MB Hard Disk (18 MS)
- Super VGA Card (1 MB, 72 Hz)
- Super VGA Color Monitor (.28 mm)
- Mid-Size Tower w/ 250 W Power
- Hi-Res Mouse

$1595

80486-33 MHz SYSTEM

- Intel 486-33 MHz CPU
- 4 MB RAM (64 KB Cache)
- Socket for Math Chip
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- 120MB Hard Disk (64KB Cache, 15MS)
- Super VGA Card (1 MB, 72 Hz)
- Super VGA Color Monitor (.28 mm)
- Full Size Tower w/ 250 W Power
- Hi-Res Mouse

$1970

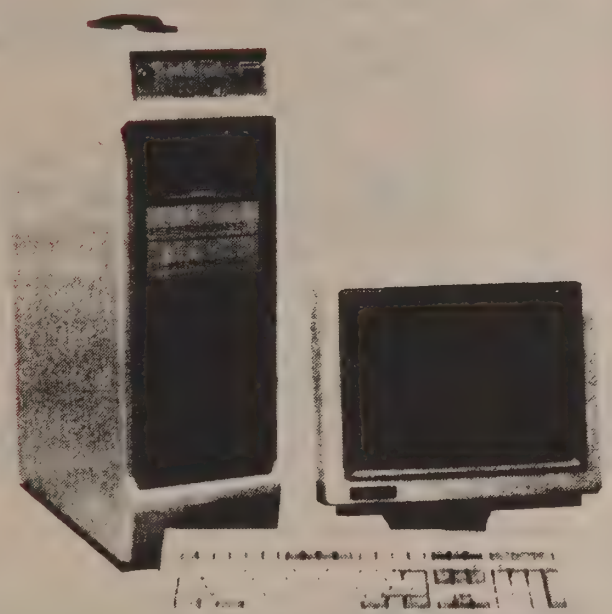
Binary Group Inc.

MANUFACTURE, DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE

15061 Springdale, Unit 108
Huntington Beach, CA 92649

Tel: (714) 894-6827
Fax: (714) 894-0196

Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 5:30
Saturday 10:00 - 4:00



OLD SYSTEM UPGRADE: *$30 Labor for Upgrade. No Labor Charge to Binary System Upgrade.*

8088 to 80286 ..... • With 1 MB RAM ..... $145 • With 16 Bit HD CTRL Upgrade $200

Upgrade to 80386-25 MHz, 4 MB RAM ..... $430 Upgrade to 80486-33 MHz, 4 MB RAM, 64 KB Cache $860

Upgrade to 80386-33 MHz, 4 MB RAM, 64 KB Cache $550 Upgrade to 80486-33 MHz, 4 MB RAM, 256 KB Cache $920

HARD DISK UPGRADE: • 80 MB IDE Drive w/ CTRL, 18 MS .. $300 • 120 MB IDE Drive w/ CTRL, 15 MS .. $400

DISPLAY UPGRADE: • Reg. VGA Color Monitor / Card ..... $260 • Super VGA Color Monitor / Card $390

PERIPHERALS

Panasonic KX-P1123	$230	Summasketch 12 x 12 Digitizer	$295	Tape Back-up External Kit	$90
Epson LQ-870	$500	NEC CD-ROM w/ SCSI CTRL	$650	Logitech Mouseman	$70
HP II P+	$810	Sound Blaster	$128	Logitech Bus Mouse	$80
HP III P	$1,030	Sound Blaster Pro	$225	True Mouse	$25
HP III	$1,490	CD-ROM Software	$ Call	Mouse w/ Windows 3.0	$75
HP III D	$2,400	2400 Baud Modem	$60	RAM Upgrade (Per MB)	$55
HP Deskjet 500	$410	9600 / 2400 Baud Fax / Modem	$120	SCSI 200 MB HDD	$700
HP Deskjet 500 c	$725	9600 Baud Modem (V. 42)	$275	SCSI 340 MB HDD	$1,150
HP Mem. Upgrades	$100	SCSI Controller Card	$160	Monochrome Monitor	$78
Add. Mem. Upgrades	$60	Colorado Tape Back-up (120 MB)	$320	Cach Memory (256K)	$80
PostScript	$ Call	w/ Controller / Cable / Tape			

The funding specified in the bill will be under one billion dollars each year, meaning the network probably won't be finished until the five years are up, if then. As the US struggles with its lack of nationwide communications, other countries will have competitive networks set up within the next three years. There have been suggestions within the US Defense Department that it should sponsor a high-speed national network simply to help its contractors work together better and produce better military hardware. However, with defense spending completely reliant on Congressional approval, such a proposal has little likelihood of passing.

ADOBE'S DOCUMENT INTERCHANGE STRATEGY

Without actually announcing any product, Adobe has made clear its intention to market a technology that will allow users to pass documents between computers, even across incompatible platforms, and have the documents look almost the same on each computer. Some industry pundits are calling this "the ultimate paperless office," although it will fall well short of that. Still, it gives users the first real shot at being able to save a file in a program for delivery to another user without worrying about that other user's computer.

A few attempts have been made at this same principle in the last few years, but with no success. Two Macintosh products have tried and failed. SuperGlue from Solutions Inc. is no longer supported by its maker, and DiskPaper from Farallon was never released, although it may appear some time in the future. Neither of these programs solved all the problems, however. They could only run on the Macintosh, and if the recipient of a file didn't have the same fonts as the sender, the output might look very different than when the original was saved.

Adobe's solution, currently called Carousel, solves all the vexing problems. Basically, on the sender's side, Carousel is a printer driver that creates a PostScript file. The file would contain normal text and some rudimentary form of graphics, and would probably be quite large relative to the document from which it came. Adobe would make Carousel drivers for Windows, for the Mac, for UNIX, and probably for some major MS-DOS programs like WordPerfect and 1-2-3.

Basically, on the sender's side, Carousel is a printer driver that creates a PostScript file. The file would contain normal text and some rudimentary form of graphics, and would probably be quite large relative to the document from which it came.

On the receiver's side, Carousel is a viewing package. The problem of fonts is solved by Adobe's Multiple Master fonts, announced earlier this year. These are special PostScript fonts that are very malleable. If the recipient doesn't have the exact fonts of the sender, the viewing program uses these malleable fonts to make letters that look a whole lot like the letters in the original. Short, fat letters would come out short and fat, tall characters tall, and so on. Each letter would be the same height, width, and slant of the original, making all of the text look very close to the original.

As good as Carousel sounds, it has a major potential problem: Adobe technology has always been very expensive. Adobe is currently selling Multiple Master fonts for $370 and $470 each. This would put the cost of Carousel at over $1000 per computer, a ridiculous price for most people. Other companies may come out with Multiple Master fonts using font conversion technology that is expected from companies like Altsys. Still, Adobe has said nothing about how they will price Carousel, prompting many to worry that it will be out of reach to most users, making it less than universal. If you can only communicate with people who have shelled out big bucks to Adobe, you may be talking to a very limited crowd. ■

Technology News From Japan

(Excerpted from the weekly news digest of Japan Marketing Group, 400 Groveland Ave., Suite 312, Minneapolis, MN 55403, 612/871-7889. JMG covers products and events in the Japanese computer industry.)

➤The Japanese dedicated word processor market continues to grow rapidly. Unlike users in the United States, many Japanese people do not want a full computer on their desks. The main industry group predicts that they will sell almost three million dedicated word processors during this fiscal year, at an average cost of $1100 per system. That is a 10% sales increase over last year.

➤Fuji Electric has developed an inkjet print head that has twice as many holes as current inkjet printers, yet can print at the same speed. This will give the printers more dots per inch or faster printing, depending on the user's desires. The company will sell the head to printer manufacturers.

➤Seagate announced a new plant in the Nagano Prefecture that will produce about one million hard drives a year. It will also manufacture hard drive actuators. Seagate will spend about $25 million on the plant.

➤Microsoft Japan has caused somewhat of a stink among customers by promoting a $225 upgrade from Multiplan and Works to Excel 3.0, then limiting the number of upgrades to 10,000 after the promotion began. Many people who ordered the upgrade were refused and told to buy the package at its full price, $750.

➤Nintendo expects to export over three million game base units from Japan this year, 50% higher than they had predicted a year ago.

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

AT 286
12 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 12 MHz Motherboard w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$295

Upgrade To 20 MHz. . . . . +$50

386SX
16 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 16 MHz 386SX MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$400

386SX
25 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 25 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 16 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$450

386DX
33 MHz W/64K CACHE BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 386 MB w/64K Cache 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$625

AT 286
12 MHz/FULLY LOADED

- Mini Tower Case
- 12 MHz Motherboard w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 (.28DP)
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/256K

$840

Upgrade To 20 MHz . . . . . +$50

386SX
16 MHz/FULLY LOADED

- Mini Tower Case
- 16 MHz 386SX MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 8 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 (.28DP)
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/256K

$965

386SX
25 MHz/FULLY LOADED

- Mini Tower Case
- 25 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 8 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 (.28DP)
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/256K

$1040

Upgrade To 33 MHz w/64K Cache. . . . +$100

386DX
33 MHz w/64K CACHE FULLY LOADED

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 32 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 (.28DP)
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/512K

$1215

486
33 MHz W/64K CACHE FULLY LOADED

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 486 MB w/4 MB RAM Exp. To 64 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- Math Co-Processor
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 (.28DP)
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/256K

$1690

Upgrade To 256K Cache . . . . . +$50

COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS • LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Computer Supplies Unlimited

(714) 841-3393

FAX: (714) 841-8926

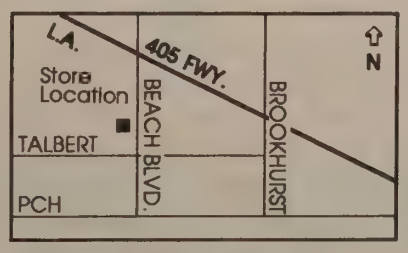
Serving You Since 1983

ATTENTION: END USERS

Happy New Year

DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS
MON-FRI 9AM-5:30PM SAT 9-2



MasterCard VISA

Offer Expires 1/15/92
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

FINANCING AVAILABLE! (90 Days Same As Cash OR Longer Terms Available!!)

Borland Keeps MicroTimes Index In The Black

Thanks to a stellar performance by high climber Borland, the Microtimes Stock Index was able to post a positive return during the six-week trading session ended December 12.

The bottom line for our index of thirty-three stocks tracked in the accompanying table: up a relatively strong 31.2 points, or just under 1%, before calling it quits at 3254.85. In stark contrast, the Dow Jones Industrial Average cascaded 110 points, or 3.65%, to 2895.13 as bad winds continued to blow from the national economic cold front.

As aformentioned, Borland stole the show during the period, storming ahead $26.25 a share, or 55%, before finally coming to a close at a new fifty-two-week high of $74.25. Borland completed its acquisition of Ashton-Tate last month, taking the dBase software concern from the ranks of the publicly held. Borland, not surprisingly, was the largest dollar and percentage-gainer of the lot for the period.

IBM, on the other hand, fell to its lowest level in a decade last month, when its stock price contracted $9.38 each, or 9.6%, to a close of $88.63, but not before trading as low as $83.50. Sharply lower sales projections for 1992 coupled with work force reductions of forty thousand employees led to a rash of downgrades by Wall Street analysts last month. The result: IBM had the dubious distinction of being the largest dollar-loser of all the stocks in financial barometer for the period.

Digital Equipment followed IBM's lead and toppled $6.38 a share to $55. Like IBM, layoffs have occurred at Digital, and like IBM, said news was a harbinger of bad things to come for the computer maker's stock price. Autodesk also had a rough go of it last month, as it plunged $9.25 a share, or a heart-pounding 21.8%, to $33.25. The reason: numerous Wall Street analysts cut their earnings estimates for the company last month. The result: Autodesk was the largest casualty on a percentage-lost basis last month. Sun Microsystems rose 4.6% en route to a close of $25.38. The company held an upbeat conference call with investors last month, saying US business remained strong. Dean Witter and Prudential placed "buy" recommendations on the stock following the conference.

In other news, Symantec completed a 2-for-1 stock split last month. Symantec closed the period at $38.25, up $4.38 a share.

EXCH	COMPANY		TICKER SYMBOL	CLOSING PRICE 10/25/91	CLOSING PRICE 12/12/91	NET CHANGE IN PERIOD	PERCENT CHANGE IN PERIOD	PRICE/ EARNINGS RATIO	ANNUAL DIVIDEND RATE	ANNUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	52 WEEK HIGH	52 WEEK LOW
SOFTWARE												
OTC	Adobe		ADBE	49.63	52.50	2.88	5.79	24	0.32	0.61	63.00	26.75
OTC	Aldus		ALDC	41.00	34.75	-6.25	-15.24	20	0.00	0.00	59.88	24.00
OTC	Autodesk	(L)	ACAD	42.50	33.25	-9.25	-21.76	14	0.48	1.44	62.25	29.50
OTC	Borland	(H)	BORL	48.00	74.25	26.25	54.69	-	0.00	0.00	74.25	25.00
OTC	Informix	(H)	IFMX	13.75	12.00	-1.75	-12.73	-	0.00	0.00	15.88	2.63
OTC	Lotus		LOTS	27.50	22.75	-4.75	-17.27	228	0.00	0.00	40.75	14.75
OTC	Microsoft	(H)	MSFT	89.50	102.00	12.50	13.97	37	0.00	0.00	105.25	48.38
OTC	Novell	(H)	NOVL	42.50	54.50	12.00	28.24	50	0.00	0.00	58.25	15.25
OTC	Oracle	(H)	ORCL	15.38	12.50	-2.88	-18.70	89	0.00	0.00	16.63	5.50
OTC	Software Publishing		SPCO	14.38	15.25	0.88	6.09	-	0.00	0.00	35.25	12.50
OTC	Symantec (s)	(H)	SYMC	33.88	38.25	4.38	12.92	56	0.00	0.00	38.25	12.50
HARDWARE												
OTC	Apple		AAPL	51.25	49.38	-1.88	-3.66	19	0.48	0.97	73.25	39.00
OTC	AST Research		ASTA	22.00	17.75	-4.25	-19.32	8	0.00	0.00	32.75	13.13
NYS	Commodore		CBU	13.75	13.00	-0.75	-5.45	8	0.00	0.00	21.63	8.75
NYS	Compaq	(L)	CPQ	30.25	27.00	-3.25	-10.74	12	0.00	0.00	74.25	22.13
NYS	Digital Equipment		DEC	61.38	55.00	-6.38	-10.39	-	0.00	0.00	83.00	50.38
OTC	Dell		DELL	27.25	27.38	0.13	0.46	14	0.00	0.00	36.25	14.25
NYS	Hewlett-Packard		HWP	50.25	49.50	-0.75	-1.49	16	0.48	0.97	56.63	29.88
NYS	IBM	(L)	IBM	98.00	88.63	-9.38	-9.57	15	4.84	5.46	139.75	83.50
NYS	Silicon Graphics	(H)	SGI	41.38	40.25	-1.13	-2.72	31	0.00	0.00	48.75	22.25
OTC	Sun Microsystems		SUNW	24.25	25.38	1.13	4.64	14	0.00	0.00	38.63	20.75
NYS	Xerox	(H)	XRX	61.00	63.00	2.00	3.28	11	3.00	4.76	66.00	34.13
NYS	Tandy		TAN	28.13	25.00	-3.13	-11.11	10	0.60	2.40	36.50	23.38
CPUs												
NYS	Advanced Micro Device	(H)	AMD	10.38	15.75	5.38	51.81	-	0.00	0.00	15.75	4.00
OTC	Intel		INTC	42.50	43.50	1.00	2.35	11	0.00	0.00	59.25	34.75
NYS	LSI Logic		LSI	7.75	7.50	-0.25	-3.23	-	0.00	0.00	12.50	5.38
OTC	MIPS		MIPS	9.38	8.50	-0.88	-9.33	-	0.00	0.00	20.88	7.50
NYS	Motorola		MOT	62.50	60.38	-2.13	-3.40	18	0.76	1.26	71.25	45.75
COMMUNICATIONS												
NYS	AT&T		T	38.00	37.88	-0.13	-0.33	59	1.32	3.49	40.38	29.00
NYS	BellSouth Corp.	(L)	BLS	47.50	49.50	2.00	4.21	16	2.76	5.58	56.25	45.38
OTC	MCI		MCIC	26.38	27.63	1.25	4.74	14	0.10	0.36	31.88	17.88
NYS	Northern Telecom	(H)	NT	40.63	44.38	3.75	9.23	23	0.32	0.72	46.25	26.25
NYS	Pacific Telesis		PAC	39.88	42.25	2.38	5.96	16	2.12	5.02	47.00	38.50

NOTE: ASHTON-TATE WAS ACQUIRED BY BORLAND AND WAS REMOVED FROM OUR LIST. SYMANTEC COMPLETED A 2-FOR-1 STOCK SPLIT.
KEY: NYS=NEW YORK • ASE=AMERICAN • OTC=OVER THE COUNTER • (H)=NEW HIGH REACHED IN PERIOD • (L)=NEW LOW REACHED IN PERIOD • (s)=STOCK SPLIT

MARKET DIARY:

MOST ACTIVE ISSUES:

ADVANCES	15	LARGEST DOLLAR GAINER	Borland $26.25
DECLINES	18	SMALLEST DOLLAR LOSER	IBM $-9.38
UNCHANGED	0		
NEW HIGHS	10	LARGEST PERCENTAGE GAINER	Borland 54.69%
NEW LOWS	4	SMALLEST PERCENTAGE LOSER	Autodesk -21.76%

CLOSING QUOTES FOR CHART:

	CLOSE 10/25/91	CLOSE 12/12/91	NET CHANGE IN MONTH	PERCENT CHANGE IN MONTH
MICROTIMES STOCK INDEX	3223.68	3254.85	31.17	0.97
DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL AVERAGE	3004.92	2895.13	-109.79	-3.65
STANDARD & POOR'S 500 STOCK INDEX	384.20	381.55	-2.65	-0.69
N.Y.S.E. COMPOSITE	211.82	210.44	-1.38	-0.65
NASDAQ COMPOSITE	525.13	536.02	10.89	2.07

DATE	MICRO TIMES	DOW JONES
05/06/91	3209.84	2941.64
06/05/91	3178.90	3005.37
07/05/91	2850.09	2932.47
08/02/91	3132.83	3006.26
08/29/91	3265.70	3049.64
09/27/91	3216.77	3006.04
10/25/91	3223.68	3004.92
12/12/91	3254.85	2895.13

© 1991 Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Boulder, CO. THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM SOURCES BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE BUT CANNOT BE GUARANTEED TO BE COMPLETELY ACCURATE. THIS INFORMATION IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Quality Products For Less

OPEN 7 DAYS

CALL (213) 262-1087

Happy New Year!

PACER U.S.A. SYSTEMS — READY TO SERVE YOU ANYTIME!

286-16 VGA COLOR

New Year Special!

- 1 MB RAM
- Expandable to 4 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- 105 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Graphic Card
- 14" VGA Color w/Swivel
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $869

386-25SX VGA COLOR

- 386-25SX
- 2 MB RAM, US Made
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- 105 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Graphic Card
- 14" VGA Color w/Swivel
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $995

386-25 VGA COLOR

- 386-25, Intel CPU
- 2 MB RAM, Exp to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 105 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Super VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1249

386-33 128K CACHE

- 128K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 105 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Super VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1459

386-40 NON-INTERLACED

- 128K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 105 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Non Interlaced Monitor
- 130 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Calculator
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1539

486-33 NON-INTERLACED

- 256K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 105 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Non Interlaced Monitor
- 130 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Calculator
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1895

SPECIAL THANKS FOR USING OUR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

City of Monterey Park
County of Los Angeles
Department of Water & Power
Monrovia Fire Department
NBC
U.S.C.
World Electronic Network
Xerox
U.S. Navy

SPECIAL PRICING

OPTIONS w/SYSTEM PURCHASE

9600 Fax/ 2400 Modem — With Software Phone Cable — **$87**

1.44 High Floppy — **$45**

CITIZEN AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

FREE MICROSOFT-COMPATIBLE 3-BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE w/PAD, POCKET (w/SYSTEM PURCHASE)

COMPUTER PACER

1460 MONTEREY PASS RD. #B
MONTEREY PARK, CA 91754
(213)262-1087
M-F 9-6, SAT. 9-1, SUN. 1-5

VISA

WE ACCEPT GOVERNMENT & UNIVERSITY PURCHASE ORDERS!

TERMS: C.O.D. cash, Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Pacer USA is a trademark of Power Tech Harrington, Inc.

RED HOT SPECIAL

Top Savings, Top Quality, Top Computer !

TOP Computer

WHOLE SALE TO THE PUBLIC

FREE SOFTWARE

- Intel 286 12MHz
- 640KB RAM
- Monochrome Monitor
- Monochrome Card
- 40MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Dos 4.01 W/Manual
- IDE Controller Card (1:1)
- 18 Month Warranty

THIS MONTH SPECIAL

Hyundai 286-12MHz

$595.

TOP Computer

Top Computer System Special

286-12 MHz **$255.**	386SX-16 MHz **$355.**	386DX-25 MHz **$465.** Made in USA add-$ 50.
286-20 MHz **$280.**	386SX-25 MHz **$385.**	386DX-33 MHz (W/64K Cache) **$565.** Made in USA add-$ 100.

System Include:

- Mini Tower or Desk Top Case w/200 Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard w/Dust Cover
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller Card (1:1)
- Clocks & Calendar
- 1 Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
- 72 Hour Burn In Test

486DX-33 MHz (W/64K Cache) **$875.** Made in USA add-$ 100.	486DX-33 MHz (W/256K Cache) **$950.** Made in USA add-$ 100.

TOP Computer

Monitor & Graphic Card Bundles

MONO AMBER

•12" Mono w/MGP Card	$ 90.
•14" Mono w/MGP Card	$105.

COLOR VGA

•14" VGA Color w/VGA Card	$ 245.
•14" SVGA Color w/ SVGA	$ 345.

We'll beat any price on any computer system in this magazine

Upgrades

• 1 MB Ram (70ns)	add $ 45.
• 1.2 or 1.44 MB FD	add $ 55.
• 40MB to 85MB	add $60.
• 85 MB to 105 MB	add $55 .
• 105 MB to 120 MB	add $30 .
• 120 MB to 210 MB	add $200 .

TOP Computer

Fast Hard Disk Drives

• 40MB	190.	• 120 MB (15ms, 256K Cache)	$335.
• 85 MB (15ms,64K Cache)	$ 250.	• 215 MB	$ 535.
• 105 MB (17ms, 64K Cache)	$305.	• 315 MB	Call
• 120 MB (Western Digital)	$ 315.	• 615 MB	Call

TOP Computer

Modem & Parts

•2400 Internal Modem	$ 45.
• 2400 Toshiba Modem	$ 105.
• Mouse	$ 15.
• Mouse w/Window	$ 65.

Laptop

HYUNDAI Laptop

386 SX-20MHz w/40 MB w/VGA

- 80386 SX-20 MHz CPU
- 640x480 VGA LCD
- 2 MB Memory
- 40 MB Fast Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Battery Backup
- Free Fastlynx w/ File Transfer Cable
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 w/ manual

$1345.

Notebook

Notebook

386 SX-20MHz w/60 MB w/VGA

- 80386 SX-20 MHz CPU
- 640x480 VGA LCD (64 Shade of Gray)
- 2 MB Memory
- 60 MB Fast Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Battery Backup
- Free Carrying Case

$1695.

Printers

• Panasonic 1124i	$ 270.
• Epson LQ570	$ 259.
• Epson LQ 510	$ 239.
• Epson EPL 7000	$ 779.
• OKI Laser 400	$ 625.
• Daisy Wheel Cardco LQ/3	$ 69.
• HP LaserJet III	$ Call

Network

• Networking Novell • Netware V 2.2 • Netware 386 V3.11

Installation Available

Lowest Price Guaranteed

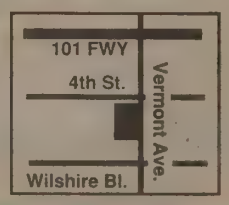
Call for the best price

(213) **384-6601**

VISA MasterCard

Fax:213/384-6713

TOP Computer



• Open 7 days a week •

BUSINESS HOURS

- Mon-Fri 9:00-7:00 pm
- Sat 10:00-6:00pm
- Sun 12:00-6:00pm

Terms: Prices subject to change without notice. Add 3% bank charge for Visa & Mastercard, C.O.D., check, cashier's check, money order, cash.

TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS • 401S. VERMONT AVE., SUITE 5,6 LOS ANGELES, CA 90020

Freedom Vs. Privacy?

BY JIM WARREN

Each month, this concerns what we haven't done, but could—for better or worse. Not hobbled by consistency, this particular column promotes conflicting ventures.

For well over half a century, your phone made you a sitting duck, even in the deepest recesses of your home. You were an easy target for any intruder who could discover your number—just like your doorbell, except intruders didn't have to walk over.

In the last decade or so, the answering machine's call-screening feature became the Great Equalizer. It's the peephole allowing you to covertly watch callers' comments before answering. All you have to do is subject every caller to a message of arbitrary length that's totally unneeded when you're listening.

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

Copyright © 1991 by Jim Warren, 845 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded* InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for paperless electronic newspapers, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc., and one of the nation's largest public microcomputer conventions. He was founding host of PBS's* Computer Chronicles, *founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford, before the tax-paid overhead ripoff), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics. He is also a member of the Board of Directors of Autodesk, Inc.*

He organized and chaired the recent First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy, sponsored by a dozen nonprofit and industry organizations, and is currently chairing Autodesk's CEO-Search Committee.

Call-screening is useful against unwanted intruders, but it's rather impolite for friends. Its protection is somewhat akin to answering every knock at your door with a six-shooter pointed at each daring visitor.

Recently, where permitted by utilities regulators, the RBOCs—regional Bell-telephone operating companies—have begun offering "caller ID." This allows you to identify the phone number from which a caller is calling. (You *have* memorized the phone numbers of everyone you want to talk to, haven't you?)

This has been available for some time to businesses that pay the charges when you call them via an 800 number. They get to capture your phone number and use it as they please. Ditto for 911 emergency-number calls. In both cases, most users are unaware of this "covert surveillance." If you want to hide your identity, don't call 911 or 800 numbers.

Controversy surrounds caller ID. Many people—even telemarketers—want to remain anonymous when they call a business or hotline. Those desiring covert calling capability have urged that, if caller-ID services are to be permitted, they should be balanced with a service inaccurately named "call blocking." Despite its name, call blocking does not permit you to block calls. Instead, it permits your anonymous callers to block you from seeing their phone number.

ENTREPRENEURIAL PHONE OPPORTUNITIES

Escalating this phone war, the next weapon will obviously be a phone that you can set to refuse calls unless it receives the caller's phone number.

And if you haven't memorized the nation's phone books, you can route that caller ID into your PC's computerized phone directory to see who's calling. There are numerous ventures now underway to "publish" entire regions' phone "books" on CD-ROMs; several are already available.

Whooppps! That's a database of personal information—another politically incorrect information technology. But computerized phone books could replace environmentally incorrect paper phone books. *Oh!* I'm *so* confused.

Of course, the RBOCs get to charge for each new service. And we computer entrepreneurs get to profit from each new infoweapon. Perhaps the most positive aspect of this ever-escalating privacy war is that most of it doesn't yet consume massive tax funds. And so far, its profiteers aren't DOD contractors.

INTELLIGENT CALLER ID

Here's a more positive variation on the caller-ID option, suggested by Roger Schlafly of Soquel. With or without call-blocking, expand caller ID to include a type-of-call code—personal, emergency, return call, business, unsolicited sales call, low-priority message, computer-generated "robot" voice-message, modem, fax, etc.

Intelligent answering machines could then use this type-of-call

There are numerous ventures now underway to "publish" entire regions' phone "books" on CD-ROMs; several are already available. Whooppps! That's a database of personal information—another politically incorrect information technology. But computerized phone books could replace environmentally incorrect paper phone books. Oh! I'm so confused.

code to decide how to treat and route the incoming call.

And, people favoring ever more government "protection-against-everything" could advocate laws prohibiting false use of these codes—just as laws require truth in advertising.

"GOOD" ROBOT PHONE CALLS

As of this writing, Congress was finishing legislation to prohibit those infuriating computer-generated telemarketing phone calls. But will it be carefully crafted legislation, or just a ham-fisted blanket prohibition on *all* automated calls?

Will it prohibit automated calls for which you have granted prior permission? Wake-up calls, etc.? (Probably not.)

How about automated public-agency calls concerning events or plans directly affecting you or your home or your community? Will sloppy legislative phrasing prohibit "Evacuate now!" calls that could help in disasters such as the Oakland firestorm? What about warnings of nearby street closings for repairs? Notices of hearings about property development planned in your neighborhood? Or of major changes proposed for your school's programs? How about schools' increasingly used automated calls notifying you of your child's absence? (Ahh, if kids could only vote!)

What if a public agency can't afford to—or doesn't want to—actively keep its citizens informed of major events impacting them? Will ill-phrased legislation prohibit community groups from using electronic "volunteers" to contact you about plans with an impact on your community?

The solution may be to regulate commercial speech differently from noncommercial speech—a practice well established in law. If so, should funds solicitations and raffle-ticket offers be treated the same as sales calls? What about automated telephone polls? What about political advocacy communications, which delineates a free society from a totalitarian state?

The question is: What limits do you want on your Freedom of Speech in order to protect your Right to Privacy—and precisely how should those limits be imposed on modern communications?

A "STOLLIC" VIEW

Cliff Stoll (author of *The Cuckoo's Egg*) and I were among those invited to testify at some "Right to Privacy" hearings of the state Senate Judiciary Committee last December. After the hearings, we chatted for a while about freedom, privacy, and community. He concisely posed a view that I find true—and compelling:

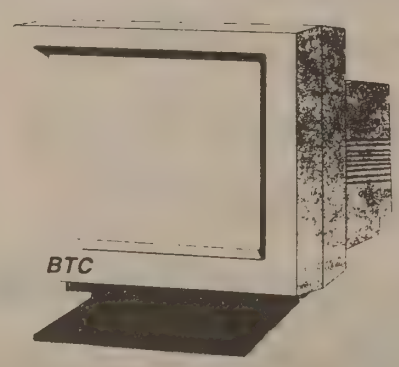
When we enter a community, we give up some of our privacy. The more we participate in our community, the more privacy we give up.

Thus, the question becomes: How shall We, the People, protect our ability to communicate within our communities, while also protecting ourselves against unsolicited communication from our communities?

FOSTER FLIGHTS OF FANCY

Send *your* fantasies for realization to Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors, unless anonymity is requested.■

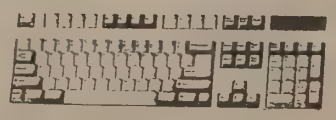
BTC® Computer Products



MONITORS
Super VGA Color
Super VGA Mono
14" Flat Screen

VGA CARDS
Oak 037
Oak 067
Oak 077(1MB)

KEYBOARDS
English Chinese
Spanish Korean
Russian French



Southern California Exclusive Distributor

REYES ELECTRONICS
1224 Santa Anita #C, South El Monte, CA 91733
(818) 575-0552 Fax (818) 575-0917

•••NOTICE•••
ACP's 47th GIANT
COMPUTER SWAP MEET
Sunday
JAN. 26th, 8-2
Orange County's Original!
FREE Admission and Parking
100's of Sellers 'n Deals
in the Huge Parking Lot
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER STORE
Since 1976
1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana • 714-558-8813
Some Dealer Space Still Available...Call Mary

A C E INC.

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
(800) 441-3475 • FAX (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30-5:00

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in California
CALL FOR QUOTE

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

Special white box wit Tyvek sleeves and color coded labels.

WE ARE THE BEST,

COMPARE US WITH THE REST

3½" HD PS/2 2MB
Qty 100 65¢
Formatted 1.44 MB 85¢
59¢

5¼" DS/HD (1.2 MB) PREMIUM BULK
100% Error Free
35¢

5¼" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK
100 ...23¢
100% Error Free
21¢

5¼" DS/DD WHITE BOX
10 disks in a plain white box, paper sleeves, labels & tabs.
IN LOTS OF 100
2.80

ATHANA

5¼" DS/DD	$3.95
5¼" HD	$5.90
3½" DS/DD	$6.95
31/2" HD	$11.95

Qty Prices CALL

5¼" DS/DD DELUXE
10 DISKS IN A BAG PAPER SLEEVES, LABELS & TABS
IN LOTS OF 500
26¢

3½" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK
35¢

Verbatim 3½" DS/DD $7.50 BOX

Verbatim in Bonus Box $3.70

5¼" DS/DD Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs
COLOR
Colors Available: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
32¢
IN LOTS OF 100

SONY
Colors: white, red, blue, black, green, yellow, orange, gray, light gray
49¢

3½" DS/DD .... $7.50 BOX
3½" HD .... $13.95 BOX

RIBBONS AVAILABLE THAT BEST PRICE!

Brand Name Diskettes For Less

BASF

5¼" DS/DD	$4.70 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	7.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.95 BOX CALL

maxell

5¼" Box of 10 disks	$5.50 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	9.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	8.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.95 BOX CALL

Verbatim A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	$5.10 BOX CALL
5¼" DS/DD Tefion Preformatted	5.20 BOX CALL
5¼" HD Preformatted	8.80 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD	11.95 BOX CALL

SONY

3.5" BULK	
DS/DD	49¢
DS/HD	$1.09
3.5"	
DS/DD	$7.50
DS/HD	12.95

KAO

5¼" DS/DD	$4.20 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	6.90 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.90 BOX CALL
3½" HD	11.90 BOX CALL

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	9.95 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.95 BOX CALL
3½" DS/HD	12.95 BOX CALL

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	$3.70 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	6.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.10 BOX CALL
3½" HD	12.95 BOX CALL

3M

5.25"	
DS/DD	$6.19
DS/HD	9.95
3.5"	
DS/DD	$9.95
DS/HD	14.95

Bulk Diskettes 100 Pc. Min.

All Diskettes are 100% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" DS Naked
21¢
Qty 1000
Deluxe* .....29¢
*W/Tyvek & Labels

5.25" DS/Color*
35¢
*w/Tyvek & Labels
Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)

3.5" DS Bulk
32¢ Qty 500
Sony
49¢
*Nine Colors Available

5.25" HD Naked Bulk
35¢ Qty 500
39¢ Qty 100
w/Paper & Labels

5.25" HD Color*
49¢
w/Tyvek & Labels
Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow

3.5" HD Bulk
59¢
Qty 500
w/Labels
65¢/100+

Disk Holders And Accessories

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95	5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95	3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95	3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95	Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95	Data Switch Box ABC-$25, ABCD-	$35
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95	Keyboard Drawer Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-	$29.95
		Keyboard Drawer Under Table	$24.95

3M

DC-2120	$19.95	DC-300 XLP	$19.95
DC-2000	14.95	Maxell CS 600HD	19.95
DC-600A	19.95	Verbatim ST 600 HD	9.95
DC-6150	21.95		

Toner

HPI	$79.95
HPII	79.95
HP Deskjet	16.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

Call For Free New Catalog

Prices are for minimum 100 diskettes. All diskettes are 101% error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes $4.00 each additional 100, $1.00 — UPS, COD, Add $3.75

The Latest & Greatest Transfer Utility

LapLink Pro Steals The Show For Transferring Files From Your Notebook To Another Computer

BY ED KAHN

There is no doubt that while the number of people using laptops as their only computer is growing by leaps and bounds, there are still many users of portables who use them in conjunction with a desktop machine. I love the little computers, but nevertheless rely on my desktop machine for the lion's share of my work. For me, the beauty of the notebook computer is that I can take files with me and then transfer the modified data back to my desktop when I return to my home office.

Over the years there have been at least a half dozen contenders for the number one spot in the file transfer utility market. But the winner has always been Traveling Software's LapLink. Although it has been the most widely accepted transfer utility, it has not necessarily been the best. There were individual features in competing products that I personally preferred, but nevertheless, like so many others, I stayed with LapLink through all of its releases because, overall, it suited my needs best.

Now Traveling Software has come out with LapLink Pro, a new and completely revised version of its software. They have stolen all the thunder from the competition to produce a product that does all you could want in this class of software.

LapLink Pro works by connecting two computers together with either a serial or parallel cable, and then invoking the software on both machines. The 8' serial cable, redesigned by Traveling Software, accommodates any combination of either nine- or twenty-five-pin ports. The new parallel cable allows a faster transfer rate than before. But the most important change in connecting computers is the ability of the new software to automatically detect which port is being used.

Although it was usually a simple matter to tell the old software which port was being used, in fact, the automatic detection is a great convenience. Many times in the past, I have connected two computers together only to find that the systems were not communicating. I would end up changing the port selection several times before transfering the files. On many portables, the ports on the back of the computer are not identified, making it difficult to know just which serial port address has been assigned to a particular port. With the new software, all you do is plug the appropriate cable into the ports on each machine. This is pretty foolproof, as you cannot easily plug a serial cable into a parallel port.

Once the computers are connected, you simply call up the program on each machine. Each will display a split screen listing both sets of directories. If you are connecting to a machine that does not have the program, you can clone it if you are using serial ports. (The parallel connection offers a faster transfer rate, but you cannot clone through that port.) Instructions on-screen guide you through the simple cloning process. Once you have the program installed on both machines, the rest is a breeze. If you are ever in doubt, just hit F1 and context-sensitive help appears. If you play around with the program for a few minutes, calling for help when you are not clear about what to do, you will find the program simple, powerful, and intuitive.

The old version of LapLink actually let you do everything you needed to do, but I always wished a few operations were easier to accomplish. Now they are. For instance, if you have a subdirectory on each of the two computers and files have been modified in each, a new command allows you to synchronize the two subdirectories, automatically picking the newer version of all files regardless of which computer it is on. This is definitely a time saver. This command makes

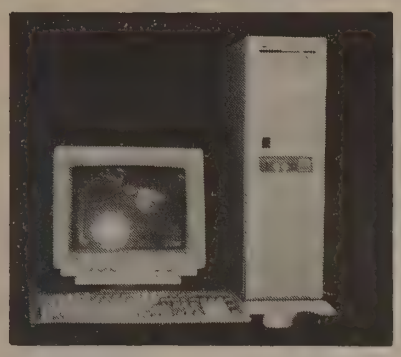
RESOURCES:

LapLink Pro, $169.95
Traveling Software
18702 North Creek Parkway
Bothell, WA 98011
800-343-8080

Copyright © 1991 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

We Put Your Needs FIRST with Quality Systems Built to LAST.

All of our computers are tested, formatted and burned-in prior to shipping.

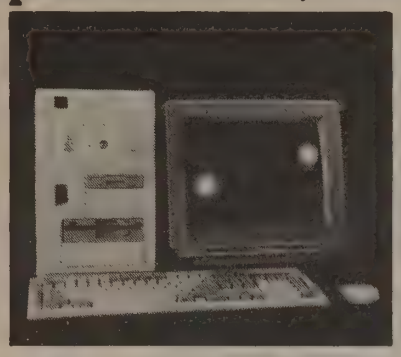


486/33 EISA $2,950
486/33 $2,200

- 8K + 256K Cache
- 4 Mb Ram
- 212 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb & 1.44 Mb Floppy Drives
- Super VGA Monitor 1024 x 768 (.28)
- SVGA 16 bit 1Mb Card
- 2 Serrial, Parallel, Game Ports
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- Full Tower or Desktop Case
- $200 less For 486-25

Basic System: 486/33 EISA $1,905
486/33 $1,128

With Case, Power supply, One Floppy Drive, 1Mb Ram., 101 Keyboard, IDE & Floppy Controller, 2 Serial, Parallel & Game Ports.

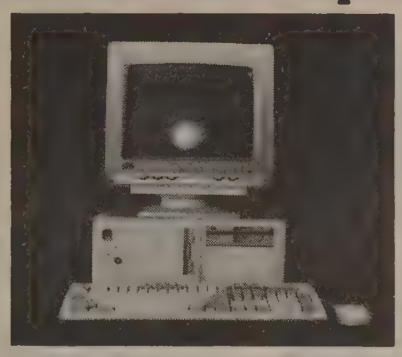


386/40 $1,580
386/33 $1,525

- 64K Cache
- 4 Mb Ram
- 130 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
- 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
- Super VGA Monitor 1024 x 768 (.28)
- SVGA 16bit 1Mb Card
- 2 Serial, parallel, Game Ports
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- Mid-Tower or Desktop Case

Basic System: 386/40 $710
386/33 $675

with Case, Power Supply, One Floppy Drive, 1Mb Ram, 101 Keyboard, IDE & Floppy controller, 2 Serial, Parallel & Game Ports.

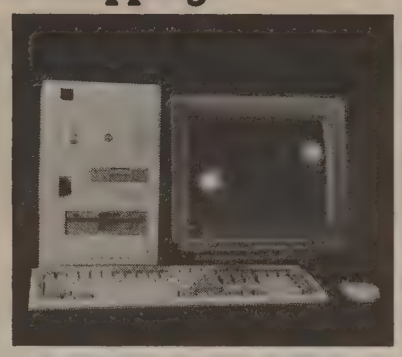


386/25 DX $1,160
386SX/25 $1,095

- 2Mb Ram
- 80 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
- 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
- Super VGA 16 bit 256K
- VGA color Monitor 640 x 480 (.41)
- Add $ 110 For SVGA Color & 1 Mb
- 2 Serial, parallel, Game Ports
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- Mid-Tower or Desktop Case

Basic System: 386/25 DX $560
386SX/25 $470

With Case, Power Supply, One Floppy Drive, 1 Mb Ram. 101 Keyboard, IDE & Floppy Controller, 2 Serial. Parallel & Game Ports.



286/20 $710
286/12 $680

- 1 Mb Ram
- 40 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
- 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
- 14" Mono. Monitor & MGP Card
- Add $ 150 For VGA Color & 256K
- Add $ 240 For Super VGA & 512K
- 2 Serial & Parallel & Game Ports.
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- Mid-Tower or Desktop Case

Basic System: 286/20 $340
286/12 $325

With Case, Power Supply, One Floppy Drive, 1 Mb Ram, 101 keyboard, IDE & Floppy Controller, 2 Serial, Parallel & Game Ports.

* Novell Authorized Reseller

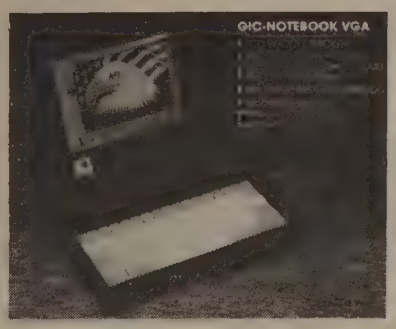
· Novell 2.2 (5, 10, 50, 100 Users)	Call
· Novell 3.11 (20, 100, 250 Users)	Call
· Ethernet 8-bit	$ 115
· Ethernet 16-bit	$ 135
· Arcnet 8-bit	$ 58
· Arcnet 16-bit	$ 115
· Miscellaneous For Network	Call
· Server Installation	From $ 250

Software Package (Free Installed)

· MS-DOS 3.3/4.01/5.0	$ 35/45/60
· MS-WINDOWS 3.0 with Mouse	$ 60
· Lotus 1-2-3 V. 3.1	$ 589
· dBASE III + / IV	$ 685/785
· Auto CAD	Call
· Word Perfect 5.1	$ 485
· Games	From $ 10
· Plus 2000 more types	Call

· 14" Non-Interlace 1024 x 768	$ 330
· 17" Non-Interlace 1024 x 768	$ 875
· 20" Non-Interlace 1280 x 1024	$1,290
SONY CD-ROM (531D)	$ 390
Toshiba CD-ROM (XM3301B)	$ 590
Memery SIMM/SIPP/DIP (70NS)	$ 50
Inte'l Math Co-processor 287/387/487	Call
Joystick (with String botton)	$ 27
3-botton Serial Mouse	$ 15

Colorado 120MB Tape Back-up	$ 235
Colorodo 250MB Tape Back-up	$ 315
Hewlett Packard IIP laser Printer	$ 830
Hewlett Packard III Laser Printer	$ 1,190
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 Laser Printer	$ 599
Epson 7000 Laser Printer	$ 830
Panasonic 1180 9-Pin, Printer	$ 158
Panasonic 1123 24-Pin, Printer	$ 225
Panassonic 1124i 24-pin, Printer	$ 285



Notebook 386SX/20 $1,595
386/33 DX Call

- LCD-VGA 640x480, 32 Gray Scales
- 40Mb Hard Drive • 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 2Mb Ram • Ext. VGA / KB Adapter
- Serial/Parallel Ports • Mouse/Scanner Ports
- Battery (2.5 hours, Auto Recharge)
- Carry Bag
- 8.66"x11.41"x2.08" • Weight: 6.91 lbs.

Upgrade:

· Extra Battey	$ 65
· Battery Charger (Stand alone)	$ 95
· Mouse	$ 37
· Scanner	$ 150
· Upgrade hard Drive To 60 MB	$ 100
· Upgrade Memory To 4 Mb	$ 130

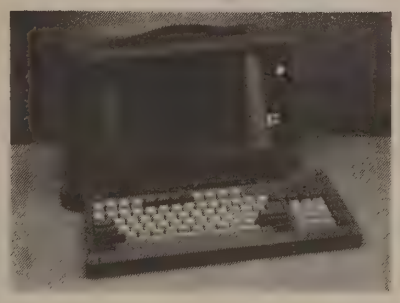
Laptop 386SX/16 $1,795
Laptop 286/16 $1,745
Laptop 386/33 DX Call

- LCD-VGA 640x480 • 1 Mb Ram
- 40 Mb Hard Drive • 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
- Serial/Parallel Ports • External VGA adapter
- 86 Key Keyboard • Carry Bag
- Battery (2.5 hours) • 200 WattsPower Supply
- 12 3/4"$_W$ x 3 3/8"$_M$ x 11 1/2" D • Weight: 11.9 lbs.

Upgrade

· External 1.2 Mb F.D.D.	$ 95
· Extra Battery Set	$ 110
· Internal 2400 Modem	$ 60
· Upgrade Hard Drive To 80 MB	$ 100
· Upgrade Hard Drive To 130 MB	$ 120
· Add more memory (per Megabyte)	$ 55

LCD



GAS-PLASMA

LCD-VGA Portable Lunch-Box

■ 1 Mb To 8Mb, 16Mb, 32Mb Memory ■ Video Card W/Ext. Adapter ■ 1.2MB FDD
■ IDE CTRL ■ 2S/1P/1G ■ 86 Key K/B ■ 200W P/S ■ Carry Bag

MB / HDD	286-12	286-20	386SX-25	386-25	386-33C64K	386-40C64K	486-33C256K
W/O	$ 1050	1080	1260	1320	1450	1505	1830
40 MB	$ 1180	1210	1390	1450	1580	1635	1960
80 MB	$ 1270	1300	1480	1540	1670	1725	2050
130 MB	$ 1370	1400	1580	1640	1770	1825	2150
200 MB	$ 1590	1620	1800	1860	1990	2045	2370
240 MB	$ 1630	1660	1840	1900	2030	2085	2410

- Add $290 For Gas-Plasma Portable Lunch-Box.
- $50 per Megabyte Memery Upgrade.

GIANT INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGY
2705 N. DURFEE AVE. #A
EL MONTE, CA 91732
MON. - FRI. 8:00 AM - 6:00 PM
SAT. 10:00 AM - 4:00 PM (Pacific Time)

TEL:(800) 888-5187
EXT.206
FAX: (818) 575-2705

TERMS:
- 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE W/10% RESTOCKING FEE ON NON-DEFECTIVE PARTS.
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. • ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY.
- SHIPPING, HANDLING & INSURANCE ARE NOT REFUNDABLE. • ALL PRICES ARE C.O.D. CASH.
- ALL RETURNS MUST BE AS-NEW AND SEND SHIPPING PREPAID, WITH RMA NUMBER.
- VISA OR MASTERCARD ADD 3.5%, AMERICAN EXPRESS ADD 4.5%.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

FREE ADVICE IS WORTH EXACTLY WHAT YOU PAY FOR IT.

FREE ADVICE

GOOD ADVICE

How many times have you heard it... "We'll even throw in free training" or "Of course, training is included, free." Ya, sure, right. You'll believe it when you see it. Your mom didn't raise any fools. Let's face it - getting the proper training is just as important as getting the proper hardware or software. That's why you should choose the leader in operating systems training, Evernet Education Services. Evernet Education is the most highly respected national LAN training company. Why? One reason is that we are part of Evernet Systems, Inc. - the nation's largest network systems integrator. So you know you are getting instructors who bring the experience gained in thousands of successful installations into classrooms furnished with the finest equipment available. Call Evernet today for all the details on the great new things that are coming up this year.

We're so sure that you will get the finest training anywhere we offer this guarantee on all of our courses. If an Evernet student fails to pass any of the certification testing we welcome them back to review the appropriate course at no additional cost

GUARANTEED EVERNET SATISFACTION

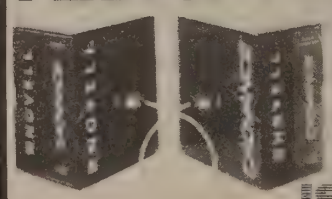
CALL TODAY 1-800-447-3658

Novell Authorized Education Center

EVERNET
EDUCATION SERVICES
Los Angeles · San Francisco · Sacramento · Houston · Chicago

386? 486? NETWORKS? CADD?

PERFECT FIT.



CALCOMP®
HEWLETT PACKARD
NOVELL. AUTOCAD®
ISICAD
Control Systems

Trademarks belong to their respective owners.

SPECIALITIES
- Complete Solutions
- Home or Office
- Notebook Computers
- Cad Hardware & Software Experts
- Complete Drafting Service
- Manual or Cad (Autocad, Cadvance, Microstation)
- Experience in Architectural, Electrical, Mechanical and Plumbing

Lease and Financing Available!

LET LOGICACHE ANSWER YOUR QUESTIONS

LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC.
IBM COMPATIBLE MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUTOR
SALES & SERVICE — CADD CONSULTING

HOURS: M-F: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sat.: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

TEL: (714) 855-1211
FAX: (714) 855-3892

22691 Lambert St., Suite 505
El Toro, CA 92630

the two directories identical.

Another addition is a simple text editor. In the earlier version, you could view files, but, annoyingly, you had to leave the program in order to modify them. Now you can edit files from within the program.

The entire look and feel of the program is new, with pull-down menus and dialog boxes. It's easy to get around in the new program. I was able to accomplish everything I needed to do without referring to the documentation. In the end, I read the manual and found strengths to the program that I had not seen on my own. For instance, one of the new features is the ability to use the program through a modem.

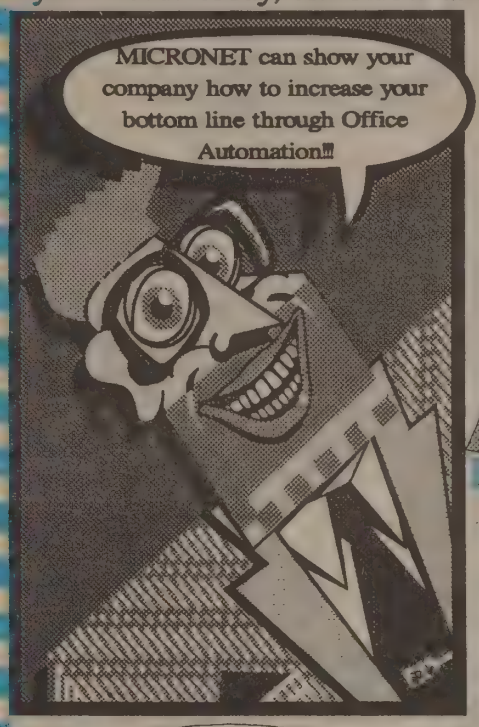
LapLink Pro has a simple text editor. In the earlier version, you could view files, but, annoyingly, you had to leave the program in order to modify them. Now you can edit files from within the program.

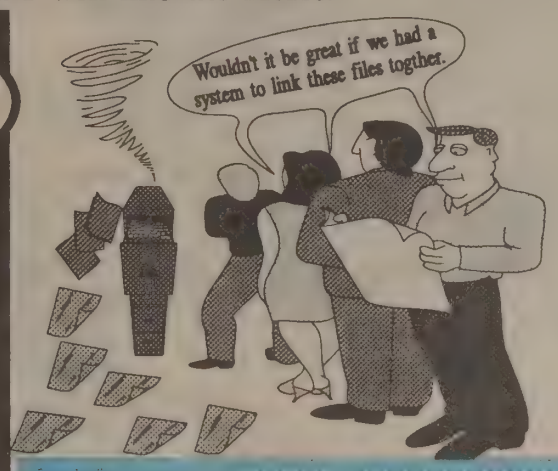
The procedure for connecting two computers over a modem is a bit more complicated and in fact nearly requires that you have two phone lines: one for the modem and one for voice communication between the two operators. This is not a program designed for remote access to another computer, but it is definitely a useful feature when you need to coordinate two computers at distant locations. Keep in mind, however, that modem transfers are considerably slower than hard-wired transfer. LapLink Pro has a data compression feature that compresses files before transfer and decompresses them before installation on the second machine. This speeds up transfers, especially when you are using a modem.

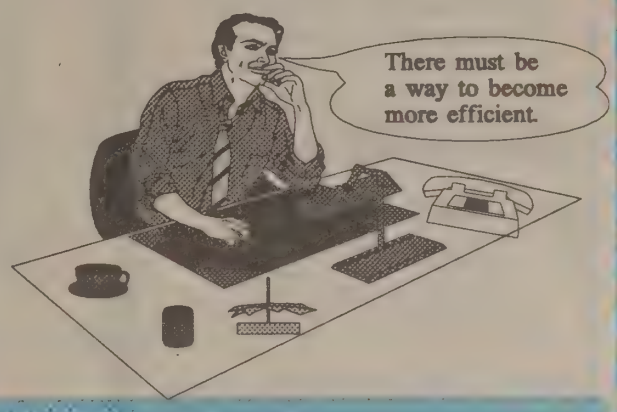
There are many wonderful features to this transfer utility, but, stated simply, if you have the need to transfer files from a portable to another machine, this is the program to get. This program has come of age. ■

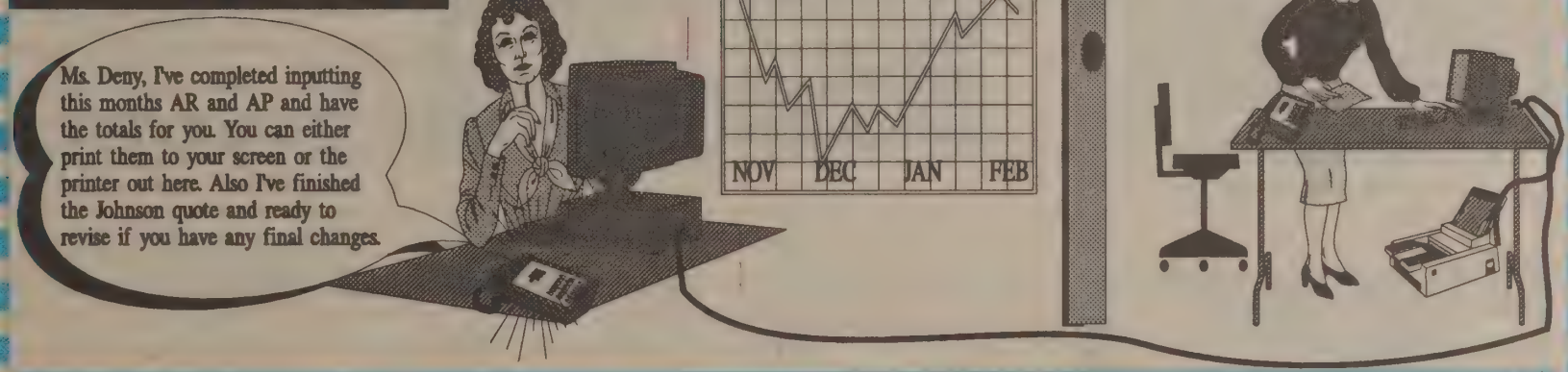
MICRONET (714) 727-3888

If you are tired of standing in line to get information and share computer resources, then let MICRONET show you how a (LAN) Local Area Network can increase your productivity. The way MICRONET's specialists design and implement your Local Area Network, enables your company to perform day to day tasks more efficiently. First, we must gain an understanding of the way you do business. Then our professional staff will assist you in securing and building your network business solutions to meet your needs today, tomorrow and well into the future.



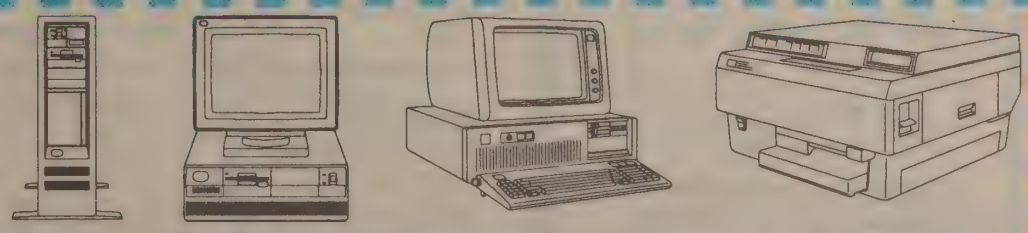





Ms. Deny, I've completed inputting this months AR and AP and have the totals for you. You can either print them to your screen or the printer out here. Also I've finished the Johnson quote and ready to revise if you have any final changes.
Sales
Actual/Projections
Actual
Projected
NOV
DEC
JAN
FEB

Call MICRONET, the industry leading networking company and talk to our LAN specialist. Let us know what your needs are and we will create your "Perfect LAN".

File Server Hard Drives	w/Cntrl
90MB HD	830.00
160MB HD	1050.00
300MB HD	1450.00
600MB HD	1795.00
1.2GB HD	2195.00
With Compsurf for Novell add	75.00



NETWARE Operating Systems	
NetWare v2.2	
5 User	$525.00
10 User	$1125.00
50 User	$1995.00
100 User	$2995.00
NetWare v3.11	
10 User	$1395.00
20 User	$1895.00
100 User	SOLD OUT $3548.00
250 User	$5495.00
NetWare for Macintosh v3.01 100 User	$1095.00

All prices reflect a 5% percent cash discount!
Limited Quantities Available!

BASIC SYSTEMS

386SX/16MHZ	$695.00
386SX/20MHZ	795.00
386/25MHZ	925.00
386/33MHZ	1095.00
386/40MHZ	1195.00
483/33MHZ ISA	1375.00

All Basic Systems include:
Motherboard and CPU
Math Co Socket
1 MB Memory installed
1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Dr.
Internal Clock Calendar
2 Serial 1 Parallel
IDE Hard/Floppy Cntrl
200 Watt Power Supply
Mini Desktop Case
101 Keyboard, Mono
Monitor and Display Card

Upgraded Options

VGA Display w/256K	310.00
SVGA Display w512K	375.00
Full Tower Case	98.00
1MB Mem Installed	58.00
Ethernet 16Bt Cards	139.00
Arcnet 8BT Cards	79.00
Arcnet 16BT Cards	110.00
52MB IDE HD 256k Cache	239.00
105MB IDE HD 256K Cache	375.00
120MB IDE HD 256K Cache	405.00
240MB IDE HD 256K Cache	725.00

Prices subject to change without notice. MICRONET 16 Technology Drive, Suite 118, Irvine, CA 92718

CALIFORNIA
Computer
Show
& Sale

LOWEST PRICES
IN THE USA!
PC Compatibles • Hardware
• Software • Accessories

UPCOMING SHOWS

ANAHEIM STADIUM
January 4, 1992 • 2000
State College Blvd., Anaheim

BURBANK HILTON CONVENTION CENTER
January 5, 1992 • 2500
Hollywood Way, Burbank

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
January 12, 1992 • 1401
N. Verdugo Rd., Glendale

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
January 18, 1992 • 18000
Devonshire, Northridge

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
February 2, 1992 • 1401
N. Verdugo Rd., Glendale

ANAHEIM STADIUM
February 8, 1992 • 2000
State College Blvd., Anaheim

All Shows from
10a.m. to 4p.m.
Admission: $6.00
Children under 12 FREE

FOR INFO. CALL
1-800-533-7220

BBS: 415-340-9370

$1.00 OFF
Good For All
Of The Above Shows.
Limit 1 discount per person.
Copies accepted.

Computer Of The Month:

Fora's NBX-386S/ 25 Notebook

The notebook is the fastest moving segment of an already fast-paced computer industry. With the achievement of reasonably small-sized notebooks, the push these days is for longer battery life and greater energy efficiency. For years, Intel had the 386 chip market pretty much to itself. But now Advanced Micro Devices is making major inroads and promises to accelerate the trend with the introduction of new energy efficient chips.

Fora's NBX-386S/25 is built around AMD's 25MHz SXL chip. One advantage of this chip is that it draws 35% less power than a conventional 386. Another is that the microprocessor can be put into a standby mode in which the clock is stopped and the processor consumes virtually no electricity. This allows you to let the computer enter a sleep mode and return to full operation with the touch of a key.

Fora's notebook computer can run for up to eight hours by using the built-in rechargeable NiCad battery plus the optional add-on battery ($175), which adds an additional 2lbs. to the 6lb. package. In addition, you can power the system with the included AC adapter that also recharges the NiCad batteries.

Although this computer comes in a small package, it packs a lot of power. It comes standard with 4MB of RAM, expandable to 8MB. It also has a 60MB hard disk. An 80MB model is available for an extra $200.

The system has an exceptionally clear, paper white, VGA display that measures 10" diagonally and supports thirty-two gray scales. If you want color, it is easy to attach a color monitor through the VGA port which supports Super VGA display.

They keyboard layout is the weakest part of the unit. While there is a full 81-key keyboard, it's necessary to use a Fn key, in addition to cursor movements, to get PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End. I find this cumbersome. Most of the notebook computers have gotten away from this design as it is particularly awkward for writers. Fortunately, however, it is possible to attach a keyboard of your choice through the keyboard/keypad port.

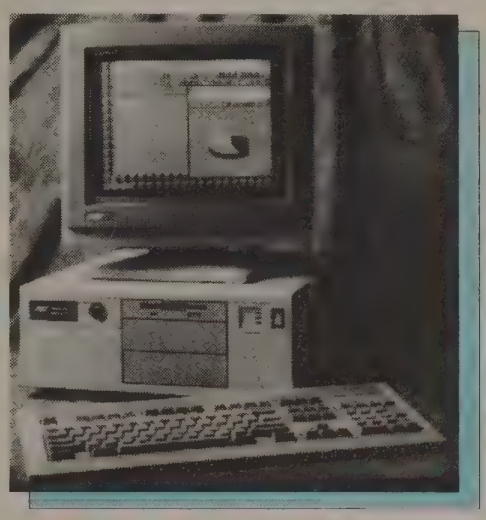
While Fora has provided only one serial port, they do offer an optional internal fax/modem ($395), so you can use both a modem and a mouse. With the popularity of Windows, it is essential that manufacturers provide either two serial ports or the option of a built-in modem. There is also a single parallel port, but it is set up a bit differently than most. Rather than the standard twenty-five-pin parallel port, they use a mini port that takes up less space. A pigtail adapter is provided that plugs into the mini port and then provides a standard twenty-five-pin port on the other end. It all works fine, but you have to be sure to have the pigtail with you or you will not be able to connect to a printer. This port can also accommodate an external disk drive.

This is a powerful computer that represents a new step forward in technology. If you need a fast notebook computer that offers long battery life, this model is definitely worth considering. ■

RESOURCES:
NBX-386S/25, $2995
Fora Incorporated
3096 Orchard Dr.
San Jose, CA 95134
(408)944-0393

The Prices You Want...The Service You Deserve!

ON SALE



Premium II 386/SX20 Bundle Deal Includes 2Mb RAM, 80Mb HD, High Density 3.5" FD, SVGA Card with SVGA Monitor, Windows 3.0, MS Mouse, DOS	2180
Premium II 386/33 4Mb RAM, 6 Slots, 5 Bays, 1.44Mb FD, SVGA	2099
Premium II 486SX/20 4Mb 3.5"FD	2279
Premium II 486/SX20 Bundle Deal Includes 4Mb RAM, 210Mb HD, High Density 3.5" FD, SVGA Card with SVGA Monitor	3227
Premium 486 Series - Other Models	Call

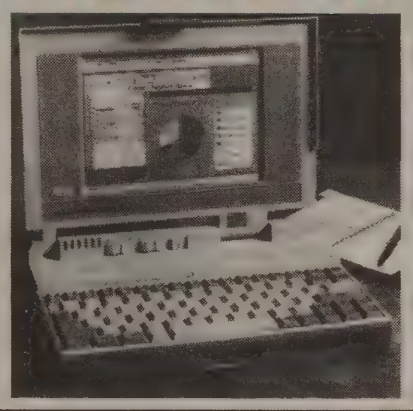
AST® RESEARCH

AUTHORIZED DEALERSHIP

We carry the complete line of AST hardware, software, and upgrades. Call for updated pricing.

AST NOTEBOOKS IN STOCK!

20 or 25Mhz 80386SX Processor
40, 60, or 80Mb Hard Disk
2 or 4Mb RAM (exp. to 8Mb)
32 Shade VGA CCFT Display
Internal Modem/FAX Available
1 Serial Port / 1 Parallel Port
External VGA Display Connector
External Keyboard Connector
Free Carrying Case
Weighs only 7 Pounds!



PRINTERS

CANON

BJ-10e 64Jet 84CPS 360dpi	319
BJ-300 600CPS 360dpi Narrow	479
BJ-330 600CPS 360dpi Wide	579
LBP-4 4PPM 300dpi Laser	895

CITIZEN

200-GX 9-Pin	179
GSX-130 24-Pin Narrow NEW!	269
GSX-140+ 24-Pin Narrow NEW!	299
GSX-140/200-GX Color Option	49
GSX-145 24-Pin Wide	419
GSX-145 Color Option	69

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series III	Call
LaserJet Series IIISI	Prices
LaserJet Series IIIP	Too
LaserJet II, III, IIID Toner	Low
LaserJet IIP/IIIP Toner	To
DeskJet 500	List

NEC TECHNOLOGIES

LC890XL PostScript 4Mb	Call
LC290 HP-PCL 1Mb	2575
LC90 PostScript 2Mb 6ppm	1575
PinWriter 6200	499
PinWriter 6300	679

OKIDATA

MicroLine 320 9Pin Narrow	339
MicroLine 321 9Pin Wide	479
MicroLine 380 24Pin Narrow	259
MicroLine 390+ 24Pin Narrow	479
MicroLine 393 24Pin Wide	995
Laser 400 4-6ppm HP 17 Fonts	699
Laser 800 8ppm HP 26 Fonts	995
Laser 820 26 Bit - 13 Scale	1350
Laser 830 Postscript 8PPM	1395
Laser 840 PostScript / HP 2Mb	1750

PANASONIC

KX-P1123 24Pin 192cps Narrow	239
KX-P1124i 24Pin Narrow	299
KX-P1180 9Pin 192cps Narrow	159
KX-P1524 24Pin 80cps Wide	419

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Ultra & XL Series	Call
Boca SuperVGA 512K	139
Paradise 1024 VGA (OEM)	99
Orchid ProDesigner IIs	185
Sigma Legend	Call
SpeedStar 512K SVGA	169
Trident (1Mb)	129
Video Seven VRAM II	379

MONITORS

CTX 1024x768 .28 14"	310
Hitachi - All Models	Call
Idek - All Models	Call
Mistubishi HL6605	995
Nanao - All Models	Call
NEC 4D 1024x768 .28 16"	995
Sony 1304 1024x768 .25 14"	575
Taxan 875	Call
ViewSonic 6 14" 1024x768 NI	415

COPROCESSORS

Intel 80287XL	99
Intel 80387SX-16	139
Intel 80387SX-20	149
Intel 80387-25	199
Intel 80387-33	199
IIT	Call
Cyrix	Call

SALE!

486-33 256K CACHE

4Mb RAM, 120Mb Hard Disk, SVGA (1Mb), SVGA Monitor (1024x768, .28mm dot pitch), 2S/1P/1G, 3.5" and 5.25", Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard ~~$2099~~

SCANNERS

FULL PAGE SCANNERS

Canon IX-30F w/Interface	1350
Complete Page Scanner (300)	645
HP ScanJet + (256 Gray)	Call
Microtek MSF600Z Full Color	1395
Sharp JX-300 300dpi 256Color	Call
Sharp JX-450 300dpi 256Color	Call
Sharp JX-600 600dpi 256Color	Call

HAND HELD SCANNERS

Caere Typist (Realtime OCR)	429
Complete Hand Scanner 400	189
Logitech ScanMan Plus (400)	169
Logitech ScanMan GS	299
Niscan GS (256Gray, 400dpi)	259

Pricing and Availability Subject to Change

COMPUTER CENTER

22129 Sherman Way - Canoga Park, Ca. 91303

(818) 347-1100

486/33 EISA

- **Micronics 486 Motherboard**
- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 64 MB
- 64K Memory Cache
- Teac 1.2 MB, 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB (15ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card w/1 MB
- 14" Non-Interlaced Super VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 230 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Tower Case w/ 6 openings
- High Resolution Mouse

$2695

486/33

- 4 MB RAM
- 64K Memory Cache
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 230 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Desktop/Tower Case with 6 openings
- High Resolution Mouse

$1895

386/40

- 4 MB RAM
- 64K Memory Cache
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video Ram
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 220 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Desktop/Tower Case with 6 openings
- High Resolution Mouse

$1595

386/33

- Same configuration as 386/40.

$1545

New Technologies WE'RE NOT #1 YET !

Don't let New Technologies' low prices fool you, it's what you get in addition to the superb hardware that really makes them your best buy and the reason we're going to be Number 1. At New Technologies we know service starts before you purchase your new system and lasts as long as you own it. From our 286 work station to our 486 EISA state-of-the-art system, all New Technologies computers are not only manufactured exclusively from the highest quality components, but by a company committed to your complete satisfaction. We are a company dedicated to offering you more.

- ➤ *No surcharge for Visa or Mastercard*
- ➤ *Free Lifetime technical support*
- ➤ *Customized systems*
- ➤ *30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee*
- ➤ *One Year Parts and Labor Warranty*
- ➤ *Free Bulletin Board Technical Support*
- ➤ *All Systems are pretested with a 48 hour burn-in*
- ➤ *Government & Corporate PO's accepted*

386/25

- 2 MB RAM
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 105 MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 220 Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Desktop/Tower Case with 6 openings
- High Resolution Mouse

$1295

386SX/25

- 2 MB RAM
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 80 MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 220 Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Desktop/Tower Case with 5 openings
- High Resolution Mouse

$1125

SONY Laser Library

- CDU 7205 Disc Player
- Ear Phones
- Set-Up Kit
- Compton's Encyclopedia
- Microsoft Bookshelf
- Languages of the World
- Nat. Geo. Mammals
- Mixed-Up Mother Goose
- World Atlas

$545

NOTEBOOKS 386SX/20

- 2 MB RAM (Expand to 5 MB)
- 1.44 MB, 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 40 MB (18ms) Hard Drive
- 640 x 480 resolution, 32 shades of grey VGA monitor
- 3 hr. charge Ni-Cad Battery Pack
- Carrying Case
- Low Battery Warning
- 11.6"H x 8.7"W x 2.3"D, 7 lbs.
- Optional internal fax modem card
- Optional Scanner controller
- Optional 60 MB Hard Drive

$1645

386DX/25

- Configured as above except:
- 4 MB RAM
- 60 MB Hard Drive

$2395

New Technologies

11845 Telegraph Road
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: (310) 948-2060
Fax: (310) 942-0440

461 N. Lake Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101
Tel: (818) 356-0391
Fax: (818) 356-0068

19230 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Tel: (818) 965-7004
Fax: (818) 913-6936

630 South Grand Avenue,
Suite 101
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Tel: (714) 542-1800
Fax: (714) 542-1866

Terms and Conditions:
- Corporate, Government & School PO's Welcome
- Visa or Mastercard Welcome. No Surcharge.
- COD orders accepted.
- California shipping address must add appropriate tax.
- Returns require RMA.
- Refunds or credits under our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee will be less original shipping costs.
- Prices subject to change without notice.

Securing Your System

Your Password Is Your First Line Of Defense

BY KATE COADY

What's your password?

Unless you understand the most common system-breaking attacks, there's a good chance you picked your password because it was easy to remember. There's nothing wrong with that, per se. The problem is that easy-to-remember is too often synonymous with easy-to-guess.

The opposite condition, hard-to-guess and hard-to-remember, is also common. It may—perhaps surprisingly—be equally un-secure. Saying that a password is hard to remember is usually just another way of saying it's written down somewhere where it will be easy to find. The authorized user may not be the only one who finds it.

There are many aspects of system security, and many different ways of breaching it. Why start with passwords as opposed to, say, file permissions, or loopholes in the operating system? The reason is that providing password security plugs more holes faster, and is more cost-effective, than any other approach.

Exploiting ill-chosen and poorly protected passwords is one of the most common attacks used by crackers (i.e. people who break into computer systems). Almost every multiuser system uses passwords to protect against unauthorized logons, but comparatively few installations use them properly. The problem is universal in nature, not system-specific; and the solutions are simple, inexpensive, and applicable to any computer, regardless of operating system or hardware. Anyone can understand them, and it doesn't take an administrator or a systems programmer to implement them.

Tips For Picking Safe Passwords And Keeping Your System Intruder-Free

The key to understanding password security is to realize that most attacks on it are nontechnical in nature. They are based on understanding the user, not on understanding the machine.

COMMON SYSTEM-CRACKING TECHNIQUES

In order to log onto a computer as somebody you're not, you have to give it a valid username and valid password. Anything you don't know, you're going to guess. This is the primary approach favored by people who break into systems. A related technique involves the would-be intruders broadening their knowledge of the target operation, so their guesses are more likely to be right.

The fundamental countermeasure is make it hard for the cracker to guess the password, and hard to find it by other methods as well.

Secondary countermeasures involve restricting physical access to the target machine, and restricting available knowledge about the operation. The latter technique works a lot better for some kinds of organization than for others.

If the system is online (in this case, this means it's on a network, reachable by phone, or otherwise accessible without getting into the physical facilities of the target organization), or if the invasion is an inside job, perpetrated by an employee or other legitimate user, the assault is much more difficult to defeat. If both of these are true and the system breaker is a programmer, saying you have a problem is like saying the Atlantic Ocean is damp.

Let's examine two situations: that of an outsider who has discovered a target system and is trying to break in "blind," knowing nothing but its phone number, and that of a corrupt employee who already has an account, and wants to gain privilege for dishonest ends, trying to break into high-level accounts using considerable inside knowledge and access to the premises. We won't consider specific techniques demanding significant programming ability.

Note that although there is no dialup access to the system in the insider example, almost all the techniques described can be used against dialup systems by outsiders as well as by insiders. Also, an outside cracker can easily acquire some of the knowledge, such as personal data about employees, that appears in the insider example.

CASE #1: THE OUTSIDE DIALUP

A system that's online is vulnerable to attack as long as it's up, which may be nearly all the time. Adding to the system administrator's troubles is the fact that the talent pool of potential crackers is limited to those within reach of a phone line—i.e., most of the known world.

An outsider attempting to crack your system by dialup access is probably handicapped by limited knowledge of your operation. Given two organizations with equivalent security, if a would-be cracker has comparable knowledge of each, the larger is more vulnerable to dialup cracking.

Why?

One reason is a result of cracker culture. It's much more prestigious for crackers to be able to boast to their friends that they broke into Very Large Automobile Co.'s computer than it is to tell them they broke into Schneider's Garage, so they'll expend more energy on it. Also, those with economic motives are sometimes more likely to target a large system because they're more likely to know what the organization does, and which competitors might be interested in buying stolen information.

The other reason is simple probability. Put yourself in a cracker's place for a minute. You dialed a number, you got a modem carrier, and now you're looking at a screen that says "Welcome to Schneider's Garage. Username:".

You don't know anybody there, so you're going to have to guess usernames...which are often first names, or last names. You start trying common names. What are the odds that Schneider's Garage, which employs a dozen people, employs somebody named Rick? or Al? Well, who knows, but the point is, it's low compared to the probability that VLA Co. employs at least one Rick.

Maybe they don't use first names or last names. Perhaps they use handles like EMP008. You might be able to go onto the net and collect valid usernames from email and articles written by users at VLA Co. (user@vla.com), in which case you won't be guessing. You have more

Copyright © 1991 by Kate Coady. All rights reserved. *Kate Coady has been responsible for systems analysis, design, implementation, programming, security, and administration for a Connecticut corporation since 1985. Current projects include setting up an online technical research service and formation of an archive of security information.*

CITICOM COMPUTER INC.

18759 Colima Road. Rowland Heights, CA. 91748

Tel:(818)913-6555 Fax:(818)913-5270

** Wholesale to the Public **
Call for the Best Deal

VISA MasterCard

Business Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10:00-7:00
Sat: 10:00-6:00
Sun: By Appointment

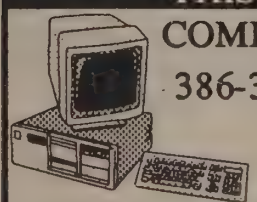
BAREBONE SYSTEMS

286-12 $245	286-16 $255	386SX-16 $345
386SX-20 $365	* New Product * 386SX-25 $385	386-25 $475
Special Pricing 386-33 w/64K Cache $565	Special Pricing 386-40 w/64K Cache $595	Made in USA 486-33 w/256K Cache $995

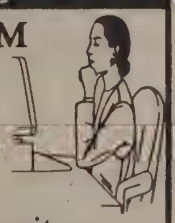
System Includes:

- Case & Power Supply
- 1MB RAM (Memory)
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB FDD
- IDE Controller Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock & Calendar
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1 Year Warranty

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL



COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
386-33MHz w/64K Cache
$1065



System Includes:

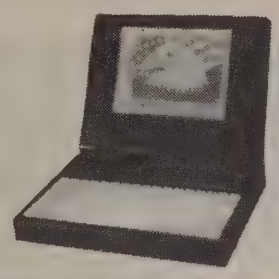
- Case & Power Supply
- 1MB RAM (Memory)
- 80MB Fast HDD
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB FDD
- IDE Controller Card
- Multi-I/O (2S,1P,1G)
- VGA Color Monitor
- 16BIT VGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Math Co-Proc. Socket
- Free Mouse & Software
- 1 Year limited warranty

FREE High Res. Mouse & FREE Software with any Complete System Purchase

NOTEBOOK

386SX-20
60MB HARD DRIVE
2MB RAM
640x480 LCD VGA
1.44MB FDD
Battery BackUp
FREE Software
FREE Carrying Case
FREE Mouse

$1645



HARD DRIVES

Conner	213MB IDE (16ms, 64K Cache)	$520
West.Dig.	85MB IDE (18ms, 32K Cache)	$259
West.Dig.	120MB IDE (18ms, 32K Cache)	$325
Maxtor	85MB IDE (17ms, 32K Cache)	$269
Maxtor	213MB IDE (15ms, 32K Cache)	$535
Quantum	80MB IDE (15ms, 64K Cache)	$269
Quantum	105MB IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$289
Quantum	120MB IDE (15ms, 256K Cache)	$335
Quantum	240MB IDE (15ms, 256K Cache)	$595

MONITORS

12" Monochrome	$ 75
14" Monochrome	$ 90
14" VGA Color (.39mm)	$245
14" SVGA (.28mm, 1024x768)	$285
Acerview 33 SVGA (.28mm, 1024x768)	$325
NEC 3D MultiSync 14" SVGA (1024x768)	$585
Sony CPD-1304 14" MultiScan (NI, .25mm)	$595

SPECIAL SAVINGS

MACINTOSH CLASSIC $945 (1 Only) — 2MB RAM, 40MB HD, 3.5" FDD, Mouse, KB

PRINTERS

Epson LQ570	$ 275
Epson EPL7000	$ 835
Okidata ML390	$ 445
Okidata Laser 400	$ 645
HP Laser IIP Plus	$ 795
HP Laser III	Call

MISC.

High Res. Mouse	$ 15
Microsoft Mouse	$ 65
2400 Int. Modem	$ 45
1.2/1.44MB FDD	$ 55
16BIT VGA Card	$ 35
101 Enh. Keyboard	$ 29

We will beat any system price quotation

** CITICOM **

Prices You Want, Quality you Deserve and Service you Demand

- Personal Computer Systems
- Networking Specialists
- SBT Accounting Specialists
- Video Store Management Software
- Customized Software
- Computer Class

Terms & Conditions: All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printers which warrant by manufactuters. Prices reflect 3% cash discount. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

chance that VLA is on the net to begin with, and more chance of encountering something with a VLA username, than you do of finding anything from Schneider's Garage.

If you do get in, your intrusion is less likely to be noticed at VLA than it is at Schneider's, because one strange login among hundreds is a lot less visible than one strange login among a dozen.

Password guessing works the same way as username guessing. The odds of any given password showing up on VLA's computer are much better than the odds of its appearance at Schneider's.

How do you get computer phone numbers, anyway? You can trade information with other crackers; you can start dialing numbers in the exchange, especially those near the company's published voice number, and see if you get a modem. You can call up the voice line and pretend to be from the phone company, saying you had a report of trouble on the modem line, and can they verify what the number is? You can root around in the phone company dumpster for the datagrade line list. There are some phone number databases that include unlisted numbers.

Crackers like to know what kind of a system they're trying to log onto. For example, if VLA's computer announces that it's running UNIX, that also means a cracker will know the superuser's account is named "root."

What can be done to defeat this?

Most of the following tactics have to be implemented by an administrator, but I think they are also valuable for users to know about, because they illustrate vulnerabilities of data in transmission.

•**Don't use obvious passwords**, like the names of cars, parts, or tools for VLA and Schneider. (Also, see the cautions in the insider example about other dangerous passwords.)

•**Get a modem number that's substantially different from your voice number**, and never give out your modem line number unless the nature of your business demands it. If your voice number is 555-1111, 555-1112 is an obvious place to look for the modem line. Try getting a number farther away from your published voice line, maybe even in the 556 exchange instead of 555.

•**Set your modem to answer on a late ring**, not the first or second. Most crackers doing random-dialing searches for modems will assume that a line that isn't answered in the first few rings is a voice line.

•**Callback modems**, in which the main computer takes an incoming call, hangs up, and calls back the user's previously stored and authorized phone number, can be a help. However, they should always be used in conjunction with other good security practices, not instead of them. At least one brand of callback modem is known to have a back door allowing an unauthorized user to bypass it. Also, many crackers are also phone phreaks (phone system hackers), and the callback mechanism itself can be defeated by rerouting the return call.

The same caution goes for encryption boxes, an expensive option in any event, since you need one on each end: one to encipher, one to decipher. This at least means your passwords aren't going over the line in the clear. I have no specific information indicating that any encryption boxes are known to have back doors, but I know how programmers think because I am one. Don't assume the back doors aren't there.

Pixel Perfect Systems℠

Where pixels enjoy looking good ™

Custom Systems Are Our Specialty

American Made Systems. American Technical Support.

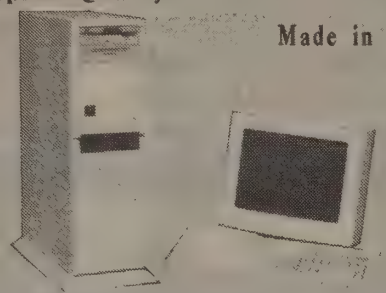
Perfect is our middle name

386 33 MHz Cache System

Destiny by Lockheed Motherboard
128k Upgradable Cache
5-Year Motherboard Warranty
Aerospace Quality

NEW
$2650

Made in the U.S.A.

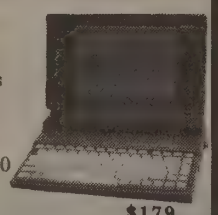


- 4 MB RAM, AMI BIOS
- Quantum 120 MB IDE Hard Drive, 101 keyboard
- Renoir SVGA card 1024 x 768 with Sierra HiColor
- Full-Tower Case with Digital Display
- 200 Watt Power Supply - We use the best!
- SONY 1304 14-inch N.I. SVGA monitor
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, and 1 Game port
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.0, Mouse, and a screwdriver
- 1-year manufacturer's limited warranty

Unlimited technical support free during first year
Ask about our system upgrades

Notebook Computers

Same ones as offered by the majors
NoteStar 386SX 16 MHz NP-903



- Excellent keyboard feel
- Battery life: 4-7 hours
- LCD 640x480 VGA 64 gray shades
- 2 MB RAM (8 MB Max), 3.5" FD
- Ports 1 S/P, external VGA & KB
- Dual battery packs & leather case
- AC Adaptor, MS-DOS, Windows 3.0
- Optional peripheral modules:

2400 baud modem . $159 Ethernet $179
Fax/Modem . . . . . 245 Second Serial 130

With 40 MB HD $1729 ☆ With 60 MB HD $1850

NP-913 20 MHz System Available - CALL

Computer Systems

Design Your Dream Machine or Select From Our Baseline Series
CALL For Pricing

AMI or Beaver motherboard
Quantum or Seagate IDE hard drive
Mid-Tower or Desktop Case, Digital Display
SVGA 1 MB board, 1P/2S/1G ports
MS-DOS, Windows 3.0, Mouse
TEAC Floppy Drives
4 MB RAM, 200 watt Power Supply
101-key keyboard, SVGA Color Monitor

SVGA & 24-Bit Boards

Renoir 1 MB with Sierra HiColor . . $215
Trident 8900C 1 MB OEM 120
Trident 9000C 512k OEM 69
All complete with drivers for popular software
Trident Sierra HiColor Upgrade Kit . . 55
MonaLisa by OPTA . . . . . CALL
24-bit True Color
16.7 million colors - Windows & AutoCAD
with 4 MB VRAM & onboard VGA

Monitors

SONY 1304 . . . . . $590
Seiko 1450 599
Goldstar 1460 Plus 339
SONY 1604 17-inch 1060

Motherboards

Lockheed 386-33 MHz 128k cache . . $750
Aerospace quality - 5 year warranty
AMI Cache II 386SX 20 MHz 32k . . 475
Other AMI motherboards available . CALL

Tape Drives

120 MB Wangtek 3040F $239
250 MB Wangtek 3080F 325
250 MB Archive 5580XLC 339

Modems

Cardinal 2400 BPS Internal $69
USR HSTPC 9600 Internal w/v.42bis $559
Other models available - Call

If you saw something you want elsewhere, give us a call. We will try to get it for less.

Wishing you a Prosperous 1992

Pixel Perfect Systems

All trademarks are property of their respective companies

DISTRIBUTOR FOR TRIDENT, OPTA, & ADD ON AMERICA VIDEO PRODUCTS

Quality you can see & feel ★ *Government & Business bids & contracts welcome*

1186 S. Diamond Bar Blvd., Suite 228, Diamond Bar, CA 91765

(714) 860-2494 ★ FAX (714) 860-8515

Hours: M-F 9 AM - 6 PM Pacific Time

MAIL ORDER ONLY

Prices subject to change without notice

BEST PRICE, BEST QUALITY, BEST SERVICE

486-33MHz w/ 64K Cache $1885

- 4 MB RAM Installed
- 1.2MB-5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB-3 1/2" Floppy Drive

386-40MHz w/ 64K Cache $1575

- 120 MB Hard Drive (18ms)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial /1 Parallel / 1 Game Port

386-33MHz w/ 64K Cache $1545

- Desktop / Mini Tower Case
- Super VGA Card w/ 512K
- 14" Multiscan VGA Monitor (1024 x768, 0.28DP)

386-25MHz $1265

- Desktop/Mini Tower Case w/200W PS
- 2MB RAM Installed
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 80MB Hard Drive, 18ms
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/Game
- Super VGA Card (1024 x768, 512K)
- 14" Multiscan VGA Monitor (1024 x 768,0.28DP)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386-25MHz SX $1195

386-16MHz SX $895

- 1MB RAM Installed
- Desktop/Mini Tower Case w/200W PS
- 1.2MB-5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/Game
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

286-16MHz $765

NETWORKING

NOVELL NETWORK $875	LANSMART NETWORKING $475
• Novell Netware V2.2	• Lansmart V3.0
• 16 Bit Ethernet Card	• 16 Bit Ethernet Card
• Coax Cable	• Coax Cable
• Terminators	• Terminators

FREE INSTALLATION

MONTHLY SPECIAL

- 486-33 MHz Motherboard w/64K Cache ... **$710**
- MS DOS 5.0 w/Manual **50**
- MS Windows 3.0 w/ Mouse **60**
- 2400 Baud Internal Modem **45**
- 386-25 MHz SX Motherboard **210**
- 14" SVGA Multiscan Monitor (1024x768, 0.28DP) **300**

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

FAST COMPUTING

8676 Lindley Ave., Northridge

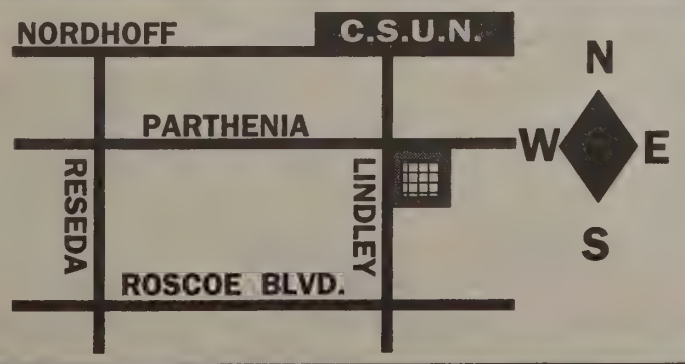
(818) 701-0146

Above prices reflect cash discounts.
Add 3% surcharge for M/C and Visa.

HOURS:

MON-FRI
9 am - 6pm
SAT
10am - 5pm

MasterCard VISA



•If you can deny root access from a phone line, do it. Some systems allow you to prevent the system administrator from logging in on certain ports. If you have one of these, prohibit the administrator from logging in on a dialup line.

•If you can keep your system from announcing that it's Proprietary Operating System 5.07.02, or whatever, before someone logs in, do so. This keeps the cracker from knowing the names of the administrative logins, and what kinds of attacks are likely to be successful.

•If your system allows users to list who's logged on before they log on themselves, disable this feature if at all possible. It provides the cracker with a list of valid usernames.

•Don't put your company name in the welcome message. That may help an intruder pick likely passwords, and if you're a well-known company, it may provide more incentive to break in.

•Don't publish your usernames. Keeping usernames secret isn't something most systems are designed to facilitate, but if you're not on a net sending electronic mail off-site, you might make usernames a little obscure.

•Prompt for a password regardless of whether the username is valid. If you can configure your system so that it asks for a password immediately after a username, whether the username is right or not, do so. That means someone guessing usernames and passwords has to get both of them right simultaneously, which is harder than guessing them one at a time.

CASE #2: THE INSIDE JOB

Let's take another scenario.

The computer isn't online, and somebody wants access to your particular system. They have to get into the building to do that. This is easiest if the system breaker is an employee, although it can be accomplished by breaking and entering, repairing or pretending to repair/inspect something, or plain old chutzpah.

Let's say the culprit is an employee who wants to do something with the records he isn't allowed to do. He has a low-privilege account. What does he do to get enough privilege on the system to accomplish the intended malfeasance? There are several possibilities.

•Leave a phony login program running on a terminal. It looks just like the usual login program, and when somebody tries to login, it mails the password to the guilty party, gives the user the same error message as the regular login program does when you type the password wrong, and exits. The next log in prompt the unsuspecting user sees is the real one. The idea is to get passwords of users with more privilege than the culprit has. This requires a little programming capability, but on some systems you wouldn't have to know anything more than basic commands to accomplish it.

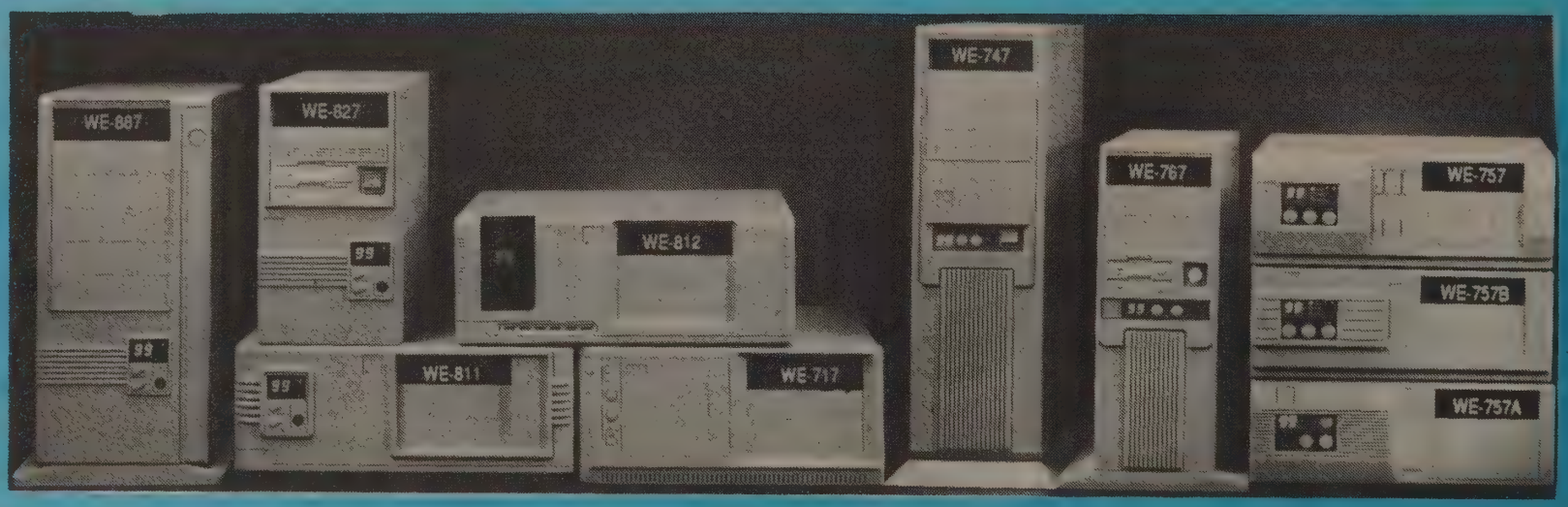
As possible countermeasures, the administrator could monitor the system to check for strange programs running on unattended terminals, and configure the system so that it gives a unique response to each user that other users don't know about (sort of like a password in reverse). Users should make a practice of checking their last login date each

Continued on page 132

FOR AN UNBEATABLE COMBINATION OF QUALITY & PRICE, IT PAYS TO THINK OF JABERT FIRST.

WE SPECIALIZE IN OEM & OEM DESIGNS !

WE ARE THE FACTORY ! BUY DIRECT & SAVE !



WE–800 SERIES COME W/LED DISPLAYS!

WE–700 SERIES HAVE OPTIONAL LED DISPLAYS!

JABERT U.S.A. INC.

DALLAS & LOS ANGELES

2 - YEAR WARRANTY ON POWER SUPPLIES !

TEL: 1-800-466-2084

RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Hardware ■ Software ■ Service ■ Rentals

CELEBRATING 5 YEARS OF BUSINESS!

286-16 MHz	**$ 700**
386SX-16 MHz	**775**
386SX-25 MHz	**825**
386-33 MHz w/Cache	**1000**
386-40 MHz w/Cache	**1025**
486-33 MHz w/Cache	**1325**

Basic System Configuration Includes:

- Intel or AMD CPU
- Shadow RAM for remapping System and Video BIOS
- 200+ Watt Power Supply
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy
- 1 to 1 IDE Controller
- Everview Amber 14" Monitor
- Key Tronic 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Built-in Setup
- AMI BIOS
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- Seagate 44 MB Hard Drive
- 1 Meg of Ram Memory
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy
- 8 Expansion Slots and Math Co-Processor Socket
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/ Battery Backup

Some Upgrades For Above Systems:

1 MB Memory	Add	$ 40
Seagate ST-3096A 89 MB Hard Drive	Add	125
Seagate ST-3120A 106 MB Hard Drive	Add	170
Seagate ST-3144A 130 MB Hard Drive	Add	205
Seagate ST-1239A 211 MB Hard Drive	Add	410
VGA Color Graphic Card	Add	35
SVGA 1024x768 256K exp 1 MB	Add	45
SVGA 1024x768 1 MB	Add	75
Goldstar 1430 VGA 640x480 .31 DP	Add	150
Goldstar 1460 SVGA 1024x768 .28 DP	Add	225
MS DOS 5.0	Add	45
MS Windows 3.0	Add	60
Logitech Mouse (Dexxa)	Add	22
Everex 2400 Baud Int. Modem	Add	70
Zoom 96/24 Baud Int. Fax Modem	Add	125

All RIS Computers Are 100% IBM Compatible, Custom Built, And Burned-In For 48 Hours To Assure Reliability
Warranty: One Year On Parts and Five Years On Labor

ALR
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

PowerFlex 386SX/20 Model 1	$ 950
BusinessSTATION 386/33 Model 101	1425
BusinessVEISA 386/33 Model 101	1525
BusinessSTATION 486ASX Model 101	1575
BusinessVEISA 486/33 Model 101	1700
Venture/16 Notebook Model 40	2075
Venture/20 Notebook 4 MB 40 HD	2600
CachePak 64 KB	250

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence

Step 386SX/20 1MB	$ 1110
Step 386/33 1MB 128K Cache	1710
Step 486/33 4MB 128K Cache	3035
Step Megacube 12 Slot 8MB ESDI	4840
Tempo 386SX/16 1MB	900
Tempo 386/25 1MB 64K Cache	1300
Tempo 486SX/20 1MB 128K Cache	1960
Tempo Notebook 386SX/20 1MB 40HD	1800

AST COMPUTER

Exec Notebook 386SX/25 4 MB 80 HD	$ 2840
Exec Notebook 386SX/20 40 HD	2035
Bravo 386SX/20 Model 3	1010
Premium II 386sx/20 Model 3	1230
Premium II 386/33 Model 3	2125
Premium II 486SX/20 Model 3	2280
Premium II 486/33TE Server	5830
Cupid Memory Exp. Board	190

Hard Drives

Western 85MB 17MS	$ 275
Western 120MB 15MS	340
Conner 209MB 16MS	550
Seagate 211MB 15MS	560
Quantum 240MB 8MS	575

Memory

256 x 9 - 80 SIMM	$ 11
1 Meg x 9 - 70 SIMM	40
256 x 1 - 80 DRAM	1.10
256 x 4 - 80 DRAM	4.40
1 Meg x 9 - 70 SIPP	41.00

Printers

Okidata Laser OL400	$ 625
Okidata Laser OL830	1275
Okidata Laser OL840	1575
Panasonic KX-1180	155
Citizen GSX 145 24 Pin	375

NOVELL

Netware 2.2 5 User	$ 500
Netware 2.2 10 User	1050
Netware 3.11 10 User	1300
Netware 3.11 20 User	1800
Netware Lite	65
NE 2000 Ethernet Card	160
Intel Ether Express 16 TP	150
G/Ethertwist 8 Port Hub	325
Installation/Maintenance	CALL

All Prices Reflect A 3% Cash Discount

1 Blk. S of Roscoe, 1/2 Blk. E of Balboa
16760 Stagg Street, Suite 202
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 786-7745
Hours M-F 8:00-6:00 Sat. 8:00-5:00

Monitors

NEC 3FGx 15" 1024x768 Non-Int.	$ 640
NEC 4FG 15" 1024 x768 Non-Int.	750
Sony 1304 HG 14" .25 DP	585
Sony 1604 17 " 1024x768	975
Seiko 1450 14" .25 DP	585

Monitor Cards

ATI XL 1024x768 1MB	$ 200
Fahrenheit 1280 1MB VRAM	325
Prodesigner II S 1MB	200
SVGA 1024x768 1MB	85

Mother Boards

286/16	$ 70
386SX/16	145
386SX/25	185
386/33 w/64K Cache	365
386/40 w/64K Cache	400
486/33 w/64K Cache	670
486/33 w/256K Cache	720

All Software Available at 20% to 75% Off List Price

We Welcome Corporate, Government and School Accounts ■ On Site Maintenance Service Available
All Trademarks Acknowledged ■ Prices Subject to Change Without Notice ■ Visa and Mastercard Accepted

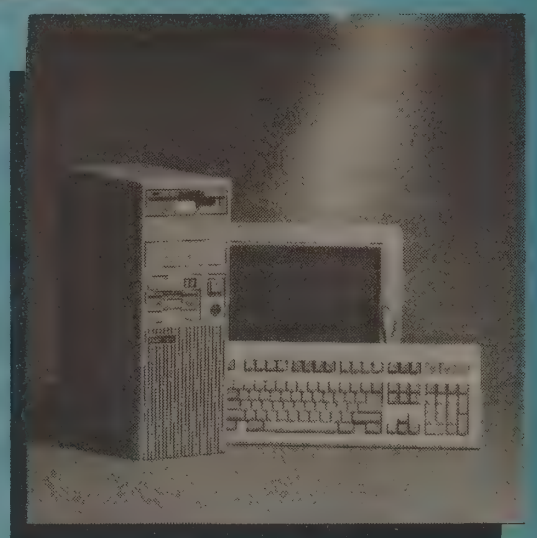
PMC — & Computer Systems

Networking Solutions

714-727-7086

PMC 286-16/20	$310/$345
PMC 386SX-16/25	$395/$435
PMC 386DX-25/33	$545/$695
PMC 486-25/33	$895/$1080
PMC 486 EISA-25/33	$1595/$1795
PMC 386 NOTEBOOK	$2145

*Optional VGA Monitor & 1.44 MB Floppy Pictured



*Optional VGA Monitor & 1.44 MB Floppy Pictured

ALL SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1 MB Memory Installed
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced Case
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

- Novell Installation & Support
- Low Cost Network Hardware/Software
- Fully Trained Network Specialists
- 100% IBM Compatible

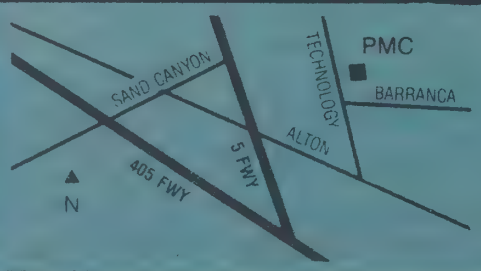
UPGRADE OPTIONS

HARD DRIVE		MONITOR & CARD	
40 MEG	$185	MONO	$ 95
80 MEG	$305	VGA	$310
130 MEG	$390	SVGA	$375
210 MEG	$610	SVGANI	$485

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

COMPLETE SHOWROOM

- Visit Our Showroom and Select a System Tailored To Your Needs
- Store Hours M-F 10-7 & Sat 10-3
- Convenient Financing Available
- Outside Sales Positions Available



PMC

15375 BARRANCA PARKWAY, SUITE #G101
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92718

BUS (714) 727-7086 FAX (714) 753-1338

VISA® MasterCard

Above Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount.
Prices subject to change without notice.

What's On Your Network?

Reduce Your Upgrade And Configuration Headaches With Network Management Tools

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

Planning to move your large, widely distributed Mac network to System 7? Just think of the fun you're going to have running the compatibility checker on all those computers. Of course, it might not be all fun unless you have a lot of very sophisticated users to collect the data for you, or unless your users are the sort of forgiving, charitable folk who don't mind waiting forever for the network printer, or...well, you get the picture.

On the other hand, you could turn to MacVONK. MacVONK is the developer and purveyor of NetOctopus, a nifty network management system that can be an immense help with any network upgrade—from a single application to a complete operating system.

NetOctopus isn't a network monitor, but it isn't limited to assisting with upgrades either. The information it gathers includes Mac model, processor, math coprocessor, RAM, drive brands and capacities, the number of monitors and their type, keyboard type, and NuBus cards. This information can be used for inventory, maintenance, or trouble shooting. In addition, though, NetOctopus allows you to remotely restart or shut down any Mac on the network. You can even modify the system heap or set the time for these machines.

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

NETOCTOPUS AND THE TRANSCONTINENTAL MAC NETWORK

Devan Dewey, a senior system analyst at CenterLine Software, has been using NetOctopus for forty-five days—first as a beta site, and, since mid-October, with the currently shipping product. He is currently responsible for administering networks at CenterLine, a developer of UNIX software. His users are running system 6.0.7, and he's preparing to upgrade them all to 7.

Copyright © 1991 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.

The company's ninety LocalTalk workstations are connected at each site by an Ethernet backbone. Fifty to sixty are in a pair of zones in Cambridge, MA; another ten are in a zone in McLean, VA; and fifteen more are in a fourth zone in Mountain View, CA. The offices are connected via an IP Internet (TCP/IP protocol for Ethernet's transport layer). Running the compatibility checker, not to mention upgrading, for all the machines in this network would normally be a complicated pain in the administration.

Dewey uses NetOctopus information about software and hardware, including system software and extensions in the system folder, to look for problem areas on each Mac. "Believe me, it is a dream come true for someone who has to administer Macs over a 3000-mile area," he says. Users themselves typically have no idea that changes or additions to the files in their system folder—often as a result of running an installation program—can cause them trouble. NetOctopus can detect the introduction of applications that can cause these conflicts. In addition, the software's built-in version of the System 7 compatibility checker lets Dewey check all the Macs on the network for compatibility. He then uses NetOctopus to delete or update conflicting software on the remote Macs.

"This weekend," Dewey told me recently, "I'm going to upgrade all the Macs on the network across the country to the System 7.0 LaserWriter driver so we can begin our migration to System 7." Dewey explained that the reason this preliminary upgrade is so important is that the System 6.0.7 driver and System 7 drivers are not fully compatible. If both drivers are on the network together, a printer reset occurs every time there is a driver change between jobs. Each reset takes from two to three minutes—more time than many short jobs.

Another use for NetOctopus is finding dirty ROMs or applications that are incompatible with the system's 32-bit addressing mode. The administrator can let a user know if he or she needs to turn the 32-bit mode off to run an incompatible application like MS Excel 3.0.

The program's features can also be employed remotely via asynchronous communications, using software like Apple's new AppleTalk Remote Access or Shiva's Dial-In Access. Dial-In is bundled with Shiva modems including the NetModem/E (which can connect the remote Mac running NetOctopus directly into the network).

Security functions are built into NetOctopus. Its user inits are serialized. This keeps any unauthorized version of NetOctopus from controlling the network. Furthermore, the application has the ability to enable sub-administrators—each with their own level of access and privileges. Separate administrators can be assigned to each zone or to groups of individual users.

The NetOctopus database can also be exported for analysis with other software, or presented in printed reports. The program can generate tab-delimited files for importation into other databases or into spreadsheet applications. Its templates allow you to put any mix of NetOctopus information into custom reports.

PC CENSUS

Similar applications are available for the IBM PC and compatibles. PC Census, for instance, offers comprehensive tools for acquiring and maintaining inventory data. Unfortunately, it doesn't have NetOctopus's ability to control nodes, manage files, or update software over the network.

Larry Dubisz, a resource analyst, is using PC Census at one of the nation's top ten life insurance companies to plan the creation of a network that will replace host-connectivity. The present system consists of 3270 PS/2s connected to an IBM 3090 model 720J through 3174 control units. The system which will replace it will be a token ring network with departmental servers. Eighty-five to 90% of the nodes will still access the mainframe.

Between five hundred and eight hundred machines located in the Illinois-based insurer's five-story corporate facility will be involved. The network will use existing twisted pairs in the building's wiring closets to connect the system throughout the four wings on each

floor. Fiber optics will connect the floors to each other and to a main computer center located in a second facility across a street.

Dubisz uses PC Census to detect DCA Irma cards, token-ring cards, and software on the machines to be converted. "Someone's going to come to me and say, 'I'd like to be connected to the mainframe.' Unfortunately, there's a lot of people out there who don't know what kind of configuration they have. They don't even know if there's an available expansion slot. You should see the expression on their face when I pull down all the details. I know more about the system they use every day than they do."

He is also concerned about detecting software that could introduce viral attacks. However, his biggest concern is user changes that could affect system integrity through operational conflicts. "We've had some situations already where someone's had a problem with their system, and we'll give them a new configuration," says Dubisz. "If it isn't done right, that can degrade the whole network." He points out that there is a much greater danger of this occurring if users add software or hardware on their own. Many installation programs modify CONFIG.SYS or other system files. The costs imposed by these conflicts quickly add up: time to debug, involvement of outside support providers, and the loss of the network to other users.

Dubisz currently collects data by popping a diskette into each machine. The data is then transferred into the database in the administrator's workstation. When he upgrades to v3.0 (which has just shipped) he'll be able to do everything over a Novell network. Banyan Vines support is being added. However, users must still manually enter things like printer; monitor; user's name, phone number, and mail stop; node name; token-ring address; or an optional note field.

PC Census is written in dBASE, so its files can be queried by dBASE as well as compatible applications like FoxBase, Paradox, and Concentric Data Systems' R & R Report Writer. Import/export facilities also let you work with software that doesn't directly support dBASE files through comma-delimited files.

Standard reports include the following:

•Configuration report. This report lists each machine, processor, response time, memory, adapters, drives, and port connections.

•Product account report. Reports on specific software or hardware. For example, a report could disclose the types, numbers, and versions of all spreadsheets.

•Inventory change report. This indicates individual items that have changed since the last inventory, including directories or software that has been added. It can be used to control software piracy, or to detect the introduction of potential virus carriers.

•Mapping report. This report lists devices, like network cards, that are address dependent.

A complementary program, the Consolidator, lets you inventory your own site plus licensed PCs from other sites. This application lets you have delegated controls over network segments as well as a consolidated database for centralized control of the entire network.

The PC Census license provides the first year of support (18% of license cost per year thereafter). Support includes unlimited phone support and major upgrades. It also provides updates to both CPU and software fingerprinting: the method that PC Census uses to detect resources. If the program fails to identify a resource, Tally will add it to the database for you. ■

RESOURCES:

NetOctopus: Licensed for 10 nodes, with "unlimited" administrators (100), for $645. Additional sets of 5 users are $275. Site licences are available for 50 nodes and up.
MacVONK
313 Iona Ave.
Narberth, PA 19072
(215)660-0606

PC Census: $14.40/pc for 100–300, until 12/1/91. Thereafter, $15.75/pc for 100–200. Declining rate for bigger licenses. Consolidator: $495.
Tally Systems
Buck Rd.

HBZ
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY CORP.
DEPOT REPAIR CENTER

Quality Repairs Since 1984

FLAT RATE REPAIR PRICE
• Upgrade and installation Hardware and Software
• Cleaning of inside and outside of your unit
• All repairs carry 90 day warranty
• 2-3 Day Repair Turnaround
• Pick-up and Delivery Available $10

SPECIAL REPAIR PRICE
• IBM 8513, including Flyback $90
• AST EGA, VGA, including Flyback 140
CRT Tube not included

PCXT, AT, 386, 486.....$80
(plus parts)
Printers/Laser Printers 70/80
(plus major parts)
CGA, EGA & VGA Monitors 80
(includes parts except Tube & Flyback)

SPECIALS / HARD DRIVES
• Conner 105 MB, SCSI, 25M S $385
• Conner 120 MB, IDE 19M S 375
• Conner 210 MB, IDE 19M S 585
• Conner 210 MB, SCSI, 19M S 560
New w/ 1 Year Warranty
Call for Other Products

SANTA MONICA
1848 Lincoln Blvd., Ste. 101
Tel: (310) 399-5063 • FAX: (310) 679-2732

HAWTHORNE
12704 Yukon Avenue
Tel: (310) 644-2602 • FAX: (310) 679-2732

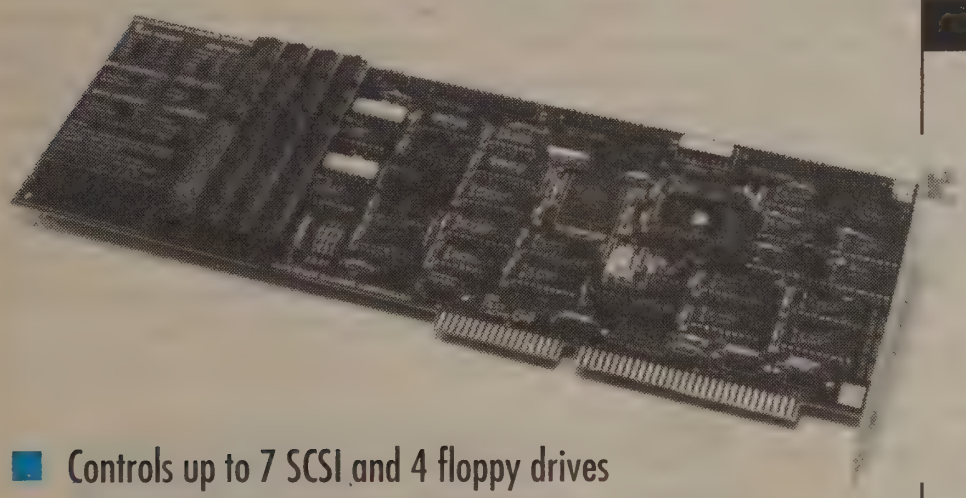
DEALER SPECIAL

200MB HARD DRIVE

with Flashcache 64 Controller

- 200MB 15ms
- Ultra quiet and reliable
- 3.5" form factor
- Factory refurbished with one year warranty

CSC specializes in bringing you the best buys in drives and controllers. We recently purchased these factory refurbished Maxtor drives from an overstocked OEM and are passing the savings on to you. These quiet, reliable 3.5" drives are backed by CSC's fast turnaround one year warranty. Our new FlashCache 64 caching controller is a perfect match for systems that require fast access and high data transfer rates. The package price can't be beat. Quantities are limited and these drives are sure to sell out, so call soon before the big distributors do.



- Controls up to 7 SCSI and 4 floppy drives
- Cache expands to 64MB using standard SIMMS
- Driverless MS-DOS 5.0 support

DEALER PRICING

Complete kit price includes refurbished Maxtor LXT-200S drive and NEW CSC FlashCache 64 controller with 1MB RAM installed. Drives are available preformatted for DOS at no extra charge. Free cables and installation software included with each kit.

Qty 1 $695

Qty 5 $595

Qty 10 $570

OPTIONS

Upgrade to 4MB cache ..... $120.
(uses four 1MBx8 modules, recommended for Microsoft Windows applications)

Upgrade to 8MB cache ..... $330.
(uses two 4MBx9 modules, recommended for heavy Windows, database, or CAD applications)

5.25" mounting frame ..... $7.

Limited quantities available. All items subject to prior sale.
Call soon before the big dealers do!

All drives meet or exceed all factory specifications. Although you won't be needing it, every drive includes CSC's fast turnaround 90 day warranty and tech support. CSC also carries a complete line of new and refurbished large capacity drives and controller cards. Call for more information.

VISA MasterCard

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
730 North Pastoria Avenue
Sunnyvale California 94086

Tel (408) 737–7312
FAX (408) 737–1017

Electronic Mail

The Medium Is The Malaise

BY BENNETT FALK

For the first time in nearly ten years of using UNIX, I've begun to find electronic mail unappealing.

Ten years is a long time to use any piece of software, and no doubt many people have become disenchanted with email in much less time. It's just that I never expected to be a victim of disenchantment at all, so it's important to understand why email, generally a useful tool, has become so burdensome.

The UNIX "mail" command is the primary vehicle for communications among the people who use UNIX-based computers. It is the heart of the UNIX system, being at once an office automation tool, a laboratory for studying the technical issues of computer networking, and a means of building a human community. The fact that mail, in spite of all its benefits and points of interest, is becoming a nuisance in my daily life is a bad thing.

UNDERSTANDING "MAIL"

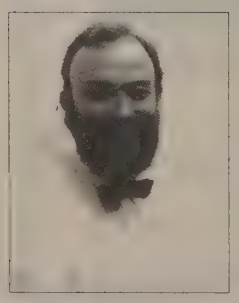
The basic contribution of email is the ability to communicate with other users "asynchronously." One user sends others a piece of mail. Recipients can read and respond at their convenience. The participants don't have to meet face to face.

UNIX

Indeed, as UNIX mail has developed, the participants don't even have to be on the same computer, or the same LAN. All that is needed for UNIX users around the world to exchange mail is a known route through machines that call each other and exchange messages.

The basics of sending and receiving mail are straightforward. To receive mail a user simply types "mail"; if there are messages for that user, they will be displayed. The command "mail username" is used to send mail to the UNIX login "username." After issuing this command, the text of the mail message can be entered directly. The end of the input is usually signaled by typing control-D.

There is much more to using mail than is evident from this short description, but there is no need to master the more advanced features just to exchange mail with other users.



Copyright © 1991 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed are his own.*

THE DELUGE

What has made mail so unappealing lately is a massive backlog of incoming messages. Throughout the workday, messages arrive in my system mailbox, as they have for the last decade. As always, I try to read and respond to them. From past experience I expect to keep anywhere from ten to forty messages in my system mailbox for various reasons. Lately, this backlog has skyrocketed to 140 messages.

With this sort of backlog the mail program becomes cumbersome to use, and this only makes it more difficult to respond to incoming messages. Eventually, people arrive in my office to engage in synchronous, face-to-face communication. Have I received their mail, they ask. Inevitably I respond peevishly: Of course, the mail was received, I just haven't gotten around to doing anything with it. And the social fabric unravels just a bit more.

WHAT'S THE PROBLEM?

Is this just a volume problem? There are, after all, about 1200 people who could send me work-related mail. In a one-day survey of mail traffic, seventy-four new messages arrived in my system mailbox. But those messages were from only fifteen different senders, and that suggests that the problem is not really a volume problem at all.

Looking more closely at this day's worth of new mail, I discovered it was possible to group the new messages into several categories. Sixteen of them were information about a project I'm working on. Thirteen were about social matters (Can we get pastries delivered? If so, what do we want? Has so-and-so's stolen car been recovered? Will there be a party after work?). Twelve were about administrative things. Eleven were general technical questions. Six were notices about the whereabouts of my co-workers. Five were requests for product information, four were requests for pre-sales help. Two were public recognitions of jobs well done. Two requested an opinion, two were about upcoming events. One was about training. Most of these categories are things I have some interest in, and while some of the messages are annoying, it's not clear that anyone is abusing email in sending them.

Finally, I looked at who the messages were addressed to. Of the seventy-four messages only six were addressed to me personally. The rest were addressed to distribution lists that I belong to.

Mailing to a distribution list can be a very useful thing, but it

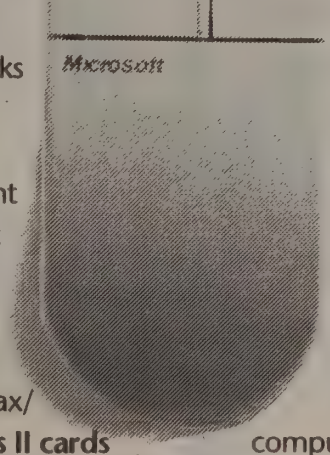
What remains is the hope that there is some sort of technical solution to this problem, some way to put off email burnout by better screening of incoming mail. Right now, after several readings of the manual, this is still just a hope.

Point, Click, and Send

Aggravation Free Faxing for 4 Million Windows Users

BitFax for Windows makes sending a fax as easy as printing. Point, click, and send. It's as simple as that. Fax any combination of fonts or graphics from **any Windows application** with a few clicks of a mouse.

There's no need to quit your application, or print a hard copy, or line up for the fax machine. Just point, click, and send. BitFax for Windows does the rest.



BitFax for Windows works with just about any fax/modem card. It's **compatible with all EIA Class II cards** including AT&T, AST, Best, Cardinal, NEC, TI, Sharp, Zoltrix, and Zoom to name a few.

And say good-bye to ugly faxes. BitFax for Windows sends your image at an incredible **200 x 200 dpi resolution**. Bypassing the feeble scanner found in most fax machines means your faxes will be clear, precise, and very readable.

A special **Quick Dial** feature allows single click transmissions and the easy to use Phone Book is in **standard dBase format**. Other productivity features include background auto re-dial and fax logging.

BitFax for Windows offers the freedom to send and receive documents and forms directly from your desktop, laptop, or **notebook** computer. It's available in German, Spanish, Italian, and **French Canadian** versions and includes a comprehensive manual. **MS/DOS and OS/2** versions are also available.

But best of all, BitFax for Windows won't cost you a fortune. The suggested list price is **$79.00** and dealers may even sell for less.

bit

BIT Software Inc.

47987 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, California, 94538
Tel: (510) 490-2928 Fax: (510) 490-9490

*All registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

ADDTECH RESEARCH INC	COMPOWER	DOMINO COMPUTER	SF MICRO	SPEAR TECHNOLOGY	ZOLTRAX
Northern Cal:	TEL: (510) 490-2233	TEL: (510) 623-7181	TEL: (415) 929-1505	TEL: (510) 226-1800	TEL: (510) 657-1188
TEL: (510) 623-7583	FAX: (510) 490-6507	FAX: (510) 623-6905	FAX: (415) 922-1187	FAX: (510) 226-1830	FAX: (510) 657-1280
FAX: (510) 623-7538					
Southern Cal:					
TEL: (818) 961-3494					
FAX: (818) 330-6506					

PRC

Hard Disk Drives

✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦

- New, Used, and Refurbished
- Most models available
- AT/XT Kits Available
- Full One-Year Warranty on any drives above 80MB!
- Send in your dead drives for cash or trade-in credit!
- Visa/Mastercard Welcome
- Great Pricing-call around first and compare!

✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦

- 6-month Warranty on repairs
- 5-7 Days on most models
- ST506/ESDI/SCSI/IDE/IBM: We do them all!
- Class 100 Clean Room
- Data Recovery Services
- Manufacturer-Trained Techs
- Advance Exchanges Avail.
- Full Technical Support

PRC: The Disk Drive Experts

800-627-DISK

9233 Eton Ave, Chatsworth, CA 91311
Tech Support (818) 700-8482
Fax (818) 700-0533

imposes some degree of anonymity on the communication. The person who sends a question out to a distribution list containing hundreds of names apparently doesn't care who the answer comes from—any answer is better than none. When advisory mail is sent to a distribution list, the sender will probably not know what significance (if any) the message has for its recipients. In any event, the senders may not even know who the recipients are.

As the exchange of information in email becomes less personal, it begins to resemble transactions that might occur in a database. (A lot of the mail in my backlog is actually formatted to look like database records.)

But, however much email can be made to look like database activity, the two are fundamentally different. Email is a medium for distributing information, and is essentially under the control of the sender. Databases are instruments of information retrieval and work at the initiative of the receiver.

The challenge in sending email is part timing (providing information at the right time) and part composition (providing everything the recipient needs to understand the message). Querying a database is relatively free of these constraints: The user queries the database when the information is needed and can usually construct enough context to make sense of whatever is retrieved.

Many of the backlogged messages in my mail box fit this pattern. I can't tell from the text if the message is deletable. It has arrived at a time when I can't tell if it's significant or not. My response is to wait for it to become significant. If it doesn't do that in a week or two, it will be deleted. In the meantime however, it is just another obstacle in my system mailbox.

NO EASY SOLUTIONS

There are several ways to deal with this set of problems. One is to resign from various distribution lists, but this is unfriendly and ultimately an admission that email just doesn't work.

Another is to educate the senders of email about what is appropriate to the medium and what is not. As a proponent of the doctrine of Original Sin, I don't hold much hope for this alternative, and after all, email is still easier to use than most database management software.

What remains is the hope that there is some sort of technical solution to this problem, some way to put off email burnout by better screening of incoming mail. Right now, after several readings of the manual, this is still just a hope. Many of the commands that can be invoked while reading mail can be applied to a message list, and this is useful for processing groups of messages. The Berkeley UNIX version of mail supports saving messages grouped by sender or by the occurrence of some pattern in the subject line of the message. (I just saved all the Shipping Release Forms [SRFs] in a folder of their own and got rid of twelve of my 140 messages.)

What would be really neat is the ability to group messages by addressee, so each distribution list could have a folder of its own where messages to that list could age while I figured out what to do with them. It doesn't look like this feature exists, but I'm still looking. If you find it before I do, you could always send mail to *rosebody@well.sf.ca.us.* ■

Sager presents the world's smallest mini-desktop 386SX/20!

Call for Dealer, VAR, Gov't & Corporate Pricing

It's Expandable!

- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 External FDD Port
- 1 PS/2 Mouse Port, 1 Handy-Scanner Port
- 1 AT/Bus I/O (100 pins) for Expansion Chassis
- 16-bit SVGA Adapter with 512K
- Optional 2nd Mini-Tower with 2 Exp. Slots

So small it's *portable!*

Detaches easily for carrying from home to office, or for convenient presentation set-ups!

A Perfect Match for the Executive Office

A Great Addition to the Home

A Complement to the Modern Office

Sager's new Mini-Desktop 386SX/20 promises to revolutionize the way you think of desktop computers!

Its attractive, sleek design and unique high-tech black color make it a complementary addition to any home or office environment. And, its serious engineering enables you to use it in ways you could never utilize your old desktops!

Use it in the standard configuration as a great stand-alone desktop, or use it as a convenient portable!

Powerful Features

Intel 80386SX 20Mhz Processor
1MB fast RAM, Exp. to 6MB
10MB 3.5" "XT" HDD (Opt. 80/120MB)
1.44MB 3.5" FDD • 9" Mono VGA
85/86 Key Full-Function Keyboard
10.25" x 8.25" x 1.75" • Weight 5.5 lbs

$1095

The main mini-chassis with its hard drive quickly detaches for transporting important files to home or office, or for fast, easy presentation setups.

An SVGA color monitor, PS/2 mouse, scanner and external 5.25" floppy or tape-backup simply plug right in!

Add an optional 2-slot expansion chassis, to accept any of 100's of 16-bit expansion cards!

A wide range of options and external add-ons is available—call us for details!

SAGER
YOUR PORTABLE CENTER

- Money orders & cashiers checks welcome
- Lifetime Toll-Free technical support
- One year parts and labor warranty
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Specialized in portable computers over 5 yrs
- Hours: Mon-Fri, 7:30a–6p; Sat 8a–2p (PST)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

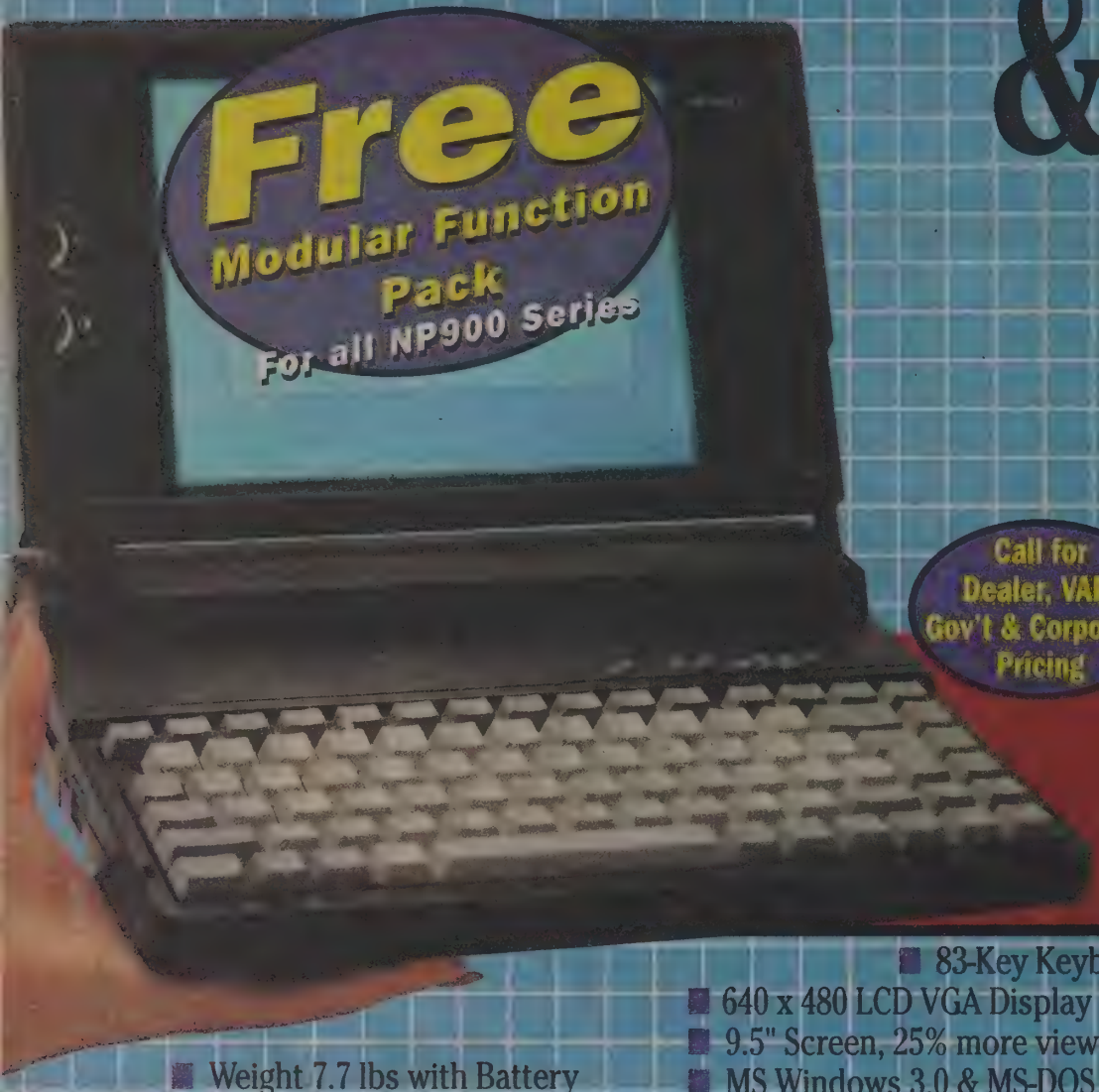
800-669-1624

In CA (818) 964-4849 • FAX (818) 964-2381
18005 Cortney Court, City of Industry, CA 91748

© 1991 by Midern Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.
All companies and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

America demands the new

& SAGER



SUPER-LONGLIFE SAGER BATTERY

Other Notebooks— 2.5 hrs or less!

Sager's new Super-Longlife™ 5 hrs or more!

Call for Dealer, VAR, Gov't & Corporate Pricing

$1795

386SX-20 #NP-913

- 83-Key Keyboard
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Display
- 9.5" Screen, 25% more viewing area
- MS Windows 3.0 & MS-DOS 4.01
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- Weight 7.7 lbs with Battery
- 12.2"W x 9.5"D x 1.7-2.1"H
- 2MB RAM, Expandable to 8MB
- 60MB Hard Disk, 40/80MB Optional
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Ports for VGA mon., keybd & 5.25" drive

Also, choose from—386-16 #NP-903—$1725 or 286-12 #NP-902—$1545

This portable notebook powerhouse is ideal for the demanding traveler.
It's large 9.5" screen gives 25% more viewing area than normal notebooks—great for graphics, spreadsheets & windows. The 64 gray-scale paper-white display provides optimum viewing clarity and eases eyestrain.
Choose from a variety of optional function-modules to help you, with options for:

- Car Adapter
- Fax/Scanner
- Ext FDD/RS-232
- Fax & Modem
- Ethernet (LAN)
- Standard Slot
- IBM 3270 Emulation
- Modem
- Others

286-12 #NP202

$1095

Standard Features

- 1MB RAM, Expandable to 4MB
- 20MB Hard Disk (40MB Opt.)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- External Ports for VGA Monitor, Keypad & 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 82-Key Keyboard
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- Weight 6.9 lbs with Battery
- 12"W x 10.5"D x 2"H

386SX-20 #NP304

$1575

Standard Features

- 2MB RAM, Expandable to 4MB
- 60MB Hard Disk (40/80MB Opt.)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 1 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- External Ports for VGA Monitor, Keyboard, 8-pin Handy-Scanner & PS/2 Mouse
- 80-Key Keyboard
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- Ni-Cad rechargeable Battery
- Weight 6.9 lbs with Battery
- 11.4"W x 8.7"D x 2.1"H

st notebooks at *lowest prices* says "*Yes*"!

33 *Mhz*

Call for Dealer, VAR, Gov't & Corporate Pricing

$2575

386DX-33 #NP-205

- 4 MB RAM, Exp. to 16MB
- 32K or 128K Cache Memory
- Ext. Numeric Key Pad Included
- Changeable Ni-Cad Battery
- 60MB HD (40 or 80 MB Optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 81-Key Keyboard
- 1 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- External Ports for VGA Monitor, 101 Keyboard, Numeric Keypad, AT Bus for Docking Station & 5.25" Floppy
- MS Windows 3.0 & MS-DOS 4.01
- 11"W x 8.6"D x 2"H
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter

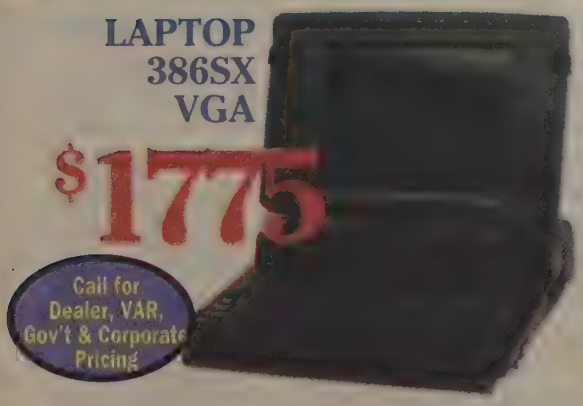
The Sager NP-205 is simply the most powerful 386 notebook on the market today! The speedy Intel™ 80386 DX operates at 33Mhz, and uses its Cache Memory and 4MB of RAM to further enhance its operating power. For truly demanding applications, add an optional 80387 or Weitek 3167 math coprocessor and up to 16MB of optional expanded RAM.

Other options include:
- Additional Battery Packs
- Additional Battery Charger
- Docking Station
- Car Adapter

LAPTOP 386SX VGA

$1775

Call for Dealer, VAR, Gov't & Corporate Pricing



- LCD CCFT 640x480 VGA display
- 2MB RAM Expandable to 4MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Detachable 85-Key Keyboard
- Carrying Bag
- 14 lbs
- Outlook w/Aerodynamic style
- 13"W x 13.9"D x 2.9"H
- Optional Built-in Fax & Modem Card

LCD-386SX VGA

$1375

Call for Dealer, VAR, Gov't & Corporate Pricing

- LCD CCFT 640x480 VGA, 16 grays
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
- 5.25" 1.2MB & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppies
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Detachable 86-Key Keyboard
- 3 Standard Expansion Slots
- Carrying Bag

Also available in Gas Plasma!

SAGER
YOUR PORTABLE CENTER

- Money orders & cashiers checks welcome
- Lifetime Toll-Free technical support
- One year parts and labor warranty
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Specialized in portable computers over 5 yrs
- Hours: Mon-Fri, 7:30a–6p; Sat 8a–2p (PST)

VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DISCOVER

800-669-1624

In CA (818) 964-4849 • FAX (818) 964-2381
18005 Cortney Court, City of Industry, CA 91748

© 1991 by Midern Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All companies and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Financial Organization Made Easy With Money

Microsoft Money For Windows Provides The Tools To Track Where Your Money Is Going

BY WOODY LISWOOD

If you have been waiting for a checkbook program with the ease-of-use of Quicken and the functionality of Windows, wait no longer. Money is an excellent checkbook program, with lots of bells and whistles to help you in managing, controlling, and understanding your financial life.

With Quicken being the DOS standard for these types of programs, Money would start out poorly if it did not import Quicken files. It does. Using Quicken's data interchange format, you export your files out of Quicken and load them into Money. I did this and had no problems at all.

Having used Quicken for years, I expected that I would have to learn new habits to run Money. To my surprise, Money was obvious to me from the start.

I quickly found myself enamored with one of Money's features—SmartFill. As you entered your payees and categories, Money remembers what they are. The next time you start to enter them, Money watches your keystrokes and as soon as the entry becomes unique, it completes the typing for you. A great idea. Money also places the last amount you paid for that payee in the check column. Although you can easily type over it, I found it a bit disconcerting for home finances. With only a few regular exceptions, like our house payment and insurance payments, our checks vary each time. All in all, I really like the feature, but I do have to pay attention and not let Money outsmart me.

Money allows the management of traditional accounts such as checking accounts. It also handles other types of bank accounts as well as savings, money-market, credit card, cash, asset, and liability accounts.

In case you need some help getting started, Money includes a variety of categories already set up, depending on whether you use Money to monitor your personal or business accounts, or you combine them.

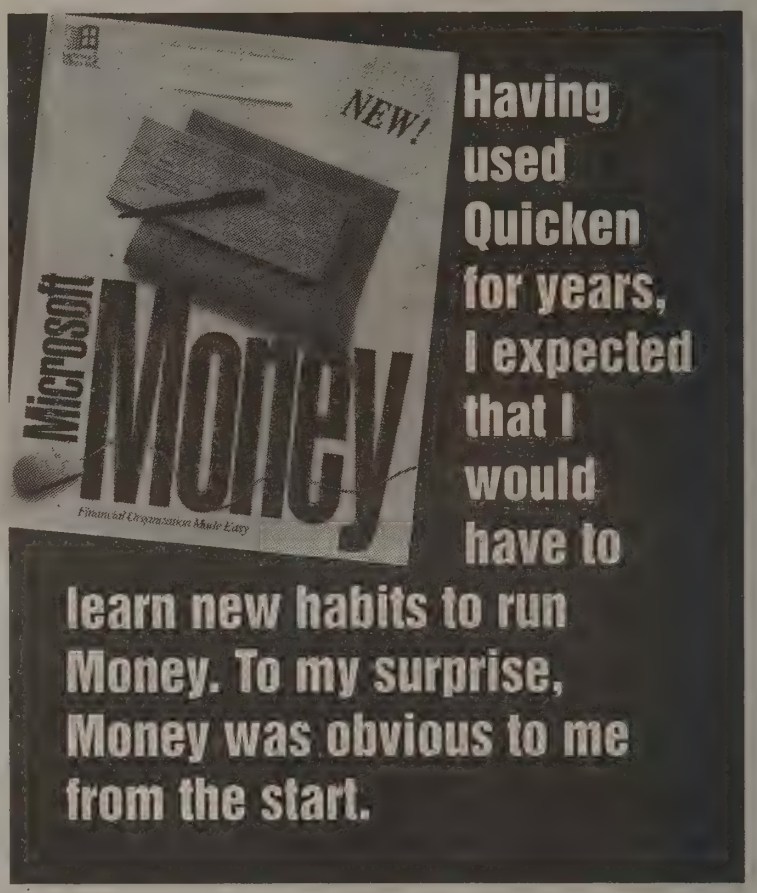
Data entry is flexible. You can enter data using a check register type of view or you can have Money display a check on the screen and you just fill in the blanks. Both work.

Since checkbook programs have been around for a long time, I will not take up space by mentioning every thing you can do. You can do what needs to get done: split transactions, combine transactions, print checks, schedule payments, and reconcile down to the penny.

Reconciliation even has some help, not suprisingly called SmartReconcile. If, after you've done everything and are still off, Money will use some smarts of its own to help find the error. It will help you look for things such as misplaced decimals or transposed digits. If, after all that, you still don't balance, Money will automatically adjust the account balance for you.

Reporting is also up to par. There are a variety of preplanned reports as well as the ability to modify and create custom reports.

And, after you finish, as you exit, Money asks if you want to back up the data files to a floppy drive. You do do backups, don't you?


NEW!
Microsoft
Money
Financial Organization Made Easy
Having used Quicken for years, I expected that I would have to learn new habits to run Money. To my surprise, Money was obvious to me from the start.

There is also a full set of editing features you can customize by adding or deleting categories. You can also look at your payee list and edit it as well. You can even add a new payee name before you write your first check to them so that all the data will be there when you start to do your entry.

Managing special accounts will take some thought, but will be easy if you are willing to put in the time and energy to keep things running smoothly. The documentation has clear instructions for everything from cash accounts to investments, and even your home mortgage. Why, you might ask, would you want to track the details of your home mortgage in Money? Well, so you can have a current net worth calculated for you upon demand. Remember, with each payment, your loan is paid off by a few bucks, and your net worth is increased by those same few dollars.

While money will not replace a traditional full-featured accounting or bookkeeping program for businesses demanding a double-entry system, Money can go a long, long way in organizing your home finances and many small businesses.

The Windows interface makes working with Money a snap. The documentation explains how to do the odd things, like accounts payable and receivable. Another valuable addition to the Microsoft solution series. Well done, folks! ■

RESOURCES:

Money, $69.95
Microsoft Corp.
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA
98052-6399
(206)882-8080

Copyright © Woody Liswood 1991. All rights reserved.

Microsys Computers

20-MHZ 286 VGA

- **40 MB** 28ms IDE **hard disk** w/ 8KB cache
- **1.2MB** & **1.44MB** TEAC floppy drives
- **1 MB RAM** installed
- **Focus 2001** click keyboard
- 2 serial / 1 printer ports
- AMI BIOS for full compatibility
- Paradise chipset VGA w/ 256KB
- 14" VGA 640x480 **color monitor**

$ 875

25-MHZ 386sx VGA

- **40 MB** 28ms IDE **hard disk** w/ 8KB cache
- **1.2MB** & **1.44MB** TEAC floppy drives
- **1 MB RAM** installed
- **Focus 2001** click keyboard
- 2 serial / 1 printer ports
- design based on Chips & Technology chipset for full compatibility
- Paradise chipset S-VGA w/512KB
- 14" SuperVGA 1024 0.28mm **monitor**

$ 1060

the obvious choice

50-MHZ 486 Available

25-MHZ 386 VGA

- **80 MB** 18ms IDE **hard disk** w/ 32KB cache
- **1.2MB** & **1.44MB** TEAC floppy drives
- **4 MB 70-ns RAM** installed
- designed w/AMI BIOS & C&T chipset
- **Focus 2001** click keyboard
- 2 serial / 1 printer ports
- Paradise chipset S-VGA w/512KB
- 14" SuperVGA 1024 0.28mm **monitor**

$ 1390

33-MHZ 386 VGA

- **120 MB** 15ms IDE **hard disk**
- **1.2MB** & **1.44MB** TEAC floppy drives
- **4 MB 70-ns RAM**
- 64KB cache, exp to 256K
- designed w/**AMI BIOS & C&T chipset**
- **Focus 2001** click keyboard
- 2 serial / 1 printer ports
- Paradise chipset S-VGA w/512KB
- 14" Super VGA **1024 0.28mm monitor**

♦♦♦♦ *40 MHz version optional* ♦♦♦♦

$ 1560

33-MHZ 486 VGA

- **120 MB** 15ms IDE **hard disk** w/ 64KB cache
- **1.2MB** & **1.44MB** TEAC floppy drives
- **4 MB RAM,** exp to 32MB on board
- 64K cache, exp to 256K, **made in USA**
- surface mounted design
- **Focus 2001** click keyboard
- 2 serial / 1 printer ports
- **Super VGA w/ 1MB**
- 14" SuperVGA **1024 0.28mm monitor**

$ 1950

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

- **20-MHz 80386-SX** notebook computer
- **60 MBytes IDE hard disk** drive, one **1.44 MByte floppy drive**
- **2 MBytes RAM** installed, 80387sx-20 math coprocessor socket
- **super-twist LCD VGA** display, full function keyboard
- **2 serial, 1 parallel**, ext keyboard, ext VGA monitor ports
- approx. 6.8 lbs, 9.8"x12"x2", **battery/AC**, 2-3 hrs battery time

$ 1750

MICROSYS

MICROSYS AUTOMATION INC

213-944-8666

11947 E. Florence Avenue #6 Santa Fe Spring, CA 90670

MAN OF THE YEAR:

Philippe Kahn

President, CEO, and Chairman, Borland International

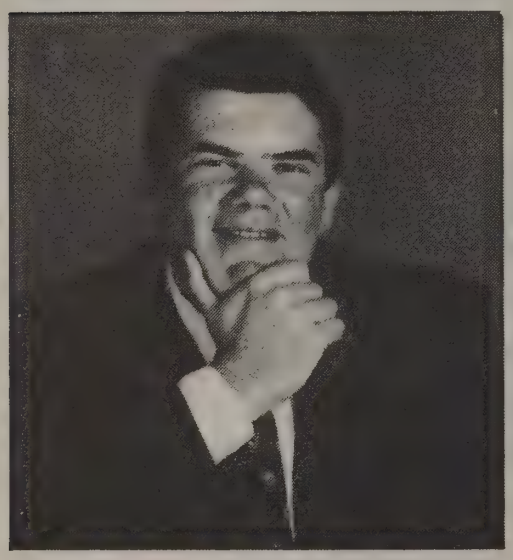
A Little Barbarism Is Good For The Industry

BY MARY EISENHART

"They say we're the barbarians of software," says Philippe Kahn.

He's talking to a roomful of analysts, venture capitalists, and other industry types, gathered at the Personal Computer Outlook conference in December to hear what he's got to say about the future of Borland, now that it's acquired and absorbed Ashton-Tate. He talks about the lean, mean Borland organization, its obsession with technical excellence, the ongoing interest in finding something the competition's not working on and building on it. How he's spent the few months since the acquisition became final consolidating the two companies.

But he admits that sometimes the computer industry sees him and his company as barbarians, and that this sometimes gets in the way of their being taken seriously.



"But," he says, "the barbarians were pretty good people. They just had a lousy PR organization." Consider, he reminds the audience, that about the time the barbarians showed up at the gates of Rome, the Romans were busily throwing Christians to the lions, having orgies, murdering their political enemies, and generally being pretty disagreeable folks. And along come some nice family-oriented, living-by-the-warrior-code Visigoths and their pals, and guess who gets called barbarians...

It gets a laugh, as it's meant to. But it also makes a point.

Much of the computer industry seems to spend a disproportionate amount of its resources in long-running and morale-destroying lawsuits. Customer support is more and more often a casualty of declining profit margins. New releases of software often ship in a buggy state, late, or not at all.

And on the other hand, there's Borland, now one of the largest software companies in the world and an increasingly formidable rival to Lotus and Microsoft. Not, perhaps, your most buttoned-down company, but one that seems to have all the right secret weapons in the battle for world domination. Excellent, well-targeted products. Happy employees determined to make them even better. Happy customers who rated Borland #1 in customer satisfaction on a recent J.D. Power survey. And a president whose pride and integrity are on the line with every product.

We think Kahn's doing it right, and we're delighted to name him Man of the Year for 1991. And in honor of the occasion, we asked him a few questions by way of updating his comments on the Ashton-Tate acquisition (see cover story, issue #86, for that interview).

Now that the acquisition of Ashton-Tate's been completed, what benefits has Borland realized?

There are two reasons why Borland bought Ashton-Tate.

First, we wanted to strengthen our International infrastructure immediately. That's a huge benefit to us in the mid- and long term. And secondly, we were very interested in a technology that had been developed by a company that Ashton Tate had just acquired: InterBase. Two very compelling reasons.

Part of the post-acquisition process has been the establishment of dBASE as an open standard. What, precisely, is meant by the term in this case?

As we always said, this means that we are very pleased to let third-party companies build products that make use of the dBASE command set. However, of course, dBASE is a registered trademark and dBASE is a copyrighted product. As you know, Borland has a strong stance for innovation. Unlike Lotus, we don't believe in litigation as a way to gain a business advantage. We're technology driven.

What bearing does that have on the Quattro/Lotus issue?

We are holding a position on principle in the Lotus case. Lotus basically is attempting to restrict the user's choices. We are making a strong stance, not only because it's the best thing for the PC community but also because all of us agree that that's what protection of intellectual property is for: to promote innovation.

We're delighted that the Department of Justice has made its views known in favor of technological innovation. As you know, the Department of Justice has filed on behalf of the US Copyright Office a "friend of the court" brief in Lotus vs. Borland. The brief states that menu items are not copyrightable, cites the same cases we've been citing to the court, and provides the court with copies of long-established internal policies of the Copyright Office to further support the point.

This is a bit technical, but the bottom line is that we hope that Lotus soon comes to the realization that it's technology and innovation that have to drive our industry forward.

Since Macintosh has never been a particularly comfortable fit at Borland, where do the Mac products, including dBASE Mac, fit in your current plans? Also, what's happening with Framework?

We have been talking to Apple about potential plans for future Mac products, but no plans have been announced. We will continue to ship and support Framework and dBASE Mac. There will be an upgrade path for Framework customers—we are working on a Windows integrated application which we believe will be attractive to Framework users.

What is Borland's strategy with regard to UNIX-based and other large-computer database systems?

We're always investigating new operating systems, but have no plans to announce now. Of course, Interbase and dBASE are on the UNIX platform now. Paradox and SQL Link give customers access to the most popular data servers.

Given Borland's exemplary record for keeping its customers happy, do you anticipate any problems supporting all the new products and customers you've acquired as a result of the merger?

My job is precisely to anticipate problems. So I have.

Basically our goal is to release a nice upgrade to dBASE IV, namely 1.2, which greatly improves performance, adds mouse support, etc., right away. That will help customers.

But the real goodies come with the Paradox for Windows and dBASE for Windows that you'll see in the first part of 1992. They are both brand new code bases, all based on Borland object-oriented technology. Now users won't have to choose between Paradox and dBASE: They are both fully inter-operable! ■

IQ ENGINEERING: FONT TECHNOLOGY LEADERS.

IQ Engineering was the first company to design and manufacture a multi-font cartridge for HP printers. From their first font cartridge--the Super Cartridge 1--to their latest product offerings, the Silicon Valley firm continues to lead the market in HP printer enhancements. Super Cartridges are now available for every HP LaserJet printer model and for the DeskJet Plus & 500.

IQ Engineering's Super Cartridge products combine quality, performance, and broad font selection. IQE's engineers "hand-tune" each font in order to produce the highest quality characters possible.

"The final test of a font product must be based on the quality of the printed output," said IQE president Michael Gardner. "This is our first goal at IQ Engineering."

This commitment to font quality has earned IQ Engineering accolades from numerous industry critics. Super Cartridge fonts have been awarded two "Best of" awards and a prestigious "Editor's Choice" from PC Magazine.

IQ Engineering's technical innovation continues. They are now marketing a new scalable font cartridge for HP LaserJet III printers. This new cartridge, the Super Cartridge 3/Professional Edition, offers LaserJet III users who are looking for PostScript, a better alternative than a cumbersome emulation cartridge.

The Super Cartridge 3 provides equivalents for the 35 typefaces made popular by PostScript printers--such as Palatino, Avant Garde and Dingbats--plus 15 other type styles. These IQ Engineering typefaces include a version of Garamond Old Style, decorative faces like the medieval English Blackletter and Modern Gothic (similar to Diet Pepsi's logo) and several fixed-width fonts for spreadsheets. And keeping with tradition, IQE's font design is excellent.

If you're looking for PostScript--look first at the Super Cartridge 3...it's a better option for the LaserJet III.

With the Super Cartridge 3 users can access over 40 symbol sets, more than any other scalable font cartridge, for foreign language, math and scientific uses.

Unlike PostScript cartridges for the LaserJet III, Super Cartridge 3 typefaces use HP's own PCL-5, so no conversion from PostScript to PCL language is needed when printing. This means that documents containing IQE's PostScript look-alike typefaces print up to 2.5 times faster than equivalent PostScript faces do on either LaserJet III with an emulator, or on a PostScript printer. This speed factor can be critical for printers on a network or printer sharing device where soft font downloading is unreliable and PostScript lengthens the wait in the print queue.

The Super Cartridge 3 uses the printer's own font-scaling and resolution enhancement feature for fast, 300 dpi printing. It also works well with the LaserJet III's original hardware configuration and can function with all of its resident fonts. Since no language conversion is necessary, the Super Cartridge 3 doesn't require any extra printer RAM or an expensive accelerator board to print.

IQ Engineering supplies HP-standard autofont files that let users install the Super Cartridge 3 automatically in WordPerfect, WordStar, Windows, Microsoft Word and others. Font drivers are provided for Lotus 1-2-3 and Ventura Publisher. Free screen fonts are available for Windows and Ventura.

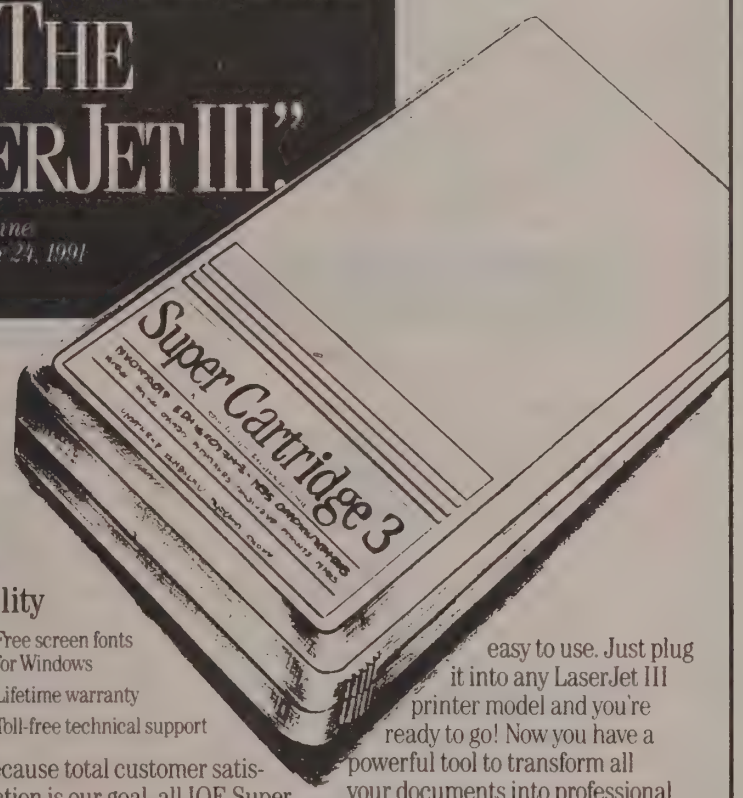
The Super Cartridge 3, like all IQ Engineering products, comes with a 30-day money back guarantee, a lifetime warranty, and toll-free technical support.

If you're looking for PostScript--look first at the Super Cartridge 3 from IQ Engineering. It's a better option for the LaserJet III. ■

IQ Engineering:
685 N. Pastoria Avenue; Sunnyvale, CA 94086
800/765-3668 or 408/733-1161; Fax: 408/733-2585.

"THE BEST SCALABLE CARTRIDGE FOR THE HP LASERJET III."

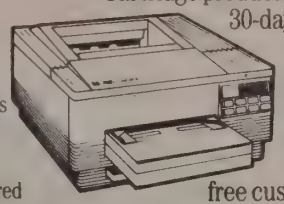
PC Magazine
September 24, 1991



Super Cartridge 3: PostScript Variety, LaserJet III Compatibility

Don't miss this great opportunity to buy the Super Cartridge™ 3, the best scalable font cartridge on the market, at special prices. You'll love what you get and how great it works:

- For all HP LaserJet* IIIs: III, IIIP, IIID, IIISi
- Access to 35 standard PostScript equivalent typefaces*
- 15 bonus IQE typefaces
- 8 scalable "fixed-pitch" typefaces
- Simultaneously access up to 41 symbol sets
- No extra printer memory required
- Prints your documents at the full speed of your printer
- Available linotronic machine support for professional output
- Free screen fonts for Windows
- Lifetime warranty
- Toll-free technical support



Because total customer satisfaction is our goal, all IQE Super Cartridge products come with a 30-day money-back guarantee...so you'll be certain it's right for you! And only IQE includes toll-free customer support and a lifetime warranty.

Best of all, the Super Cartridge 3/*Professional Edition* is easy to use. Just plug it into any LaserJet III printer model and you're ready to go! Now you have a powerful tool to transform all your documents into professional statements.

Call now for your Super Cartridge 3 discount and find out why PC Magazine says it's "...the only [font cartridge] you'll ever need for the LaserJet III."
PC Magazine, 2/12/91

Super Cartridge™

IQ ENGINEERING 685 N. Pastoria Avenue ▪ Sunnyvale, CA 94086 ▪ 800-765-3668

*IQE Enhanced PCL/5 language format. IQ Engineering, IQE and Super Cartridge are trademarks of IQ Engineering. HP and LaserJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company. Other products mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders and are hereby acknowledged.

Compuclassics
Canoga Park
818-347-7500
or 800-733-3888

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER STORE
1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana, CA 92705
800-FONE ACP
or 714-558-8813

DH systems
Los Angeles
213-479-4477
or 800-747-HPLJ

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN
Brea: 714-996-0690
Pasadena: 818-792-1391
Costa Mesa: 714-668-9273

COMPUTERLANE UNLTD., INC.
22107 Roscoe Blvd.
Canoga Park, CA 91304
818-884-8644
or 800-526-3482

- One Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- Life Time Technical Support
- Name Brand Components
- Unbeatable Prices
- NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER

- **Sales & Info: 310-575-4028**
- **Tech Support: 310-312-6078**
- **FAX: 310-575-3831**
- **11737 West Pico Blvd.**
- **Los Angeles, CA 90064**

COMPLETE SVGA SYSTEM

486 33 MHz 256K — $2195

- 4MB RAM up to 32 MB on Board
- 80486 Processor Built in 487 Math
- 1.2 & 1.44 HD Floppy Drives
- 212 MB Hard Drive 16ms Built in 64K Cache
- IDE with I/O (2S/P/G)
- Full Size Tower Case
- Super VGA Card w/1MB
- NON-INTERLACED 14" Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 0.28 Dot Pitch
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386 33 MHz 64K — $1545

- 4 MB RAM up to 32 MB 80387 Co-Processor Socket
- 128K Cache up to 256K Cache
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 125 MB Hard Drive 17ms Built in 64K Cache
- IDE & I/O (2S/P/G)
- Medium Tower Case
- Super VGA Card w/1M
- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 0.28 Dot Pitch
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386 25 MHz — $1195

- 1MB RAM up to 16 MB
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 85 MB IDE Hard Drive 17ms Built in 32K Cache
- IDE & I/O (2S/P/G)
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Mini Tower Case
- Super VGA Card w/512K
- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 0.28
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386SX-25 MHz — $1065

- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 40 MB IDE Hard Drive 28ms Built in 32K Cache
- IDE FD/HD Controller All I/O: 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Mini Tower Case
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
- 14" Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 0.28 Dot Pitch
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

286 16 MHz — $895

- 1MB RAM
- 40 MB IDE Hard Drive 28ms Built in 32K Cache
- IDE FD/HD Controller All I/O: 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Mini Tower Case
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
- 14" Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 0.28 Dot Pitch
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

NOTEBOOK
286, 386SX, 386-33 MHz
Call for best price!

SAGER
AUTHORIZED SAGER DEALER

UPGRADE OPTION:
- * NON-INTERLACED MONITOR
- * PRINTERS
  - PANASONIC
  - EPSON
  - CITIZEN
  - HEWLETT PACKARD
- * MODEM & FAX/ MODEM
- * DESKTOP CASE

MICROKNOWLEDGE INC.

THE 5th ANNUAL MICROTIMES

Our Yearly List Of Industry Leaders

"It's hard not to notice that the worldwide computer industry is in transition. Competitors are acquiring other competitors, restructuring, reporting losses, and laying off employees. Computer companies throughout the world have announced major changes in strategy or have formed new alliances."

—Scott McNealy, Sun Microsystems Annual Report

Not unlike 1990, 1991 was a turbulent year for the computer industry as the economy soured, markets changed, and long-time alliances fell apart.

Many of the individuals on this year's MicroTimes 100 list got there by either bucking these trends or by setting a few of their own. You'll find some recurring themes here: strategic alliances, the increasing importance of the consumer market for computers, the ability of new and old companies to adjust to rapidly changing operating conditions.

It was a year in which some established companies—notably Ashton-Tate—simply ceased to exist. It was also a year of innovations and startups in areas from multimedia to pen-based computing. Here's a look at some of the people who made it all happen.

—MicroTimes editors

Sheldon Adelson

Chairman and CEO

The Interface Group; Las Vegas Sands, Inc.

The entrepreneurial Adelson bought a magazine called *Data Communications User* in 1971, which got him to thinking about the similarities between trade press and trade shows. Several smaller shows led to the creation, in 1979, of COMDEX, which became the fastest-growing trade show in the United States. COMDEX has led not only to a host of other shows (1991 saw the launch of Windows World, and PC/North America debuts in 1992), but also to the acquisition of the Sands Hotel and five L-1011 jets, the better to accommodate the needs of hordes of trade show-goers.

John Akers

Chairman

IBM

It's been the less-than-enviable lot of Akers to run IBM at a time of rapid and chaotic change in the industry, a period in which the business truths that had made Big Blue the successful monolith it's been for decades have suddenly turned out to be wrong. (For one startling example, IBM entered into an unprecedented alliance with Apple to develop future operating systems and multimedia products.) In the course of the year, Akers has made headlines with his public discussions of the organization's complacency and its adverse effect on IBM's competitiveness; he's also castigated the US government's short-sighted policy in imposing high tariffs on active-matrix LCD screens, a policy which will result in IBM following other vendors who have already moved their portable computer manufacturing facilities offshore, with attendant loss of jobs in the US. Most recently, he's presiding over the most drastic reorganization in IBM's history (see Industry Insight, this issue), a measure intended to create a host of smaller, more autonomous, and more competitive Baby Blue companies.

Alan Ashton

President

Bruce Bastian

Chairman

Pete Peterson

Executive Vice President

WordPerfect

Ashton and his former student Bastian founded WordPerfect in 1977; Peterson came along a few years later. The three men currently share most of the company's ownership and guidance: Bastian develops its growing international markets, Ashton oversees its product development, and Peterson conducts most of its day-to-day business operations.

In the last year, they've substantially strengthened their flagship word processor's position as a multiplatform standard, shipping a new improved version for Macintosh, another for the Poqet PC, the visually spectacular NeXT version, and the long-awaited WordPerfect for Windows. They're currently at work on adding Russian- and Japanese-language WordPerfects to their repertoire of international versions.

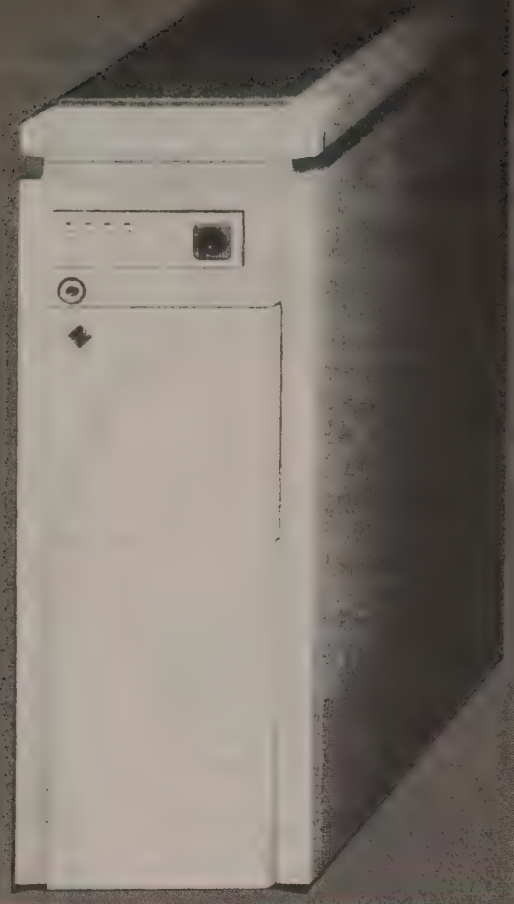
But the area where WordPerfect sets itself apart from the rest of the industry is in its famous customer support, where almost a third of its personnel are employed. As tightening budgets are causing most companies to devote fewer resources to support and make it more expensive for the customer, WordPerfect not only continues to offer toll-free help to all its US and Canadian customers, it recently implemented a program of having disk jockeys play music and talk to the callers while they're on hold.

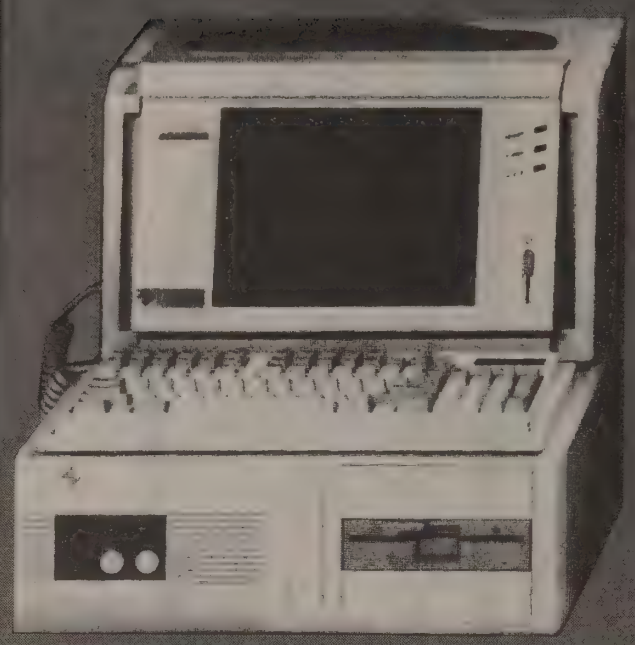
John Barber

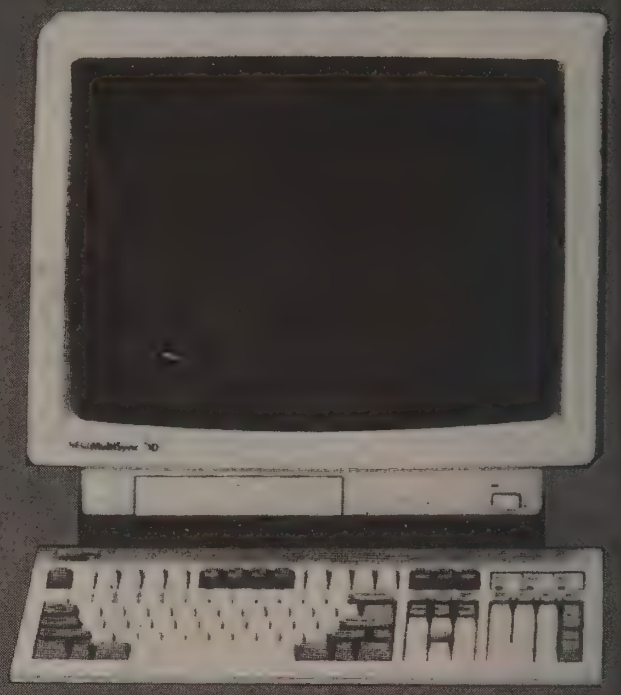
General Manager

GEnie

"Top 5 National







	486-33 MHz	486-25 MHz	386-33 MHz
H A P P Y NEW YEAR!	• AMI BIOS • 486-33 MB, ETEQ.-INTEL CPU • 256K CACHE MEMORY • 4 MB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 32 MB) 80NS • TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE • 130 MB HARD DISK 18MS (IDE) • AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1 • SUPER BGA 1 MB (TRIDENT) 16 BIT • AAMAZING SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR 14" (1024X768) .28 DOT • 2 SERIAL, 1P,1G PORT • CO-PROCESSOR BUILT-IN • DELUXE TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED) • FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD	• AMI BIOS • 486-25 MB, ETEQ.-INTEL CPU • 128K CACHE MEMORY • 4 MB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 32 MB) 80NS • TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE • 130 MB HARD DISK 18MS (IDE) • AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1 • SUPER VGA 1 MB (TRIDENT) 16 BIT • AAMAZING SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR 14" (1024X768) .28 DOT • 2 SERIAL, 1P,1G PORT • CO-PROCESSOR BUILT-IN • DELUXE TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED) • FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD	• AMI BIOS • 80386-33 MGz CPU,ETEQ. • 64K CACHE MEMORY • 4 MB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 32 MB) 80NS • TEAC 1.2 & 4.4 FLOPPY DRIVE • 130 MB HARD DISK 18MS (IDE) • AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1 • SUPER VGA 1 MB (TRIDENT) 16 BIT • AAMAZING SVGA 14", (1024x768) .28 DOT NON-INTERLACED • 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT • CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET • DELUXE MID-TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED) • FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD
INFINITY SYSTEMS GROUP, INC.	**$1895**	**$1795**	**$1499**

Infinity Systems Group, Inc.

Insead of sinking in your hard earned dollars for an expensive brand name, product you should consider the VALUE that you really get from it. As a leading "Homebrewer" of U.S.A. assembled computers, Infinity Systems Group has more than one hundred professionals who can help customers to get the BEST VALUE: Price, Quality, Support & Service. That's where Infinity Systems Group has the high-tech edge!!!

We only use QUALITY PRODUCTS. Infinity Systems Group's customers know this very well as our computers work hardest and last longest. We are the best when image and reputation are at stake! So give us a call and be part of the growing number of satisfied customers worldwide who found that Infinity Systems Group is a business that cares. Some of our satisfied customers include: Rockwell International, Long Beach School District, California University, and many more.....

ACCESSORIES

HARD DRIVE

40MB IDE (28MS)	$175
80MB (18MS)	$259
120MB (18MS)	$329
240MB (18MS)	$549

CASE

MINI-TOWER CASE w/200 WATT& DIGITAL DISPLAY (UL APPROVED)	$69
MID-TOWER CASE w/230 WATT & DIGITAL DISPLAY (UL APPROVED)	$89
FULL-TOWER CASE w/250 WATT & DIGITAL DISPLAY (UL APPROVED)	$129

ADD-ON

2400 BAUD FAX MODEM	$59
2400/9600 FAX MODEM	$95

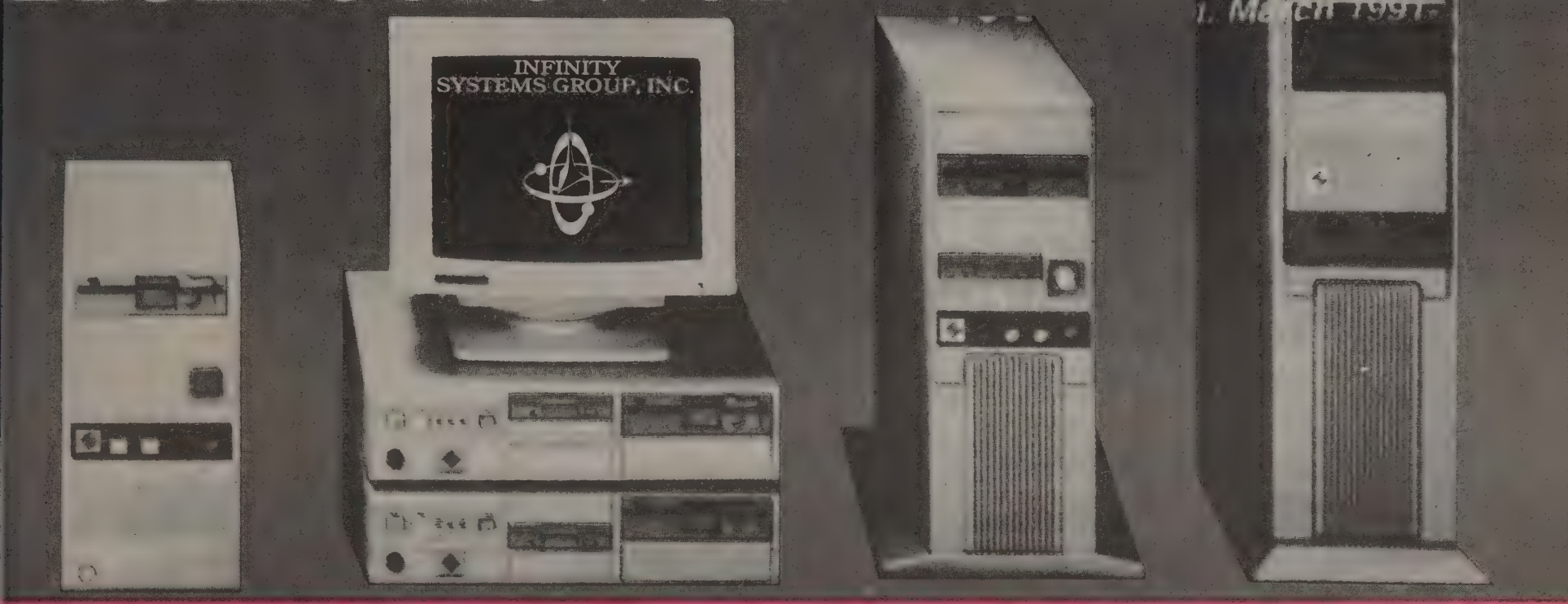
SALES SPECIALS

MOTHERBOARDS

AT 286-12 MHz	$65
AT 286-16 MHz	$85
AT 386-25 MHz w/CPU	$289
AT 386-33 MHz w/CPU. 64K CACHE	$395
AT 486-33 MHz w/CPU, 64K CACHE	$659
AT 486-33 MHz w/CPU, 256K CACHE	$725
AT 386SX-20 MHz w/IDE FLOPPY & HARD DISK & AT I/O	$205

FREE
Mouse & Infinity Sweatshirt With Any System Purchase

Homebrewer"



386-25 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 80386-25 MGHz, CPU (OPTI)
- 1024 KB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 8 MB)
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 80 MB IDE HARD DISK 18MS
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SVGA CARD 512K 16BIT
- 1024x768
- AAMAZING SVGA MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- AT I/O 2 SERIAL, 1P,1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- MINI TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 220 WATT
- POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

$1159

286-16 MHz

- 286-16 MAIN BOARD
- 1024 KB INSTALLED
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 43 MB HARD DISK DRIVE 28MS
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SVGA CARD 256K (EXP. TO 512K) 16 BIT
- 1024x768 (WESTERN DIGITAL)
- AAMAZING SVGA MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- MINI TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 220 WATT
- POWER SUPPLY
- ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
- UPGRADE 256K VIDEO CARD TO 512K CARD...+$15.
- UPGRADE TO 286-20 MHz...+$20.

$895

386SX-20 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 80386SX-20 INTEL CPU (SUNTAC)
- 1024 KB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 4 MB)
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 43 MB IDE HARD DISK DRIVE 28MS
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SVGA CARD 256K (EXP. TO 512K) 16 BIT
- 1024x768 (WESTERN DIGITAL)
- AAMAZING SVGA MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- MINI TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
- UPGRADE 256K VIDEO CARD TO 512K CARD...+$15.
- UPGRADE TO 386SX-20 MGz...+$30.

$985

GAS-PLASMA-PORTABLE

- 640x480 PIXEL GRAPHIC DISPLAY
- 800x600 ON EXTERNAL VGA
- HIGH CONTRAST RATIO 12/150 TO 1
- 110/220V AUTO SWITCH
- HEAVY DUTY CARRYING BAG
- 4MB RAM
- 42MB HD 25MS WITH 8K CACHE
- 1S/1P I/O PORTS

- 286-12 ..... $1339
- 386SX-16 ..... $1439
- 386-25 .....$1499
- 486-33 256K CACHE...$1925

S A L E S S P E C I A L S

INTERFACES

SUPER VGA 256K (EXP. 512K) 1024x768 (WD)	$65
SUPER BGA 1 MB (1024x768) (TRIDENT)	$79
AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G COM 1-COM 4 SELECTABLE	$14
IDE HD+FD CONTROLLER w/CABLE	$16
IDE HD+FD w/AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G w/CABLE	$24
1.2 FLOPPY TEAC	$60
1.44 FLOPPY TEAC	$60
ESDI ADAPTECH HD+FD CONTROLLER 15 MB TRANSFER	$145
SCSI CONTROLLER 8 BIT & 16 BIT	$Call
101/102 KEYBOARD - AT & XT	$28

MONITORS

AAMAZING NON-INTERLACED (1024x768) .28 DOT	$319
AAMAZING (1024x768) SUPER VGA 14" MONITOR .28 DOT	$285
FOCUS 5001 KEYBOARD w/CALCULATOR	$59
FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD	$37

PCIII LAPTOP

286-16 MHz $1390
386-16SX MHz ...$1590

Dealers, Consultants, Corporate, Government, P.O. Welcome!

We Accept VISA MasterCard

Warranty:

1 Year Parts
1 Year Mainboard
1 Year Labor

SALES OFFICE

1027 N. MAGNOLIA AVE.
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
TEL: (714) 826-4680
FAX: (714) 826-4682

HEADQUARTERS

16580 HARBOR BLVD. SUITE M
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
TEL: (714) 839-2440
FAX: (714) 839-3561

MORTGAGE DIVISION

INFINITY FUNDING & ASSOCIATES
16480 HARBOR BLVD. SUITE 214
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
TEL: (714) 839-2194
FAX: (714) 839-2197

UniForum™

The International Conference of UNIX and Open Systems Professionals

January 22– 24, 1992
Moscone Center • San Francisco

UniForum '92:

the industry's

biggest & best

UNIX and Open Systems event

. . . complete with all

the products, the players,

the technologies,

the educational forums

and information updates

you need to succeed!

MORE EXHIBITORS: The exhibit floor at Moscone Center will showcase 300+ exhibiting companies, in 140,000 square feet of exhibit space, making UniForum '92 the largest UNIX and Open Systems event ever held in this country! Now in its ninth consecutive year, UniForum '92 features a diverse cross-section of major vendors, along with the newest start-up ventures.

MORE CONFERENCES: 25% more sessions than ever before • 105 separate presentations from which to choose • Tutorials spread over two days to double your opportunities • Conference sessions organized into 10 separate "tracks" to make your selections even easier and more rewarding.

MORE OPPORTUNITIES: UniForum '92 will give you the clearest understanding of the power of UNIX and the advantages inherent in the Open Systems revolution. *Advance registration for exhibits and introductory workshops is FREE.* And advance registration for the conference and tutorial program saves you money.

Call **800-323-5155** in the U.S. and Canada for complete conference details. International call: 1-708-260-9700. FAX: 708-260-0395 Call today!

GO FOR IT!

UniForum '92 • 191 South Gary Avenue • Carol Stream, Illinois 60188 U.S.A.

Sponsored by
UniForum™
The International Association of Open Systems Professionals

UNIX is a registered trademark of USL.

Barber engaged in some aggressive marketing during the year—including substantial rate cutting—and was able to reap the rewards of Prodigy's ongoing (and much-publicized) hassles by offering more liberal conference and email policies at low rates. Along the way, GEnie's evolved into a lively discussion forum with a national reputation—over the last year, we've heard particular recommendations for the Japan and Law Enforcement "Roundtables" as quality resources for debate and information.

Eric A. Benhamou

President and CEO
3Com

Along with Chairman L. William Krause (see separate listing) Benhamou took charge of 3Com's transition from a client-server networking company to one focused on the issues of global computing, from scalable systems and multivendor environments to product localization. Part of the process was streamlining operations and eliminating projects that didn't fit this strategy—e.g. turning the LAN Manager project back to Microsoft—while another part involved forming and strengthening alliances or joint ventures with companies around the world. As fast, efficient global data communication becomes a business requirement, 3Com expects to capitalize on the growing market by being there first with all the right solutions.

Daniel Ben-Horin

Director
CompuMentor

In the hard times the recession brings, nonprofit organizations often fill the gaps left by budget cuts in social services and other needed-but-costly areas. Nonprofits often want to use computers to do their work more efficiently but can't afford the expertise to get them operating and keep them running.

Enter CompuMentor, which Ben-Horin founded in San Francisco several years ago and which has grown from an intrepid corps of dial-a-nerds to an effective organization that matches increasing numbers of volunteer mentors with nonprofits in need every year. It's served as an inspiration for the creation of similar organizations nationwide, and allowed hundreds of people with computer skills to put them to use where they're most critically needed by those least able to afford them.

Leo Berenguel

President and CEO
PLI

Berenguel cofounded Peripheral Land in 1985 to build SCSI disk drives for Macintosh and OEM accounts, and achieved early success. But while the disk-drive market has been a catastrophe for other vendors, Berenguel, with no outside financing, has grown PLI to a global leader and innovator in the mass storage market—and a spot in the *Inc.* 500 list of fastest-growing private companies for the past two years. The company's diverse range of storage products for Mac and PC has recently been augmented with a series of drive options for NeXT computers, from an external floppy drive to removables and CD-ROMs.

Stephen M. Berkley

Chairman and CEO
Quantum

At a time when US disk-drive vendors are commonly posting losses and moving operations offshore, Quantum opened a new state-of-the-art manufacturing facility in Milpitas, expanded its product line, and nearly doubled its previous year's earnings. Hardware vendors from Acer to Zenith (and also including Apple, Sun, and Hewlett-Packard), drawn by Quantum's record of innovation and reliability, snapped up the company's fast, dependable 2.5" and 3.5" drives for use in portable and desktop machines. With the advent of the speedy and high-capacity Go•Drives, Quantum's poised to do well in the expanding market for power-efficient portable computers.

BMUG

Cast of Thousands

Still and always in the business of giving away information, BMUG offers such good support and help to its users that it's one of two user groups in the country (the other being the Boston Computer Society) Apple recommends to its users. Executive Director and all-around techno-wizard Steve Costa, along with a host of staff and volunteers, offers technical assistance to members, a forum for vendors (at least the ones brave enough to face the notorious BMUG peanut gallery) to exhibit their wares to one of the most sophisticated and finicky groups of users in the industry, a massive software library on disk and CD-ROMs—and a world-famous array of T-shirts. And while it's the resource of choice for Mac users, there's lots more. Windows. UNIX. Programming Languages. Constitutional Rights. Through it all runs the BMUG attitude of ferocious integrity, irreverence, candor—and quite a bit of residual fervor and zeal.

Michael D. Boich

Chairman

Barry James Folsom

President, CEO, Acting VP Marketing
Radius

As the color graphics and multimedia markets grew in 1991, so did Radius, which reported record earnings for the fiscal year, further entrenched itself in the Mac marketplace, and rode the Windows wave into the PC market. Reflecting the migration to superstores in the dealer channel, Radius signed agreements with CompUSA and Computer City, and, getting an inside track on color publishing, entered into a strategic alliance with Eastman Kodak.

Mary Boone

Partner
NDMA and Associates

Boone, a management consultant, discovered that in the world of corporate computing, the proliferation of machines on the desktop did not necessarily translate to senior management using the tools. A spreadsheet here, a chart there, but very little taking advantage of the powerful capabilities for running a business—often because executives perceived computers as little more than dedicated word-processing boxes for the secretarial pool.

So in the finest tradition of computer evangelism, Boone decided to do something about it. The result is *Leadership and the Computer*, a book of case histories in which CEO-level managers, in businesses ranging from international law offices to magazines to telecommunications to Mrs. Fields' Cookies, offer first-person insight into the tools and techniques that help them keep their organizations competitive. It offers a wealth of information particularly useful to those who know they should be using computers more effectively in their organizations, but don't necessarily know where to begin.

Paul Brainerd

President and CEO
Aldus

The turbulence of the industry left Aldus largely unaffected—earnings were good, and the new versions of PageMaker and Persuasion for Windows enabled the company to capitalize on the explosive growth of the Windows environment. Brainerd, often considered the father of desktop publishing, has broadened his company's scope from the flagship product, PageMaker, to include a full suite of applications for micro-based publishers, from high-end corporate users needing database connectivity to the myriad of entry-level users just discovering the mysteries of page layout.

Frank Buckley

Vice President and General Manager
Disk Products Division, Toshiba America

While US drive vendors have tended to move their manufacturing operations offshore, causing massive layoffs, Toshiba decided to build a new plant in San Jose. The 1GB drives made there were designed at Toshiba's plant in Irvine, but Buckley cited an abundance of skilled disk-drive engineers and proximity to component suppliers as the key factors in the decision to locate the operation in Silicon Valley. When fully ramped up in a few years, the plant is expected to employ four hundred people and build five hundred thousand drives a year.

David Bunnell

Publisher and CEO
New Media

Publishing veteran (and founder of some of the most-read magazines in the industry, including *PC World* and *Macworld*) Bunnell returns after an absence of several years with a new monthly covering developments in the world of multimedia. To people trying to make sense of the emerging (and conflicting) standards and figure out what's practical and what's pie-in-the-sky, *New Media*, with contributors from artists to futurists, will provide valuable tips and analysis.

Nolan Bushnell

Entrepreneur

The man who brought the world such phenomena as Atari and Chuck E. Cheese tends to get involved with several new ventures every year. During 1991 he served as spokesman for Commodore's CDTV project and is currently involved with a printer-sharing startup called Octus. In general, Bushnell's one of the people who keep the industry lively. His debates with Electronic Arts chairman Trip Hawkins as to the future of consumer electronics in general and multimedia in particular were among the bright spots on the year's conference circuit; it might be a good thing if they'd take the show on the road.

James A. Cannavino

IBM Vice President and General Manager, Personal Systems
IBM

Cannavino heads the division of IBM most closely involved with Apple in its multifaceted codevelopment efforts, one aspect of which is the creation of an object-oriented environment for developers of future system software. Echoing one of the year's recurring themes, he said at the time of the announcement, "Building a true object-oriented software environment will unleash significant productivity gains for users and developers. We are drawing on the best of IBM and Apple to produce a fundamentally new and better method of software construction, one that builds programs with prefabricated blocks instead of line by line. No other technology has the potential to break the applicatons logjam that so frustrates customers today."

Doug Carlston

President and CEO
Brøderbund

1991 saw the initial—and lucrative—stock offering for this award-winning software company, which Carlston has taken to a position of leadership for innovation and quality. Along the way, Brøderbund kept the great software coming, perhaps most notably the inter-generational hit Kid Pix. Another milestone—the elusive Carmen Sandiego, the wily criminal whose bestselling adventures arose from Carlston's childhood fondness for almanac reading—became the first computer-game character to get her own TV show.

THE 5th ANNUAL MICROTIMES

100

Denise Caruso

Editor
Seybold Digital Media

A chaotic convergence of entertainment, consumer electronics, and computing, multimedia is currently at least as much hype and unfulfilled promise as useful product. In her newsletter, Caruso sifts through a bewildering assortment of claims, counterclaims, warring standards, vaporware announcements, and other trappings of an emerging industry, and does a great job of presenting lucid information to readers attempting to make sense of it all for their own strategic planning.

Steve Case

President and CEO
America Online

From the remains of Control Video, a game-downloading service that failed some years back, Case created the company that was, until recently, known as Quantum Computer Services. Now the company's been renamed after its flagship offering, which has grown in the last year to become the nation's third-largest online service (after CompuServe and Prodigy), and the only one that's independently owned.

Case has shown himself to be a conferencing-savvy and clearheaded pioneer. Not only has he attracted an impressive array of investors, from Kleiner Perkins to Citibank, he's offered users (particularly new ones) the best online interface in the business and continually added to the range of services available—in addition to a wide range of discussion areas on various subjects, AO offers direct access to many leading hardware and software vendors in the industry, news and information, and a great software library.

Attracted by AO's low, no-gotchas pricing, free software, and easy-to-use interface, SeniorNet has recently made the system its national home, and a joint venture to create an online version of the *Chicago Tribune* is in the works.

In a year notable for frequent pushing of the Censorship, Privacy, and Computer Crime hot-buttons, Case responded to AO's recent kiddie-porn-in-email flap with a message to his subscribers that's likely to be anthologized as one of the seminal documents in the civilization of cyberspace. The letter alone is a notable achievement for its clearheaded rationality in a situation where hysteria and witch-hunts have become more common; taken in context with the rest of AO's progress in the last year, it's one more indicator of why more and more users are flocking to the system.

Barbara Cass

Executive Director
Software Entrepreneurs Forum

As SEF has grown from small beginnings to an international organization with hundreds of members, Cass has kept it all running smoothly and fostered its evolution. Under her able administration, SEF has become more than a professional association for software developers seeking success in a competitive industry, it's also one of the best networking and resource-gathering places available.

Edwin Catmull

President
Pixar

"We want to help computers make the most gorgeous pictures they possibly can," Catmull remarked last summer—and made some significant strides in that direction. In a major coup indicating the arrival of computer-based animation in the most traditional of places, Pixar's software is now in use at Walt Disney Pictures, replacing arduous frame-by-frame hand coloring. The technology was a success in *The Rescuers Down Under*, and Disney has now agreed to finance and distribute Pixar's first full-length computer-animated film—great news for fans of *Tin Toy* and *Luxo Jr.* and *Red's Dream* and *Knicknack*...

Chan-Young Chew

Founder, CEO, and Chairman
Kris Technologies

A veteran entrepreneur with a track record for founding highly successful international companies, Chew founded Kris (a US-based corporation with most of its investment coming from Singapore) in 1990 to address the information-sharing needs of businesses. In less than a year of selling product, he's built Kris to one of the most ubiquitous product lines on dealer shelves, offering hardware and software solutions from personal fax to sophisticated networks to high-end 486 and RISC machines.

Jim Clark

Chairman

Ed McCracken

President and CEO
Silicon Graphics

While continuing to improve the awesome capabilities of SGI's high-end systems, long the choice of such demanding customers as NASA, Clark and McCracken have pursued a determined campaign to make the power of their real-time 3-D graphics workstations accessible to larger markets. As part of the effort to establish an industry-standard platform, they're key members of the ACE consortium; toward the same purpose, they recently opened SGI's formerly proprietary graphics library as an open standard accessible to developers at a low licensing fee.

But SGI's big splash in 1991 was clearly made by its low-cost workstation, the Iris Indigo, which is taking the multimedia world by storm and about which we'll be hearing a lot more.

Lisa Cohn

Founder, Director
Special Technology Center

Inspired by the plight of her own son, who has cerebral palsy, Cohn founded the Special Technology Center in Mountain View to make computer-based tools available to disabled children and adults. It refurbishes donated computer equipment and lends it to low-income families; helps train teachers, evaluates enabling tools, and, most of all, helps people transcend their disabilities and work, play, create, and communicate.

Scott D. Cook

Chairman, President, CEO
Intuit

Cook founded Intuit to automate those financial tasks common to home users and small businesses, and has built it into a thriving company that draws a whopping 47% of its customers from word-of-mouth recommendations by other customers. Part of this success is Quicken, the first checkbook software users swore by instead of at. But in addition, the company offers accounting and reconciliation software, connectivity with tax packages, and a full range of business forms and supplies. The still-private company is not only one of the chief drivers and beneficiaries of the home computing boom, it's making significant strides in making its products work better in conjunction with government and corporate mainframes.

Jan Davidson

President
Davidson & Associates

A longtime school teacher herself, Jan Davidson founded Davidson & Associates to improve the quality of educational software, and it's been one highly acclaimed package after another for the Torrance-based software house. Her software, which includes the ever-popular Math Blaster series and the multimedia ESL package English Express, implements an integrated approach to learning and is right on target for the needs of young and adult students, as well as their teachers and parents.

Michael S. Dell

Chairman and CEO
Dell Computer

In seven years, Dell has taken his company from a direct-mail clone shop in his dorm room to a $229 million international hardware giant. While technical excellence and customer loyalty are significant factors in this success, Dell has also shown a remarkable ability to adapt to changing market conditions, taking advantage of Ireland's tax benefits by building a manufacturing plant in Limerick and diversifying his distribution to include retail giant CompUSA and business superstore Staples. Dell's company's ability to innovate, keep costs down, and support its customers have kept it growing as many of its established competitors flounder.

Brian Dougherty

Chairman and CEO
GeoWorks

From its somewhat unlikely origins producing windowing environments for the Commodore 64, Dougherty has transformed GeoWorks into a formidable contender in the PC GUI market with GeoWorks Ensemble, a low-cost integrated package that brings multitasking and ease of use to machines that couldn't begin to run Windows. And, undaunted by the challenge of essentially marketing a new operating system in a Microsoft-dominated world, he's attracted developers (most recently Borland with a version of Quattro, providing the environment a first-class and much-needed spreadsheet) and engaged in so many bundling arrangements, particularly with portable computer vendors, that GeoWorks has become a respected standard even before its first birthday.

John Dvorak

Columnist, Etc.

There's no stopping this man. Not satisfied with an infinite number of columns, a radio show, and his own book series, he's now going into the software business! First product is a reissue of Force, a dBASE compiler, due Real Soon Now.

Esther Dyson

Editor and Publisher
Release 1.0

One of the most respected analysts in the industry, Dyson not only spots trends, she catalyzes them—e.g., high-tech ventures in the erstwhile Soviet Union and other Eastern European countries. Her newsletter is widely considered the most reliable source of information about the present and future state of computer technology. If she's ever speaking at a meeting in your area, go, listen, and ask questions.

Kamran Elahian

President and CEO
Momenta

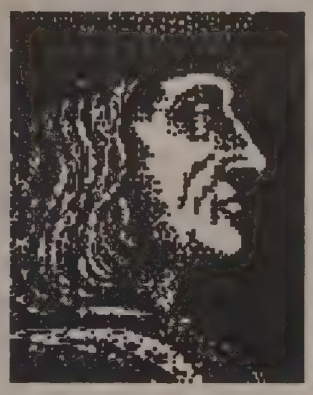
It's too soon to tell whether Momenta's unique "pentop" computer, a DOS-based PC notebook that accepts handwritten input and runs standard business applications, will be a runaway success or another of the industry's noble failures. But the little machine, which resulted from entrepreneur Elahian's frustration at not having a computer he could take to meetings, incorporates state-of-the-art technology and offers the benefits of pen computing now to users who don't want to throw out their Lotus spreadsheets quite yet, and represents a set of capabilities not currently available anywhere else.

Larry Ellison

President, CEO, and Chairman
Oracle Corporation

1990 dealt cross-platform database leader Oracle some

Computer Systems & Solutions



Complete Desktop Publishing System

Save money on advertising and maximize your potential for sales. This system includes *everything* you need to get started NOW!

- CSS 486 33 Mhz. Computer System w/4MB Ram
- NEC®4D-S 1024 x 768 .28 dot pitch
- Orchid®Pro-Designer IIs 1024x768 Video Card
- Maxtor®80 MB Hard Disk & Both size HD floppies
- NEC®Postscript Laser {6ppm, 35 Adobe®Fonts}
- MicroSoft Hi-Resolution Mouse
- *One Year Carry-in Warranty { Parts & Labor }*
- Aldus®PageMaker version 4.01
- Microsoft®Windows 3.0
- Adobe®Type Manager for Windows
- Corel Draw®version 2.0

January's Special Price: **$ 5,945**

(You Save $ 1,119.55)

Full Page Color & Greyscale 600dpi Scanner & Free Copy of Aldus PhotoStyler ($895 value)

- IBM & MacIntosh Compatible
- Scans: b/w, 256 greyscale, 24-bit full color images
- Optional Slide scan kit for slides, x-rays, transp's.

Incredibly priced at $1,745

AUTOCAD COMPLETE SYSTEM SPECIAL

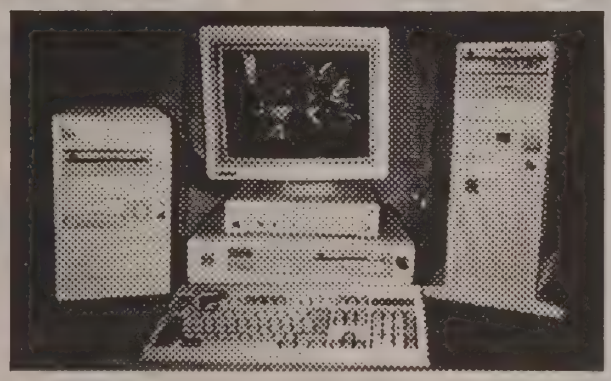
- CSS 486/33 Mhz. Computer System w/64K Cache
- 8 Megabytes of RAM, expandable to 32 Megabytes
- NEC 4D-S 16" Low Radiation Super VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit Orchid Pro-Designer II Super VGA Adapter
- 120 MB Hard Disk Drive and Controller
- 5•" & 3•" High Density Floppy Disk Drives
- KURTA 12 x 12 Digitizer Tablet w/4 Button Puck & AutoCAD Overlay

One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

$ 3,550

AutoCAD Release 11 386 *(network ready)* .... $ 2,399
AutoCAD Release 11 286 *(network ready)* .... $ 1,899
Genius 12 x 12 Tablet *(w/4 But. Puck & Stylus)* $ 269

Computer Base System Specials*



CSS 386 20 Mhz. SX ..... $ 470
CSS 386 25 Mhz. DX ..... $ 600
CSS 386 33 Mhz. DX w/64K exp. Cache..... $ 695
CSS 486 33 Mhz. DX w/64K exp. Cache.... $ 1,045
CSS 486 33 Mhz. EISA w/64K exp. Cache $ 2,290
CSS *IceJet* 486 44 Mhz. DX ..... $ 2,450
CSS *IceJet* 486 48 Mhz. DX ..... $ 3,190

State Licensed Cabling and Novell Authorized Network Support Center

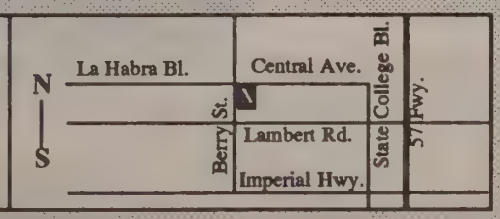
- Cable Systems Design, Installation, & Support
- Fiber-Optic Specialists, LAN, Telephone
- Highly Trained Support Staff
- State Lic. #571051, Pacific Bell Authorized
- Complete Network Design Consultation Services
- Novell Authorized Gold Dealership w/C.N.E.
- Network Support Agreements
- Network Diagnostic/Troobleshooting Services

CSS Functions as a network support center for many dealers and VARs.

CSS
an interlex corporation
Connectivity Specialists

VISA (714) 256-1723 MasterCard

590 West Central Avenue - Suite J
Brea, California 92621-9990

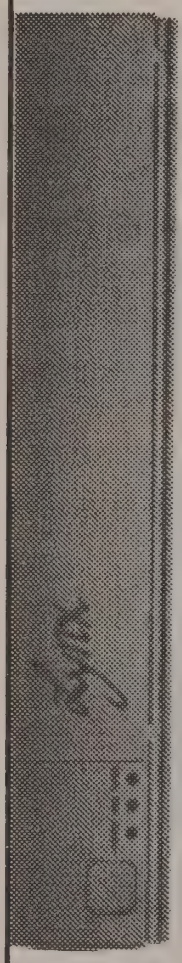


COMEDGE BOOKSIZE DESKTOP COMPUTER

▶ A4 Paper Size ▶ 4-6 Pounds ▶ Quiet Mode

▶ One Year Warranty ▶ FCC Class B Approval

▶ Fully IBM® Hardware and Software Compatible



Comedge 386DX-33 $1315

- 80386-33DX MHz CPU (386DX 40 Optional)
- 64K Cache RAM
- VGA Adapter 1024x768 w/ 512K RAM
- 80387DX Coprocessor Socket
- 4MB Memory (up to 8MB)
- 64KB ROM, Phoenix BIOS
- 3 1/2" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, IDE HDC
- 80 MP Hard Drive (120/200MB Optional)
- Power Adapter
- Carrying Bag
- 82 Keys Standard Keyboard
- Dimension 10" x 8" x 1.8"
- Weight 4-6 Pounds

Comedge 386SX-16 $975

- 80386-16SX MHz CPU (386-20SX Optional)
- VGA Adapter 1024x768 w/ 1MB RAM
- 80387SX Coprocessor Socket
- 1MB Memory (up to 4MB)
- 64KB ROM, Phoenix BIOS
- 3 1/2" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, IDE HDC
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Power Adapter
- Carrying Bag
- 82 Keys Standard Keyboard
- Dimension 10" x 8" x 1.8"
- Weight 4-6 Pounds

Comedge 286-16 $675

- 80286-16 MHz CPU
- MONO/CGA Adapter
- 80287 Coprocessor Socket
- 1MB Memory (up to 4MB)
- 64KB ROM, Phoenix BIOS
- 3 1/2" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, IDE HDC
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Power Adapter
- Carrying Bag
- 82 Keys Standard Keyboard
- Dimension 10" x 8" x 1.8"
- Weight 4-6 Pounds

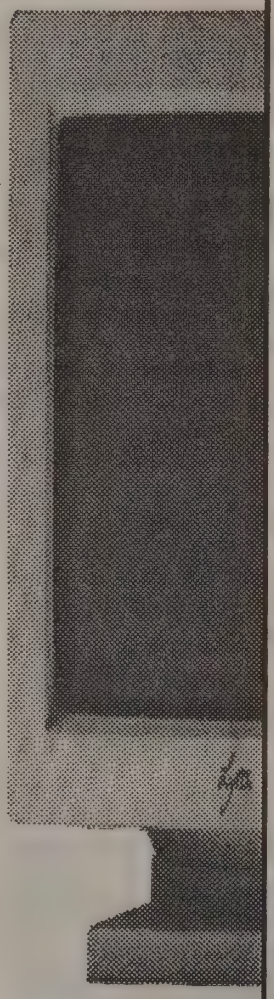
OPTIONS:

Monitors:

- 9" MONO/CGA Monitor $115
- 9" MONO/VGA Monitor 135
- 10" Super Color VGA Monitor 435
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor 290
- 17" SVGA Toshiba Monitor 1244
- 21" SVGA Toshiba Monitor 2450

Accessories:

- Canon Ink Jet Printer $340
- Pocket Modem 95
- Pocket Fax Modem 195
- External 5 1/4" Floppy Drive 250
- 16 Bit 3 1/2" Ethernet Card 155
- External Ethernet LAN Adapter 250
- DC-AC Car Lighter Inverter 155
- PC-TV Video Adapter 125
- Car Phone Adapter 295
- LCD Presentation Display ..... CALL
- External Tape Back-up ..... CALL



COMEDGE

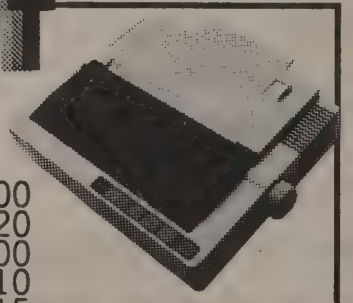
Tel: (818) 330-8656
(818) 336-7522

2211 S. Hacienda Blvd. #100
Hacienda Heights, CA 91745

Dealer Inquiries Welcome • VAR • Corporate Welcome

PRINTER BLOWOUT

Starting at $25



star MICRONICS
SEIKOSHA
CITIZEN™

FREE
FLOPPY DRIVE
HEAD CLEANING KIT
W/ THIS AD
$10.95 Value

NX 1000
NX 1020
NX 1500
NX 2410
NX 2415
NX 1500
SL 80AI
SP 2000AI
SP 3000AI

New
Used
Refurbished

Limited Quantity-
Hurry While Supplies Last! Call For Other Models!

HACKER ELECTRONICS 21016 Devonshire Chatsworth, CA (818) 882-7980

unprecedented setbacks, including its first-ever loss and a management shakeup that left founder Ellison facing some formidable challenges. However, reports of Oracle's demise turned out to be seriously premature, as Oracle rebounded this year by surpassing the billion-dollar sales mark for the first time in its history, making it one of only three software companies in the world to do so.

Not only is the company enjoying its customary healthy profits, its longtime strategy of porting its software to systems from PCs to mainframes is paying off considerably as the business computing world finds it ever more necessary to move information seamlessly through all of its computing environments.

Mark Eppley

Chairman and CEO
Traveling Software

Eppley's commitment to making life easier for portable computer users dates back to 1983 and the dawn of the Radio Shack Model 100, and he's keeping the company on the cutting edge going into the '90s, with the goal of achieving what he calls "no-penalty portability" as the focus of computing moves from the desktop to practically anywhere the user happens to be.

In his paper "The Extended Office: Toward Communications-Centric Computing in the 1990s," Eppley explains: "The most significant technologies, such as the telephone, are transparent to the user because they become so matter-of-fact that they are assimilated into everyday life. The 1990s will see the emergence of computers that are viewed in this way. Computers will be used much more like telephones are—necessary tools we use daily without giving them a second thought."

Moving toward that goal, Eppley is working to create links with such emerging technologies as pen-based computing and voice recognition, creating an environment in which the equipment is smart enough to navigate the configuration jungle for itself and achieve plug 'n' play communications. A key element of this strategy is Traveling Software's recently announced Universal Communications Object—already licensed to Hewlett-Packard for its palmtop machines and to Slate, the pen-centric software developer.

Eppley compares the UCO to "a Lego block—a consistent, independent module that can be plugged into any software application and provide a service. It will act like the gatekeeper, pump, and channeler—all at one time and with a great deal of intelligence about its environment," able to recognize the hardware it's on and configure itself accordingly, reestablishing interrupted connections automatically, and supporting a variety of platforms including DOS, UNIX, OS/2, and Windows.

Gordon Eubanks

Chairman, President, and CEO
Symantec Corporation

By laying a foundation with strategic acquisitions and a team-based approach to product development, Eubanks has built a strong company with a high rate of customer satisfaction and a broad range of products for platforms including Mac, DOS, Windows, OS/2, and UNIX. Unlike most software-company leaders, Eubanks has chosen to capitalize on becoming the leader in lucrative niches—last year's acquisition of Peter Norton Computing has allowed Symantec to surpass Central Point in the DOS-based utilities marketplace; more recent arrivals like GreatWorks, an integrated

Attention Students &Teachers:
Coda's Academic Program
Saves You $500 on Finale!

This Offer on the #1 Real Time Notation for Mac or PC is for a limited time from:

Your Coda Academic Dealer- The Electronic Music Box.

Call for Details! PC & Mac Versions Available!

Everyone Saves on Keyboards, Computers & Midi Software!

Atari 1040 STE Computer **$389**	286 PC Cmptr 40HD & Midi **$869**	Roland Keybd Controller **$99**	88 Key Midi Controller w/case **$969**

Over 100 Midi Books From $5!

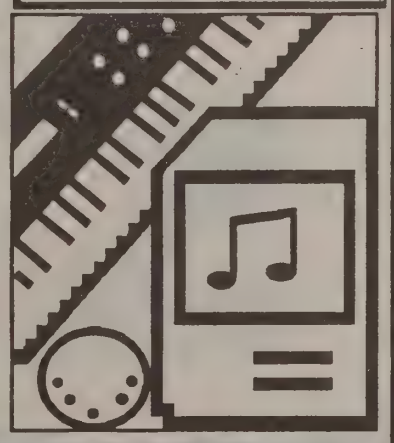
Instant $0 Down Financing by BenCharge and Roland. Call for Details!

IBM & Mac Midi Starter Kit **$99**	Peavey DPM2 Keybd **$1050**	PC MultiMedia System **$319**	Roland E10 List $1500 **$699**

The Latest Products and Largest Inventory of Software! Compare Amiga,Atari,Mac & PC Software!

- CalkWalk 4.0 Seq. $99
- PG Band in the Box $69
- MPU401 & Sound Card $325
- PC Univ. Ed/Lib $125
- Midi Interfaces From $50
- Sound Canvas In Stock
- Sequencers From $25
- Thousands Of Sounds From $15
- 56K PC Digital Recorder
- Keyboards From $199

Finale Users Group January 22 RSVP



Free Phone support on products purchased from us.

Sign Up Now for Our Sequencer & Notation Courses!!

Private Tutoring in your home or studio by the experts

Monday Night Midi Seminars

The Free EASY Introduction to Midi.

We'll Be at the Computer Swapmeet in Pomana Jan 11&12

-24 Hr. Music/Midi BBS (818) 789-4287

The Electronic Music Box

14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks (818) 789-4250

COMPUTER WIZ INC.

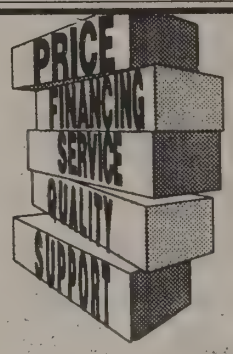
"A Full Service Computer Center"

Corporate Accounts Welcome
PO's Accepted
All prices reflect cashiers check & cods

(213) 371-6553
18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504
We accept Visa & Mastercard

LOW PRICE LEADER

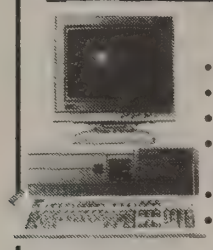
AST®
Authorized Direct Dealer
Authorized Service Center



NOVELL.
AUTHORIZED DEALER

AST Premium 386SX/16

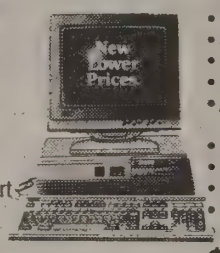
PC MAGAZINE FACT FILE
EDITOR'S CHOICE



- 2 Meg RAM
- 40 Meg HD
- 1-1.2 Meg FD
- AST SVGA Color Monitor
- Integrated VGA Port
- Mouse Port

$1909

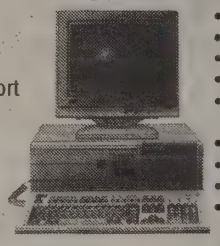
AST Bravo 386SX/20
386SX Power Has Never Been So Affordable



- 2 Meg RAM
- 40 Meg HD
- 1-1.2 Meg FD
- Integrated VGA Port
- AST SVGA Color Monitor
- MS Windows 3.0
- MS Mouse
- MS Dos 3.3
- Lotus 3.1
- Mouse Pad

$1879

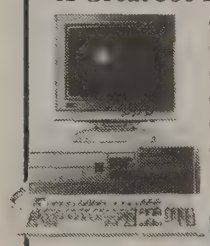
AST Bravo 486/25
"An Affordable CAD Workstation"



- 2 Meg RAM
- 80 Meg HD
- 1-1.44 Meg FD
- Integrated VGA Port
- AST SVGA Color Monitor
- MS Windows 3.0
- MS Mouse
- MS Dos 3.3
- Mouse Pad

$2995

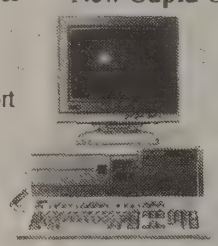
AST Premium II 386/33
"A Great 386 Power Computer"



- 4 Meg RAM
- 100 Meg HD
- 1-1.44 Meg FD
- Integrated VGA Port
- Mouse Port
- AST SVGA Color Monitor

$2779

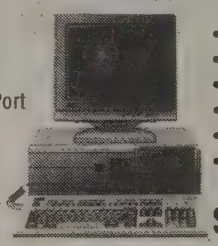
AST Premium II 486 SX/20
"New Cupid On The Block"



- 4 Meg RAM
- 80 Meg HD
- 1-1.44 Meg FD
- Integrated VGA Port
- Mouse Port
- AST SVGA Color Monitor

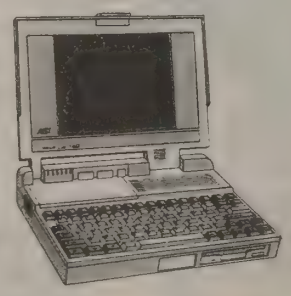
$2889

AST Premium 486/33E
An i486™ Computer That Shows What EISA Can Do



- 4 Meg RAM
- 100 Meg HD
- 1-1.2 Meg FD
- Integrated VGA Port
- Mouse Port
- AST S VGA Color Monitor

$5339



AST Premium Exec™
The Power of Choice. To Go.

Call for price and availability

Macintosh	EPSON	COMPAQ	HEWLETT PACKARD
MAC II Si 2-40 MB $3295 (w/13" high res monitor)	EPL-7000 ..... $890 LX-810 ..... 185 FX-850 ..... 319 FX-1050 ..... 425 LQ-570 ..... 299 LQ-870 ..... 465 LQ-860 ..... 569 LQ-1170 ..... 615 LQ-2550 ..... CALL DFX-5000 ..... CALL	286E mdl20 ..... $CALL (1Meg RAM) 386S w/40Meg HD ..... 1889 (2 Meg RAM) 386 20E w/40 Meg HD .... 2445 (4 Meg RAM) 386 25E w/120 Meg HD .. 3925 (4 Meg RAM)	**HP LaserJet III w/Toner IN STOCK!** PaintJet ..... $CALL HP Laser Memory Upgrade IIP & III 1 Meg ..... 125 25 in 1 Font Cartridge 345
MAC LC 2-40MB .... 2159 (w/12" RGB color monitor)			
MAC Classic ..... CALL			

package that's finding favor among entry-level Mac users, and Zortech's C++ compiler, a well-received object-oriented programming tool, illustrate the diversity and excellence of the company's product offerings.

Amnon Even-Kesef

President
ASP Computer Products

A reader who prefers anonymity wrote us suggesting that we should find out who runs this Sunnyvale company and put him on this year's list. And after talking to a few happy ASP employees and hearing the reader's tale, we were very glad to do so.

The reader explains why he's so crazy about ASP: "I have a computer. My secretary has a computer. We are several offices apart from each other. I'm self-employed with one employee. I haven't networked yet, because compared to the cost, sneaker-net seems to work fine. There just isn't the need to exchange a lot of files.

"But I need to print. And my perfectly wonderful DeskJet is on my secretary's desk. ASP has offered me the perfect low-cost solution to my problems. I scan ads of a lot of computer publications, and I have seen nothing offered by anyone else for what this does. My setup cost under $200.

"The ASP Snap Transmitter connects to my printer parallel port, and 2 inches out the back end comes an RSJ-11 [telco] plug. I use "straight-thru" (not "twisted pair") phone wire to go into my wall, through the switchboard of the office of which I am a sub-tenant, and into the wall next to my secretary's desk. From there into her computer and again with phone wires, to a Snap Receiver connected to the printer. Basically, I've traded printer cables and an auto-switch box for a telephone wire solution that is good for hundreds of feet. Under $200, how can I beat that?

"These people seem really innovative. When I had a UPS snafu, they were real helpful, and a service person was speaking pridefully of her company and its rapid growth. They have other low-cost printer solutions that are more sophisticated. The whole range of products seems unadvertised elsewhere. Somebody's gotta be doing something right at this company."

ASP employees, meanwhile, responded to our call by providing us with the usual dry biographical statistics but insisting that they didn't tell the true story. So they also supplied us with The Real Story: "Amnon is a high-energy (exhausting by some standards), dynamic, creative person...He demands the best out of himself and the people who work with him. He is fun to work with, and can often be seen in the halls, vociferously debating the aspects of some technology, marketing technique, or whatever with some individual—not necessarily because he disagrees (though you're never sure), but because he wants to make sure that every angle had been explored and that the best possible decision has been made. Although his instincts are right on, he is extremely approachable, and seems to have avoided the egotism that can be characteristic of bright, successful entrepreneurs. We think he's a lot of fun, but don't let him know we told you."

Clearly, this guy is doing something right!

Cliff Figallo
John Coate

"The Vile Figtex"
The WELL

The hardware's flaky, the software anything but point-and-

How much should you pay for quality fileservers and workstations?

Less than you may think!

1-800-ARGONET

486/33 Tower Server $2,199

- 486/33 Megahertz, 64K Cache
- 8 Megabytes RAM
- 1.2MB Teac Floppy Drive
- Adaptec SCSI Controller
- Maxtor 213MB SCSI Hard Drive
- 14″ Mono VGA Monitor
- VGA Card with 256K Video RAM
- Full Tower Case, 101 Key Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 16-Bit Ethernet Card

386/33 Tower Server $1,699

- 386/33 Megahertz, 64K Cache
- 4 Megabytes RAM
- 1.2MB Teac Floppy Drive
- Adaptec SCSI Controller
- Maxtor 130MB SCSI Hard Drive
- 14″ Mono VGA Monitor
- VGA Card with 256K Video RAM
- Full Tower Case, 101 Key Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 16-Bit Ethernet Card

386SX/20 Desktop Station $1,039

- 386SX/20 Megahertz
- 2 Megabytes RAM
- 1.2MB Teac Floppy Drive
- IDE, AT I/O Controller
- 14″ .28DP Super VGA Monitor
- SVGA Card with 512K Video RAM
- Desktop Case, 101 Key Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 16-Bit Ethernet Card

286/16 Slimline Station $689

- 286/16 Megahertz
- 2 Megabytes RAM
- Diskless, with Boot PROM
- AT I/O Controller
- 14″ .28DP Super VGA Monitor
- SVGA Card with 512K Video RAM
- Slimline Case, 101 Key Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 16-Bit Ethernet Card

Argonaut 60 Notebook $1,849

- 386SX/20 Megahertz
- 2 Megabytes RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 60MB IDE Hard Drive
- 8.5″ Triple Supertwist LCD Display
- 6.8 lbs.
- Support for External Keyboard and VGA Monitor

- ★ Free 5-Year Warranty on Labor
- ★ Free 1-Year Warranty on Parts
- ★ Free 1-Year On-Site Service
- ★ Free Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
- ★ 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- ★ No Surcharge for MasterCard or VISA
- ★ No C.O.D. Surcharge
- ★ Corporate Lease Programs Available

Argonaut has been serving the computer needs of Fortune 1000 corporations since 1979.

NETWORK SOLUTIONS GUARANTEED TO WORK!

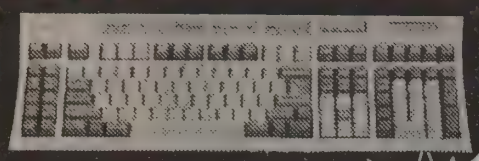
ARGONAUT
NETWORK SYSTEMS, INC.

1030 Calle Sombra, Building H, San Clemente, CA 92672
FAX: (714) 361-0321 International: (714) 361-0665

All brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Returns require RMA numbers, and must be shipped back in original condition, insured and prepaid. Parts replaced under warranty are shipped at no charge. On-site service is not available in some remote areas, nor on Notebook Computers. Purchase price is refundable up to 30 days from delivery of system with no restocking fee; shipping charges are not refundable. Toll-free technical support is provided for hardware sold by Argonaut Network Systems.

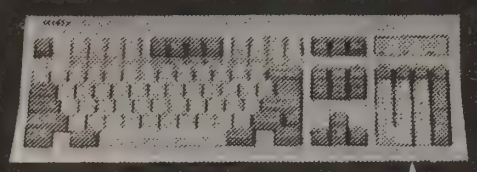
YOUR ONE STOP MICRO
CALL TODAY

ESSENCE



FOCUS 5001 Keyboard $64.00

- 130 keys for more function
- 2 sets of 12 function keys
- Tactile feeling, adopting click, APLS switch
- Calender & 5 popular software templates
- Built-in calculator w/LCD Display
- 10 million times typing guarantee



FOCUS 2001 Keyboard $45.00

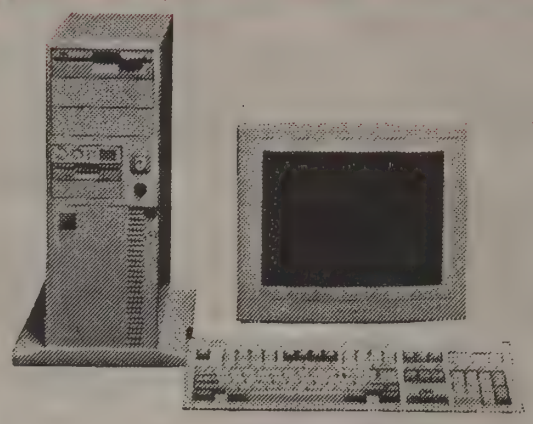
HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM UPGRADE:

40MB (IDE)	+$180.00
60MB (IDE)	+$220.00
80MB (IDE)	+$265.00
100MB (IDE)	+$300.00
120MB (IDE)	+$335.00
200MB (IDE)	+$535.00
240MB (IDE)	+$575.00
340MB (IDE)	+$970.00

MONITOR + VIDEO UPGRADE:

12" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$95.00
14" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$115.00
14" MonoVGA (Paper-white) Monitor w/16bit VGA Card	+$160.00
14" ViewSonic 1 VGA Monitor (.39dp) w/16bit VGA Card	+$280.00
14" SuperCom SM-1482 Super VGA Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-9000 (256K)	+$335.00
w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$365.00
14" CTX 5468 SuperVGA Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA -9000 (256K)	+$350.00
w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$380.00
14" CTX 5468NI Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$410.00
w/Orichid Pro-Designer II 1MB	+$475.00
14" ViewSonic 4 Multi-Frequency Analog Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-9000 (256K)	+$370.00
w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$400.00
14" ViewSonic 6 Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/ATI VGA Wonder XL (1MB)	+$540.00
w/Orchid Pro-Designer II (1MB)	+$515.00
14" ViewSonic 5+ Non-Interlaced Monitor (.25dp) w/ATI VGA Wonder XL(1MB)	+$730.00
w/Orchid Pro-Designer IIs (1MB)	+$775.00
14" ViewSonic 5E Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/ATI VGAWonder XL(1MB)	+$630.00
w/Orchid Pro-Designer IIs (1MB)	+$675.00
17" ViewSonic 7 Digital Auto-Tracking Monitor(.28dp) w/ATI Graphics Vantage(1MB)	+$1580.00
w/ Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 (1MB)	+$1540.00
15" NEC MultiSync 3FGx Color Monitor w/ATI VGA Wonder XL (1MB)	+$810.00
w/Orchid Pro-Designer IIs (1MB)	+$855.00
15" NEC MultiSynce 4FG Color Monitor w/ATI Graphics Vantage (1MB)	+$1100.00
w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 (1MB)	+$1070.00
WITH SYSTEM	
MicroSoft DOS 5.0	+$55.00
MicroSoft Windows 3.0 w/Mouse	+$55.00

ESSENCE Group SYSTEMS

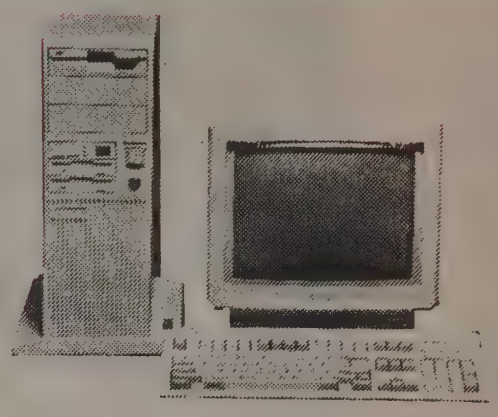


ESSENCE 486-33C System
$1275.00 ($1195.00)

- VEGA 486-33 M/B (UMC 486-33 M/B)
- Intel 80486-25 Microprocessor
- Built-on Math Co-processor
- 64K High speed Cache memory expandable to 256K
- 4MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB
- One TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- CS-35 Mid Vertical Case
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard
- 256K Cache + $85.00

ESSENCE 486-25SX System
$1030.00

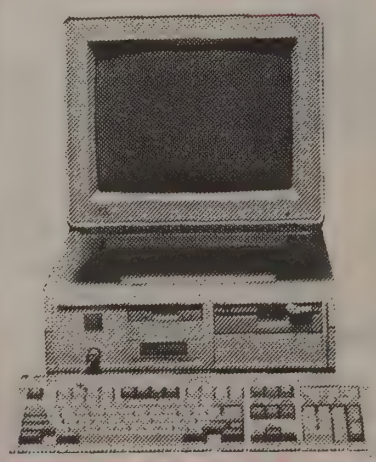
ESSENCE 486-50C System
$1895.00



ESSENCE 386-33C System
$675.00

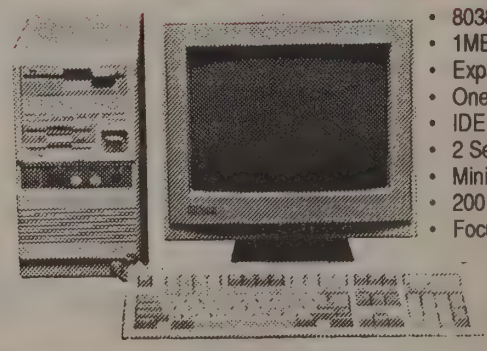
- 80386-33 Microprocessor
- 64K High speed Cache memory
- 1MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB/32 MB
- One TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Mini Vertical Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

ESSENCE 386-40C System
$695.00



ESSENCE 386-25 System
$540.00

- 80386-25 Microprocessor
- 1MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
- One TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Mini Tower Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

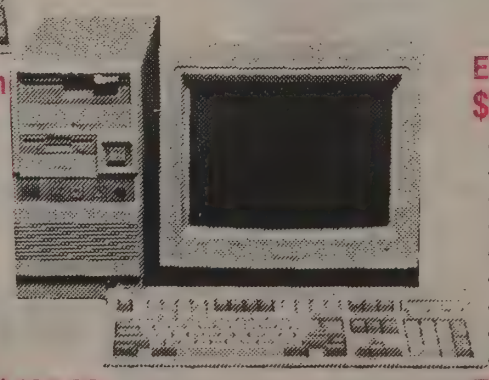


ESSENCE 386SX-16 System
$435.00

- 80386SX-16 Microprocessor
- 1MB Memory on Board
- One TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Mini Tower Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

386SX-20 System $465.00

386SX-25 System $475.00



ESSENCE 286-12 AT System
$300.00

- 80286-12 Microprocessor
- 1MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 2MB/4MB
- One TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Baby-AT Case or Mini Tower Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

ESSENCE 286-16 AT System
$320.00

ESSENCE

ESSENCE Group

ORDER HOT LINES
(714) 546-3110

17815 NEWHOPE ST. #G FOUNTAIN VALLEY CA 92708

FAX: (714) 546-3033

COMPUTER SHOP
(714) 546-3110

ESSENCE

ATI Graphics ULTRA (1.0MB VRAM).....$565.00

Fast graphics coprocessor and Super-VGA card for IBM AT-bus and compatibles. Optimized for CAD, DTP, and Windows, Speed improvements under Windows: 24x faster than Super-VGA, 5x faster that TI34010, and 2x faster than TI34020 cards. Displays non-interlaced (60/70/72Hz) 1024x768 and 800x600 graphics in full 256 colors. Includes 13 CRYSTAL Fonts and 1400 dpi inport mouse. Drivers included Mach 8: Turbo AI (8514/A and XGA AI), AutoCad release 10/11 (real and protected mode with Display List Driver), Windows 3.0 (1024x768, 800x600, and 640x480) Super-VGA: GEM, Ventura, OS/2 Presentation Manager, Lotus and VESA. Additional drivers supplied by respective software companies. Compatible with all VGA, VGAWONDER and IBM 8514/A drivers.

ATI Graphics VANTAGE (1.0MB DRAM).....$345.00

Same features as Graphics ULTRA. Speed improvements under Windows: 11x faster than Super-VGA and 3x faster that TI34010.

ATI VGAWONDER XL 1.0MB (OEM version).....$170.00

High performance 16-bit VGA graphics. Displays up to 32,768 colors at 640x480 resolution. Plus custom CODE (Color Depth Enhancement) provides greater color depth for an effective 262,144 colors. Also displays 256 colors in 1024x768,800x600, and 640x480. Superior detailed 1024x768 and 800x600 graphics in non-interlaced and interlaced modes. Register-level compatibility in VGA, EGA, CGA, Hercules, and MDA. Supports 72Hz, 70Hz, and 60Hx refresh rates. With Mircosoft-compatible inport mouse +$30.00. The VGAWONDER XL includes up to 32,768 color drivers for Windows 3.X, 3D Studio and AutoSHADE with Renderman. AutoCAD anti-aliased line driver and AutoCAD display List. Plus Ventura, Lotus, Presentation Manager and others. In all, over 100 software drivers are available in the markets. Works with Windows 3.X software packages that support 24-bit and 15-bit file formats such as TARGA and TIFF.

Attention
CAD and WINDOW USERS

Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB VGA Card.... $ 315.00

Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 is the graphics accelerator that speeds up Windows applications an average of 12 times faster than standard super VGA cards. It provides up to 1280x1024 resolution for razor-sharp images, with Sierra RAMDAC you get 32,768 true colors and 72Hz refresh rates for flicker-free viewing . Fahrenheit 1280 features an on-board graphics processor and faster performance Video RAM that accelerates common Windows and CAD functions while providing true VGA compatibility. Hardware-driven line drawing and BitBit makes opening, closing, and resizing windows virtually instantaneous. Scrolling, moving windows and other graphics images are other functions that are dramatically accelerated.

Compatible Monitors- Multi-frequency analog monitors supporting refresh rated to 72Hz, Single-frequency analog (e.g. IBM 8513), IBM 8514 Display or compatibles.

Driver Support- Windows 3.x, AutoCAD 10 (286), AutoCAD 10 (386) AutoCAD 11, MicroSoft Word, WordPerfect, Lotus 1-2-3, Generic CAD, Microstation, GEM, VersaCAD, P CAD, Ventura Publisher, PCAD, Ventura Publisher, CADance, Cadkey.

Orchid Pro-Designer IIs 1MB VGA Card . ..... $ 215.00
Orchid Pro-Designer II 1MB VGA Card . ..... $ 145.00

SYSTEM BOARD (0K)

VEGA 486 50MHz M/B w/64K Cache (U.S.A. Made)	$1480.00
VEGA 486 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (U.S.A. Made)	$840.00
OPTI Baby 486 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache(Write-back cache)	$760.00
ETEQ Baby 486 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$800.00
UMC Baby 486 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$760.00
VEGA 486Sx 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache(U.S.A. made)	$595.00
OPTI Baby 386 40MHz M/B w/64K Cache(Write-Back Cache)	$425.00
C&T Baby 386 40MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$430.00
OPTI Baby 386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache(Write-back Cache)	$405.00
C & T Baby 386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$410.00
OPTI Baby 386 25MHz M/B	$305.00
VLSI Baby 386 25MHz M/B(Surface-mounted, max 32MB on board)	$320.00
Symphony Mini 386 25MHz M/B(Max 32MB on board)	$315.00
C&T Mini 386SX 25MHz M/B	$220.00
Headland Mini 386SX 25MHz M/B	$220.00
C& T Mini 386SX 20MHz M/B	$210.00
Headland Baby 386 SX 25MHz M/B	$200.00
C & T Mini 386SX 16MHz M/B	$180.00
Headland Mini AT 16MHz M/B	$90.00
C& T Mini AT 12MHz M/B	$75.00

PRINTER

Citizen 200GX Printer (9pin/240cps/80col) w/Color Kit	$165.00 / $205.00
Citizen GSX-140 +Printer (24pin/192cps/80col) w/Color Kit	$290.00 / $330.00
Citizen GSX-145 Printer (24pin/192cps/132col) w/Color Kit	$395.00 / $465.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 Printer	$415.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500C Color Jet Printer	$735.00
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIP w/Toner	$825.00
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIIP w/Toner	$1025.00
Hewlett Packard LaserJet III w/Toner	$1505.00
Panasonic KX-P1180 Printer (9pin/182cps/110col)	$159.00
Panasonic KX-P1123 Printer (24pin/240cps/80col)	$206.00
Panasonic KX-P1124i Printer (24pin/300cps/80col)	$285.00
Panasonic KX-P1624 Printer (24pin/182cps/132col)	$360.00
Panasonic KX-P4420 Laser Printer (8ppm/512K/300dpi)	$735.00
Panasonic KX-P4450i Laser Printer (11ppm/512K/300dpi)	$1225.00

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVE

TEAC 1.2 MB FDD	$63.00
TEAC 1.44 MB FDDw/5.25" Mounting kit	$60.00
Conner CP3000 40MB IDE HDD (29ms, 1" thick)	$180.00
Conner CP-30064H 60MB IDE HDD(19ms, 1"thick)	$220.00
Conner CP30104 121MB IDE HDD (19ms, 1" thick)	$335.00
Conner CP3204F 213MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$535.00
Maxtor MX-7080A 80MB IDE HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$265.00
Maxtor MX-7080S 80MB SCSI HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$290.00
Maxtor MX-7120A 130MB IDE HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$335.00
Maxtor MX-7102S 130MB SCSI HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$360.00
Maxtor LXT-213A 213MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$560.00
Maxtor LXT-213S 213MB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$590.00
Maxtor LXT-340A 340MB IDE HDD(15ms)	$970.00
Maxtor LXT-340S 340MB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$970.00
Maxtor XT4380E 338MB ESDI HDD (16ms)	$1015.00
Maxtor XT4380S 337MB SCSI HDD (16ms)	$1015.00
Maxtor XT8760E 676MB ESDI HDD (16.5ms)	$1395.00
Maxtor XT8760S 675MB SCSIHDD (16.5ms)	$1395.00
Seagate ST-351AX 42MB IDE HDD (28ms, 1" Thick)	$180.00
Seagate ST-3096 89MB IDE HDD (15ms,1"thick)	$275.00
Seagate ST-3120 106MB IDE HDD (17ms,1"thick)	$315.00
Seagate ST-3144 127MB IDE HDD (16ms, 1" thick)	$345.00
Quantum ProDrive LPS52AT 52MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K Cache buffer,1"thick)	$190.00
Quantum ProDrive LPS84AT 84MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K Cache buffer,1" thick)	$265.00
Quantum ProDrive LPS105AT 105MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K Cache buffer, 1"thick)	$305.00
Quantum ProDrive LPS12A012 120MB IDE HDD (17ms, 256K Cache buffer,1" thick)	$335.00
Quantum ProDrive LPS24A012 240MB IDE HDD (17ms, 256K Cache buffer, 1" thick)	$575.00

CHASSIS

CS-10 Mini-AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Drive Base)	$48.00
CS-12 Full size AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Drive Base)	$53.00
CS-20 Baby AT Case w/200W UL P.S.(3x5.25",2x3.5" Drive Base)	$83.00
CS-22 Slim line Case w/200W UL P.S. (2.5.25",2x3.5"Drive Base)	$87.00
CS-26 Mini-Vertical Case w/200W UL P.S.(2x5.25",3x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$88.00
CS-30 Baby AT Case w/200W UL P.S. (3x5.25",2x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$86.00
CS-32 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S. (3x5.25",1x3.5" Drive Base, Digital)	$83.00
CS-D2 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S. (3x5.25",1x3.5" Drive Base)	$72.00
CS-15 Mid Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$103.00
CS-35 Mid Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$110.00
CS-36 Full-Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (6FDD/2HDD Drive Base Digital)	$135.00
CS-801 Mini-Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5" Drive Base)	$68.00
CS-602 Mini-Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25", 3x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$75.00
CS-923 Mid -Vertical Case w/230W P.S.(3x5.25",3x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$95.00
CS-912 Full-Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (4FDD/2HDD Drive Baase Dgital)	$130.00

KEYBOARD

Focus 2001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click)	$45.00
Focus 5001 Keyboard (Double function keys, Calculator,etc.)	$64.00
Focus 6000 101 Keyboard (Soft click)	$42.00
Focus 7000 108 Keyboard (Diagonal arrows, Soft click)	$45.00
Focus 8000 111 Keyboard (with Calculator, Soft click)	$48.00
Fujitsu KB-4700 101 Keys Keyboard (Japanese Made)	$48.00
Fulitsu KB-4850 101 Keys Keyboard	$43.00
Honeywell KP-101+101 Keys Keyboard (3yr. warranty,Click or Non-Click)	$45..00
Honeywell 101WN 101 Keys Keyboard (3yr. warranty,Non-Click)	$42.00
Keytronic KB-101 101 Keys Keyboard (U.S.A. Made)	$48.00
KT-2000 101 Keys Keyboard (Keytronic made)	$48.00

MONITOR

CTX 5432 14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480,.29dp)	$270.00
CTX 5468 14" SuperVGA (Triscan) Color Monitor (1024 x 768,.28dp)	$300.00
CTX 5468NI 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor(1024x768,.28dp)	$330.00
Suziba SD-212A 12" Amber Monochrome Monitor	$79.00
Suziba SD-414AF 14" Amber Monochrome Monitor(Flat Screen)	$98.00
SuperCom SM-1421 14" Paper-White Monochrome Monitor	$98.00
SuperCom SM-1416 14" Paper-White Mono VGA Monitor	$11500
SuperCom SM1482 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768, .28dp)	$285.00
ViewSonic 1 14" VGA Monitor (640 x 480,.39dp)	$238.00
ViewSonic 2 14" VGA Monitor (640 x 480,.28dp)	$295.00
ViewSonic 4E 14" Multi-Frequency Analog Monitor (1024 x 768,.28dp)	$320.00
ViewSonic 5+ 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor (.25dp, 70Hz refresh rate @ 1024x768)	$565.00
ViewSonic 5E 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp, 72Hz refresh rate @ 1024x768))	$465.00
ViewSonic 6 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp, 72 Hz refresh rate @ 800x600))	$370.00
ViewSonic 7 17" FS Digital Auto-Tracking Multi-Frequency Monitor (1280 x 1024, .28dp)	$1250.00
ViewSonic 8 20" Digital Auto-Tracking Multi-Frequency Monitor (.31dp,1280x1024)	$1785.00
NEC MultiSync 3FGx 15" Color Monitor(1024x768,.28dp,Non-Interlaced)	$645.00
NEC MultiSync 4FG 15" Color Monitor(1024x768,.28dp,Non-Interlaced, AccuColor&Digital Controls)	$770.00
NEC MultiSync 5FG 17" Color Monitor(1024x768,.28dp,Non-Interlaced, AccuColor&Digital Controls)	$ CALL
NEC MultiSync 6FG 21" Color Monitor (1024x768, .28dp,Non-Interlaceed, AccuColor& Digital Contols)	$CALL
Sony CPD-1304 14" MultiScan Monitor (Non-interlaced,.25dp)	$595.00
Sony CPD-1604 17" MultiScan Monitor(Non-interlaced, 25dp)	$1,150.00

POWER SUPPLY

XT-150W Power Supply	$36.00
Mini-AT 200W Power Supply (XT size)	$42.00
AT-200W Power Supply (Full size)	$45.00
PS-2 200W UL Power Supply (for Mini-Vertical or Baby-AT Case)	$46.00
PS-2 230W UL Power Supply (for Mini-Vertical or Baby-AT Case)	$49.00

ADD-ON BOARD

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$17.00
TVGA-9000 VGA Card w/256K (Trident 9000 chipset,1024x768)	$50.00
PVGA-1C VGA Card w/256K (WD90C11 Paradise chipset,1024x768)	$63.00
ATI VGA Wonder-16 VGA Card w/1MB – OEM Version	$150.00
ATI VGA Wonder XL VGA Card w/1MB-OEM Version w/oMouse(32,768 colors)	$170.00
ATIVGA Wonder XL VGA Card w/1MB-OEM Version (32,768 colors w/mouse)	$200.00
ATI Graphics Vantage w/1MB & Mouse (11times faster than SuperVGA Cards),(OEM package)	$345.00
ATI Graphics Ultra w/1MB & Mouse (24 times faster than SuperVGA Cards),(OEM package)	$565.00
Orchid Pro-Designer II 1MB VGA Card (1024x768 72Hz Refresh rate @800 x 600)	$145.00
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs 1MB VGA Card (w/Sierra RAMDAC,32,768 colors 72Hz Refresh rate @ 1024 x 768)	$215.00
Orchid Fahrenheit 12801MB VGA Card (w/Sierra RAMDAC ,32,768 colors 70Hz Refresh rate@1024x768)	$315.00
TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card (Trident 8900C Chipset, 1024 x 768 x 256 colors)	$82.00
TL-ET4000 1MB VGA Card(Tseng Lab ET4000 Chipset,1 024 x 768 ,72Hz Refresh rate	$105.00
AT I/O Card (2S,1P,1G)	$17.00
RS-232 Serial Card	$13.00
Parallel (Printer) Card	$11.00
Game Card (Dual Ports)	$13.00
AT IDE Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Adapter w/Cable	$18.00
AT IDE Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Adapter w/Cable & 2S/1P/1G	$28.00
ULTRASTOR 12F 1:1 ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$160.00
ULTRASTOR 12C 1:1 Caching ESDI Floppy/HardDisk Controller w/1MB	$445.00
ULTRASTOR 15C Caching IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/1MB	$295.00
DTC 3280A SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$140.00
Future Domain 1680-DOS SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$195.00
Future Domain 1680-DNK SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$285.00
ADATTEC AHA 1542B SCSI (Card Only)	$245.00
ADATTEC AHA 1542BK SCSI (Bus Master Host Adapter Kit)	$295.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Sony CDU 535 5.25" Internal CD-ROM Drive (Sony Bus)	$415.00
Sony CDU 7205 5.25" External CD-ROM Start-Up Kit w/6 CD (Sony Only)	$615.00
Logitech MouseMan Serial Mouse	$65.00
Logitech MouseMan Serial/PS-2 Combo Mouse	$70.00
Logitech MouseMan Bus Mouse	$70.00
Logitech Serial Trackman	$80.00
Logitech Bus Trackman	$86.00
Logitech Cordless MouseMan	$95..00
Logitech Scanman 32 (Hand-held Scanner)	$165.00
Logitech Scanman 256 (Grey Scale Scanner)	$270.00
Artymouse AX300 Serial Mouse w/Mouse pad (TrueMouse)	$24.00
TrueMouse TW500 Wireless Mouse	$75.00
Z-Nix Super Mouse w/MicroSoft Windows 3.0	$70.00
Smart-One Internal 2400 Baud Modem	$58.00
Smart-One External 2400 Baud Modem	$72.00
Smart-One Internal 9600/2400 Baud Send/Receive Fax Modem	$105.00
Smart-One External 9600 Baud Data Modem	$335.00
Smart-Link Internal 2400 Baud Modem (w/MNP 7 Software)	$55.00
Smart-Link External 2400 Baud Modem (w/MNP 7 Software)	$76.00
Smart-Link Internal 9600 Baud Send/Receive Fax Modem w/Software	$99.00
Smart-Link Internal 9600 Baud Data Modem (V.32/V.42bis)	$369.00
Smart-Link External 9600 Baud Date Modem (V.32/V.42bis)	$399.00
Colorado Memory System DJ-10 120MB Tape Backup	$238.00
Colorado Memory System DJ-20 250MB Tape Backup	$290.00
Colorado Memory System CK-17 3 Connector Data Cable	$15.00
Colorado Memory System AB-11 External Tape Backup Adapter Kit	$40.00
Colorado Memory System FC-10 500kb/s-1MB/s Tape Backup Adapter Kit	$90.00
Colorado Memory System TC-15 Tape Backup Adapter w/Data Compression	$190.00
Colorado Memory System KE-09 Tape Backup External Kit	$85..00
Cyrix 83X87-16 Math Co-Proc. / Intel 80387SX-16 Math Co-Proc.	$12500 / $13500
Cyrix 83X87-20 Math Co-Proc. / Intel 80387SX-20 Math Co-Proc.	$145.00 / $155.00
Cyrix 83D87-25 Math Co-Proc. / Intel 80387DX-25 Math Co-Proc.	$185.00 / $210.00
Cyrix 83D87-33 Math Co-Proc. / Intel 80387DX-33 Math Co-Proc.	$195.00 / $210.00
Cyrix 83D87-40 Math Co-Processor	$225.00

Prices reflect 4% CASH discount

Call for DEALER PRICES

ORDER HOT LINES
(714) 546-3110

FAX: (714) 546-2800

SUPER SAVINGS

SUPER VALUE PACKAGE

Upgradable 386SX System - $879

- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB OR 1.44MB FD
- 40MB IDE 1:1 Hard Drive
- 2Serial/1Parallel
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1MB VGA Card
- SVGA Monitor (1024x768x256 colors)

Low Cost Upgrades Available

Low Cost Modular Upgradable Systems

Standard Features
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FD
- 2Serial/1Parallel
- Mouse Port
- Mouse
- 1MB VGA Card
- SVGA Monitor
- MS DOS 5.0
- Windows 3.0

DATAstation Systems

386SX-20/25	2MB RAM, 40MB HD	$1495/1595
386DX-33/40	4MB, 64KB cache, 120MB HD	$2395/2595
486SX-20/25	4MB, 64KB cache, 120MB HD	$2595/2795
486DX-25/33	4MB, 64KB cache, 200MB HD	$3195/3395

Local Area Networking

3 Workstation NETWORK - $2599

- 386SX/16MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB OR 1.44MB FD
- 40MB IDE 1:1 Hard Drive
- High Res Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS 5.0 Installed
- Network Hardware/Software Installed
- On-Site Installation Included*
- Training and Maintenance Contract Available
- Customized Configuration Available

*certain restrictions apply; call for details

SUMEX CORPORATION

PUBLICLY TRADING
OTC SYMBOL: SOMX

TOLL FREE (800) 257-8639
800 - 25SUMEX
TEL: (714) 563-7456 FAX: (714) 563-1804
431 N. Brookhurst Street, Unit 130
Anaheim, California 92801

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Call for details of terms & conditions. All trademarks belong to their respective companies.

HARD DISK DRIVE SALE
For Lowest Prices On Hard Drives
From 5MB to 1.2 Gigabyte

20 MB REFURBISHED SPECIAL $80

SIM-TRADE CO. INC.

COMPUTER PROBLEMS?
We have the Answer!
Specialists In:
DATA RECOVERY
We recover data from your crashed hard disk drives and floppy diskettes
• Fast Turnaround • Reliable Service
• Confidential Handling

CUSTOMIZED PC's
We build your system your way!

8040 Remmet Ave. #1 (818) 703-5155
Canoga Park, CA 91304 Fax (818) 703-5964
ASK ABOUT OUR MOBILE COMPUTER SERVICE 1-800-HELP-4-U2

click, and the users often an obstreperous lot. But for all of that, The WELL is arguably the liveliest and most genuinely useful conferencing system around. Hundreds of conferences, hundreds of viewpoints. And somehow between the crashing disks, ill-behaved modems, frequent feuds, and other day-to-day crises, director Figallo and marketing director Coate, better known as the Vile Figtex, somehow managed to keep the system growing and the social fabric from unraveling.

At year's end, Coate departed to help launch a US version of Minitel, the low-cost conferencing system that galvanized France and spawned an astonishing range of online cottage industries. We await the results with great interest.

Chuck Forsberg

Author
ZMODEM

Suggested by reader Phred Heutte, a happy user of his product, Forsberg is a hero to online users everywhere because of his constantly improving ZMODEM software.

Says Heutte: "Chuck Forsberg devised and continues to revise the ZMODEM file transfer protocol. In the last year, after slowly rising to prominence in the BBS world, it suddenly became a 'standard requirement' for comm programs to support, for example in *PC Magazine*.

"There are quite a few important features in ZMODEM—being able to send a batch of files automatically, 32-bit CRC, end-to-end rather than packet-by-packet error checking, automatic file recovery starting where the previous transfer broke down, and so on. Plus Chuck has made a big effort to distribute ZMODEM on lots of different architectures and OS environments.

"All of this sounds very techie, and it is, but there's no doubt that Chuck really understands the glorious mess of serial devices and data transmission over phone lines and modems and all that stuff.

"Nobody will ever accuse Chuck of writing code for the masses. ZMODEM is most notably available through dsz, his MS-DOS file transfer program, which is distinguished by the single most complex command line I know of (outside of C compilers) and absolutely impenetrable documentation. It's an old-fashioned way to develop a standard, but because of the way data communications works it's probably the only way, anymore, unless you want to spend a decade wrestling over X.400 on some damn committee.

"Chuck's work has made ZMODEM a reliable, sophisticated, tough, efficient, and widely available file transfer standard, and I think it's time he got some recognition for it. ZMODEM has sure added to my own productivity, and there aren't really very many software apps that can stake that claim."

David Fry
John Fry
Randy Fry
Kathryn Kolder

Fry's Electronics

Before "superstore" was a buzzword and an ever-more-predominant approach to computer sales, the Fry brothers and Ms. Kolder, who deals with most of the retail giant's day-to-day operations, pioneered the idea. It's been so successful that the Bay Area Fry's stores are a mecca for the technical community and a favorite stop of Japanese tour buses, and the Fry's phenomenon is due to hit Manhattan Beach as the

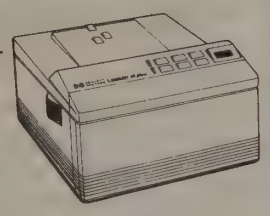
PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CORPORATION

THE BEST SOURCE FOR **HEWLETT PACKARD** PRODUCTS

HP LaserJet IIP Plus Printer

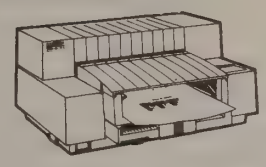
- Versatile Personal Printer
- 4ppm Business Speed
- HP Reliability & Quality

$789



HP DeskJet 500C Printer $689

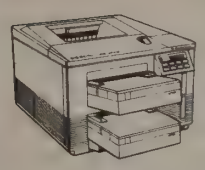
- Print in Black or Color
- 300-dpi Laser Quality Printing
- Unlimited Color Output
- Paper & Transparency Printing
- 3 Year Warranty



HP DeskWriter C Printer For MAC $689

- Print in Black or Color
- 300-dpi Laser Quality Printing
- Unlimited Color Output
- Paper & Transparency Printing
- 3 Year Warranty

HP LaserJet IIISi



- Excellent Network Printer
- 17ppm Business Speed Printing
- 50,000 Pages Per Month
- RET & Microfine Toner

In Stock

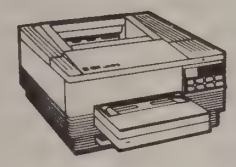
HP LaserJet IIIP

- Versatile for Everyone
- 4ppm Business Speed Printing
- 300dpi w/Enhanced Resolution
- PCL5 w/Scalable Fonts

In Stock

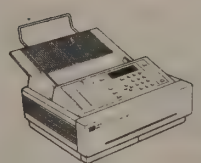
HP LaserJet III Printer

- Highest Print Quality in its Class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- LaserJet Series II compatibility protects your software investment



In Stock

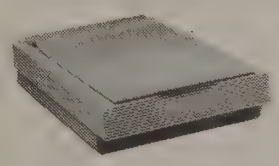
HP LaserJet Fax



- HP Quality & Reliability
- Plain Paper Fax
- Fast 300dpi Printing
- Easy PC Faxing

In Stock

HP Scan Jet IIc Scanner



- 24-bit Color Recognition
- 256 Greyscale
- 400-dpi Optical Resolution
- 800-dpi Enhanced Resolution
- Single-pass Color Scanning

with IBM interface **$1495**

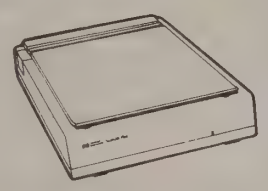
with MAC interface **$1395**

HP Scan Jet Plus

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

- 256 Greyscale levels (8-bit) for high-resolution images
- Compatible with IBM PC & Apple Macintosh computers
- OCR capability for easy text re-entry
- HP reliability and support

$1029
with IBM or MAC interface



HP Desktop Plotters at Great Prices

HP 7440AColorPro
HP 7475A Plotter
HP 7550A Plotter

HP Drafting/CAD Plotters

HP DraftPro Plotter
HP DraftMaster SX, RX, MX Plotter
HP 7600 Series Electrostatic Plotters

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

HP VECTRA 286, 386 & 486 COMPUTERS

For those who require uncompromising quality & reliability

HP Vectra QS/16S PCs

- Intel 80386 32-bit processor running at 16MHz clock speed
- 2MB RAM
- 4-function controller card: hard & flexible disc controllers
- 3-half height data storage shelve

$1275
Choice of monitors sold separately

Also Available:

HP Vectra 286/12 (DT)
HP Vectra QS/20 386 (DT)
HP Vectra 386/25 (DT)
HP Vectra RS/25C (TOWER)

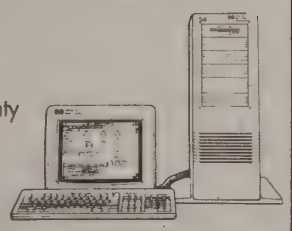
HP Vectra 486

—"Ready for shipping now!"

Come see us today for the best prices on the system for your needs!

HP Vectra 486/33T PC

- 1 year, on-site limited warranty
- 33-MHz, 32-bit i486-based processor with integrated coprocessor
- 128 Kbytes external cache
- Supports up to 200 LAN users or 100 UNIX® system users



HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Novell Networking Expert Installation, Training & Support

All Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm; Financing Available

PASADENA	BREA	COSTA MESA	TORRANCE
240 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	3189-A Airway Ave.	22533 Hawthorne Blvd.
(818) 792-1391	(714) 996-0690	(714) 668-9273	(213) 373-0832

THE 5th ANNUAL MICROTIMES

100

first Southern California store opens early this year.

William H. Gates

Chairman and CEO
Microsoft

Aside from the fact that Microsoft posted record growth and earnings, which is hardly news at this point, it was a pretty interesting year. The company's long-standing association with IBM crumbled as Microsoft gave up on OS/2 and decided to devote its energy to developing the enormously successful Windows for emerging platforms, from pen-based machines to UNIX workstations.

Never mind the aspersions Gates cast on UNIX in our interview with him last year...this year Microsoft is a founding member of the ACE standards group, along with such UNIX stalwarts as DEC, Silicon Graphics, and SCO, as well as a host of PC manufacturers.

In another alliance for the future, Microsoft announced the Multimedia PC. And, not forgetting its oldest customers, it shipped the well-received DOS 5.0.

But the most spectacular success was with Windows. Not only was Windows 3 one of the best-selling software packages in history, Microsoft didn't dally, like many of its competitors, in developing products for it. Consequently, as Lotus foot-dragged, Excel stole its customers. Word for Windows was a big winner, and at year's end the all-new Works for Windows and a host of products from Publish to Money were doing well with critics and customers.

Fred M. Gibbons

President and CEO
Software Publishing Corporation

This year Gibbons sharpened his company's focus on the corporate market, selling the entry-level PFS: product line to Spinnaker and rounding out the suite of business applications with the acquisition of the British company Precision Software Ltd. Precision developed and markets Superbase 2 and Superbase 4, leading database products in the Windows market.

In addition, Gibbons reorganized the company in order to promote better cross-platform development and coordinate the marketing of its various products. The company continues to dominate the DOS-based corporate graphics market with the latest version of Harvard Graphics, and the Windows version is due any day now, positioning SPC to take advantage of the next generation of PC hardware and operating systems.

We'd also like to salute Gibbons for a somewhat unusual Industry Innovation—the "Event-On-A-Disk." Instead of having yet another overblown press conference, SPC decided to launch Harvard Graphics 3.0 and Harvard Graphics for Windows by mailing press kits and munchies to journalists (thereby reducing gasoline consumption, traffic congestion, and editorial burnout), and donating the savings to Project Literacy. We hope this represents the start of a trend...

Judge Harold H. Greene

U.S. District Court

Practically everybody has seen those commercials—full-size full-motion video on the wall of your living room, letting you tour art museums or have Thanksgiving dinner with your family on the other side of the country. All brought to you by your friendly local RBOC, aka The Phone Company. If only Judge Greene would go away.

Judge Greene, who wrote the 1982 antitrust decision breaking up the AT&T monolith into seven Regional Bell Operating Companies, has been something of a thorn in the side of the Baby Bells because he's steadfastly refused to let them get into the "information services" market (or, for that matter, the long-distance business). And while his 1987 decision reinforcing this point was overruled in 1990 by the US District Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, compelling him to withdraw the prohibition (with extreme reluctance), he kept the ruling from taking effect until it could be appealed by its opponents—which include, among others, most print-publishing associations.

Greene's position is one of the most hotly debated issues in the industry, but he's proceeding from serious concern about re-creating the very anticompetitive situation he's charged with eliminating. As he wrote in the ruling: "The most probable consequences of such entry by the regional companies into the sensitive information-services market will be the elimination of competition from that market and the concentration of the sources of information of the American people in just a few dominant, collaborative conglomerates, with the captive local telephone companies as their base. Such a development would be inimical to the objective of a competitive market, the purposes of the antitrust laws, and the economic well-being of the American people."

And, at year's end, the latest campaign by Southwestern Bell to charge commercial business rates to non-commercial BBS systems, thereby putting most of them out of existence, suggested that the Judge's worries are not utterly unfounded.

Andrew S. Grove

President and CEO
Intel

It was an interesting year at microprocessor giant Intel. Though facing challenges from other chip vendors, notably AMD with its 386-compatible CPUs and the growing popularity of the SPARC standard, Intel handily retained its domination of the PC marketplace. The popularity of Windows 3, with the attendant demand for more powerful hardware, seems likely to ensure a comfortable edge for Intel well into the future, regardless of emerging rival standards.

Nonetheless, Grove has never been one for complacency or betting the entire company on a single product line. Among the more interesting efforts currently in progress is the DVI (digital video interactive) standard, which may soon achieve commercial viability with the growing demand for multimedia products.

But in the meantime, taking advantage of a current market need, Grove launched what is, for Intel, a new venture—a division specializing in a full range of networking products "intelligent" enough to take much of the pain out of LANs. Initial reports are highly positive.

W.M. (Trip) Hawkins

Chairman/President and CEO
Electronic Arts/SMSG, Inc.

While most US game vendors decided to stay away from the new 16-bit platforms offered by Sega Genesis and Nintendo, Hawkins, who's always had a great understanding of the consumer software market, decided to support them aggressively. Now, against much conventional wisdom, 16-bit cartridges are one of the company's big moneymakers.

By way of preparing for the Next Big Thing, interactive multimedia, Hawkins is now the president of a new startup, SMSG, Inc. (which, he claims facetiously, stands for "San Mateo Secret Guys"). A joint venture of Electronic Arts, Time Warner, and leading VC firm Kleiner Perkins Caufield and Byers, the startup sets itself the goal of helping entertainment software companies take advantage of emerging markets in interactive multimedia.

And if there's anything Hawkins knows, it's emerging markets. As he said in announcing the SMSG launch, "Computers are becoming audiovisual while consumer electronics are going digital. There is huge potential for a vast interactive software market to emerge. Electronic Arts is already a leader in interactive software. With Time Warner's global leadership in information and entertainment, and KPCB's record for technology innovation, we are starting with outstanding partners." Indeed.

Larry Heimendinger

President and CEO
Nantucket Corporation

Heimendinger's company has been one of the big winners in the database wars, taking advantage of Ashton-Tate's difficulties to acquire impressive new market share. In the two years since he's been overseeing the company's operations, Heimendinger has almost tripled Nantucket's revenues and opened offices in Brazil, Japan, Belgium, Canada, and the Soviet Union.

Craig Hickman

Author
Kid Pix

It takes a rare talent to create software that's equally entrancing to kids and adults. Hickman did it. We've lost count of the number of adult Power Users who explain that they bought Kid Pix for the kids, and the kids love it, but the fun really starts when they abandon the computer to the Parental Units. Great software from Brøderbund is nothing new, but Kid Pix is in a class by itself. We hope it isn't for long.

Stephen Hill

Producer
Hearts of Space

Reader Greta Bickford, who works at Backroads Distributors, a New Age music mail order house in Corte Madera, writes in to nominate Hill, who produces the nationally syndicated space-music program *Hearts of Space*. Hill is, by all accounts, an effective evangelist for what people can do with computers.

She says of Hill, "He keeps mentioning The WELL on his radio show, thereby alerting large numbers of people every week to the fun to be had in electronic communication/BBSing. We get quite a number of requests here at work for info about The WELL because somebody in middle America heard about it on *Hearts of Space*...and I'm convinced, from talking to these people, that most of them are looking at computers in a new way because of these mentions."

She adds, "The Hearts of Space record label, under Stephen's direction, creates 100% of their album cover art on Macintoshes and puts the info on the covers, thereby increasing awareness of the artistic possibilities of computers..."

Dave Hughes

Operating Officer
Old Colorado City Communications

Whether it's setting up a BBS so that artists on remote Indian reservations in Montana can display and sell their art via computer, or coordinating a project in which an MIT professor taught Chaos Theory to an online "class" of students across the country, computer populist Hughes keeps pushing the limits of what people in all walks of life can do with the tools of telecomm.

On the principle that there's no substitute for a little face-to-face contact, he put together the first Telecomm Trappers' Rendezvous, a gathering of online folks from around the country in a remote section of Wyoming.

1991 also marks the historic acquisition of Dave's First Mac, an event likely to have far-reaching effects on the advent of the NAPLPS graphics standard (which enables Indian Art to be very small files, and professors to transmit handwriting to terminals across the country) in the Macintosh world.

Steve Hui

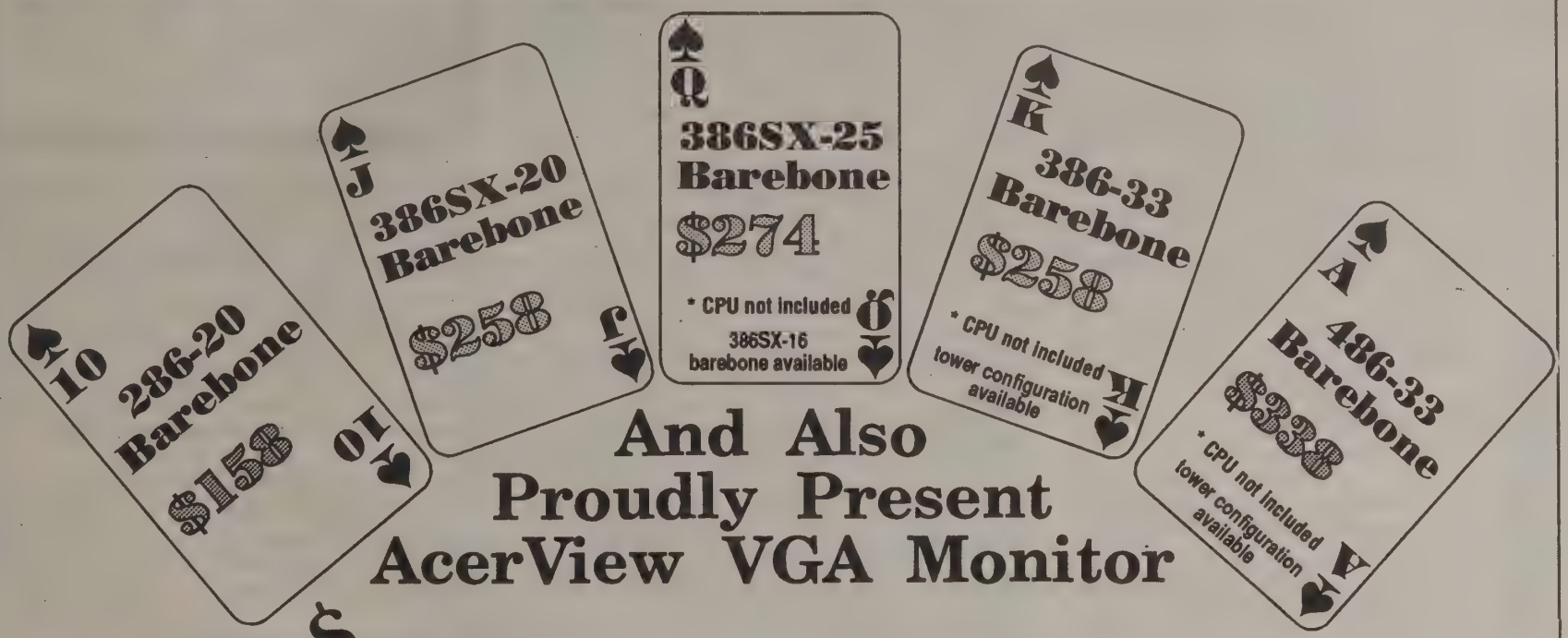
Chairman and CEO
Everex

Like many other PC hardware vendors, Everex has been feeling the crunch lately as the market becomes fiercely competitive and price-sensitive. Fiscal 1991 showed a $48 million loss, and Hui joined forces with President Harold Clark to bring the company back to profitability. They've succeeded in this goal, partly because of the success of

FCC CLASS 'B'

The AddTech Research Group proudly presents our proprietary engineered, complete solutions for all your computer needs. Our R&D group uses state of the art technology to design all our board level products from 286, 386, to 486 to exceed today's most stringent standards. All of our products are efficiently designed with quality as our first priority to provide years of reliable, trouble free computing without sacrificing speed, or compatibility in today's ever changing computing environment. We even design and manufacture our own chip set, the "PC Chip" to assure prompt delivery of all our products so you'll never have to suffer in times of industry shortages. And of course all of our systems are FCC Class B approved, and are packaged in elegant chassis with UL/CSA approved power supplies.

So call **AddTech Research** today and discover how we can provide a total solution for all your computer needs.



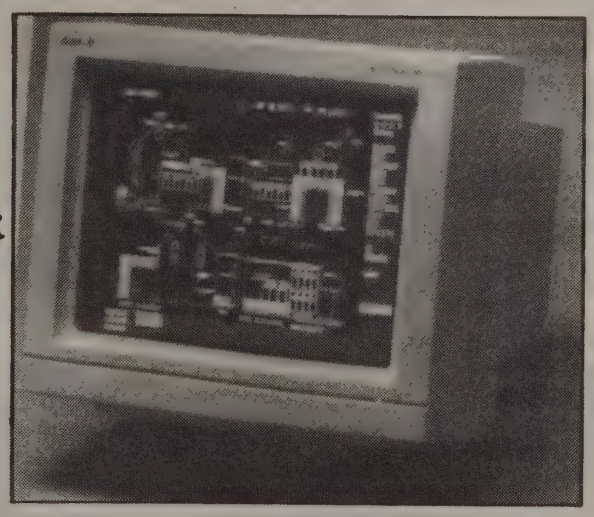
And Also Proudly Present AcerView VGA Monitor

$ Dollar $ Saving!!

VGA COMBO

AV35	AV25	AV33	AV11
14" 1024 x 768 Non-Interlaced 0.26mm Trinitron	14" 1024 x 768 Non-Interlaced 0.28mm	14" 1024 x 768 Interlaced 0.28mm	14" 640 x 480 0.39mm
WD 1M SVGA 1024 X 768	WD 1M SVGA 1024 X 768	Trident SVGA 1024 x 768	OAK VGA 640 x 480
$550	$470	$328	$245

Acer
Value Added Reseller



AddTech Research Inc.

Northern Calif.
Tel: (510) 623-7583
Fax: (510) 623-7538

Southern Calif.
Tel: (818) 961-3494
Fax: (818) 330-6506

100

Everex's relatively high-margin Tempo notebook computer line.

Like others in the industry, they've also scaled down the range and number of their products, eliminating a significant number and developing a unified strategy. Despite the hard times, however, they've kept the customers happy. During 1991, Everex finished first in the Dataquest poll of PC Customer Satisfaction, and did likewise on a similar survey by *Computer Reseller News*; it also came in fifth in a field of ten computer manufacturers in J.D. Power's first-ever Index of End-User Satisfaction.

Tim Jenison
President

Paul Montgomery
Vice President
NewTek

Youthful inventor Jenison and former Electronic Arts employee Montgomery met in 1986, not long after Montgomery had founded the first Amiga user group in the Bay Area and Jenison started selling DigiView. A little brainstorming, and they came up with the idea for the Video Toaster, a product which has probably sold more Amigas than all of Commodore's marketing efforts combined and opened up Desktop Video to people without megabudgets. However, soon you won't have to buy an Amiga to get your own Toaster—Mac and PC versions are due out (finally) in early 1992.

Steven P. Jobs
President and CEO
NeXT

Not only did the long-prophesied Death Of The Cube fail to take place in 1991, Jobs succeeded in selling a respectable number of the black workstations and convincing both buyers and developers of the NeXT's technical superiority. All is not rosy at NeXT—it's suffered the consequences of chameleonic marketing strategies and a dealer channel that often ranged from troubled to nonexistent. But the excellence of the machine itself and the sheer determination of Jobs to make it succeed lend credence to the notion that these problems, too, will be solved.

And as the industry hops en masse onto the object-oriented programming bandwagon, Jobs is not loath to point out the many virtues of the NeXTstep development environment, which has already enabled developers from startups to the venerable WordPerfect to create amazing NeXT applications in a fraction of the usual time—a distinct advantage in these competitive and cost-conscious times.

Reese Jones
Chairman and CEO
Farallon Computing Inc.

Farallon has grown remarkably since the day a few years back when BMUG founder Jones stood up in a meeting brandishing some phone line and announced BMUGnet. In order to address the ever more complex needs of his growing customer base, Jones made a couple of significant changes in 1991. First, after serving as president, chairman, and CEO since the startup days, he went out and hired a president, Alan Lefkof, former president of GRiD Systems. Lefkof's extensive knowledge of the mobile computing world is expected to be a major asset to Farallon as remote computing becomes a crucial part of its business. Later in the year, Farallon made the strategic decision to focus entirely on its networking operations, and sold its popular MacRecorder product to multimedia leader MacroMind.

Jerry Kaplan
Chairman and Cofounder

Bill Campbell
President and CEO

Robert Carr
Vice President of Software and Cofounder
GO Corporation

Take a couple of wizards (Kaplan, the former chief technologist at Lotus, Carr, former chief scientist of Ashton-Tate) and add a former football coach and longtime market development expert (not only was Campbell instrumental in the success of the Macintosh at Apple and the man who led the building of Claris, he's the only CEO we've ever heard of whose former employees took out full-page ads to bid him a touching and affectionate farewell), and you've got a pretty interesting company right there.

But that's the least of it. Against formidable odds, GO launched its built-from-the-ground-up object-oriented operating system for pen-based computers, attracted an impressive array of developers, and generally turned out to have one of the most interesting technological innovations to come to light in the past year.

While the company faces serious obstacles, not the least of which is Microsoft's rival PenWindows system, it's also garnered a lot of respect from former skeptics and the development community, and is certainly going a long way toward defining the more humanized computing environments of the future.

Mitch Kapor
President and Cofounder
Electronic Frontier Foundation

Since Lotus founder Kapor cofounded the EFF last year, he's spoken at countless meetings, hearings, and conferences, not to mention the occasional congressional committee, on a wide range of issues regarding the evolution of computer-based communications, from civil rights to computer crime to constitutional protections. Just as significantly, he's caused the organization to intervene on behalf of individuals caught in the middle when the law goes awry, most notably in bringing suit with game publisher Steve Jackson against the law enforcement agents who all but destroyed Jackson's business in the course of a now-notorious sealed-warrant fishing expedition.

As contributing writer Fred Lieberman puts it, "I think Mitch Kapor's work with EFF affects everybody, from micro- to super. But the Supers can usually guard their own freedoms, or hire lawyers to help. So EFF is disproportionately helpful to the micros..."

Guy Kawasaki
Columnist
MacUser

Kawasaki's column is a favorite source of irreverent MacInfo, but he's also been unusually busy with outside projects in the last year. Two of the more noteworthy were books: One, *Selling the Dream*, is a hilarious and thought-provoking treatise on guerrilla marketing that ought to be read by every technoid with an idea that wants to become a company; the other, *Database 101*, is an excellent introduction to the subject aimed particularly at the first-time user and anybody else whose instinctive reaction to setting up databases is sheer panic.

Gary A. Kildall
Chairman and Founder

Dick Williams
President and CEO
Digital Research

Students of computer history will recall that back before the IBM PC, Kildall and his company came up with the first widely accepted standard operating system, CP/M, and, for various still-discussed reasons, missed the boat with the IBM PC. For the intervening decade they've existed in relative obscurity, developing assorted specialized operating systems, graphics packages, and the like, with their DR DOS operating system always maintaining a devoted cult following amid those who preferred it to the Microsoft version.

No one's going to accuse Digital of obscurity this year. Bill Gates himself allowed as how DR DOS 6 was a significant competitor to MS-DOS, and while this may have been an exercise in professional courtesy on his part, hordes of new and old customers agreed with him, often finding that Windows 3 ran better under Digital's operating system than Microsoft's.

And in a year characterized by startling mergers, alliances, and acquisitions, Digital was involved in one of the most noteworthy—a merger with Novell which made Digital a wholly owned subsidiary of the networking giant. Results in the collaborative-computing area should be interesting.

Man of the Year

Philippe Kahn
President, Chairman, and CEO
Borland International

Borland's acquisition of Ashton-Tate (see cover story) easily qualifies as the industry bombshell of the year. But Kahn's commitment to customer satisfaction and determination to innovate, not litigate, have put an end to the long-running courtroom warfare over the dBASE language and cleared a path for future directions in database development. One can only hope Lotus's suit over Quattro Pro's use of its command set comes to a similarly happy resolution.

L. William Krause
Chairman
3Com
Chairman
PenSoft
President and CEO
Storm Technology

Krause retired as president and CEO of 3Com, a company he'd built from the startup stage, in the fall of 1990. In the meantime, while remaining as chairman at 3Com, he's also become involved in two quite different startups, both positioned to take advantage of emerging markets.

The first, PenSoft, is a leading developer of applications for pen-based computing. The second, Storm, is a key supplier of JPEG-based image compression, an essential component of publishing, multimedia, and related applications.

Krause seems to have an affinity for startups and an ability to help them become industry standardbearers. As he said on the occasion of joining Storm in December, "Storm today is where 3Com was when I joined it. Just as 3Com's Ethernet made today's pervasive networking practical, Storm's enabling technology will dramatically increase the use of color images in printed documents and computer applications."

David Liddle
Vice President, New Systems Business, Personal Systems Division
IBM

Xerox veteran Liddle founded Metaphor in 1982 and served as president and CEO, and also was the president of the Metaphor/IBM joint venture Patriot Partners. A pioneer and leader in the fields of user interfaces and client-server technology, he played a key role in the IBM-Apple technology agreement and will be instrumental in the development of resulting products, particularly at the new operating system company Taligent.

Leonard Liu
President
The Acer Group
Chairman and CEO

Highest Quality Systems & Service, At The Lowest Prices!

MAGICTEK COMPUTERS

FINANCING AVAILABLE

TEL: (714) 939-9220

FAX: (714) 939-9221

1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty For Systems

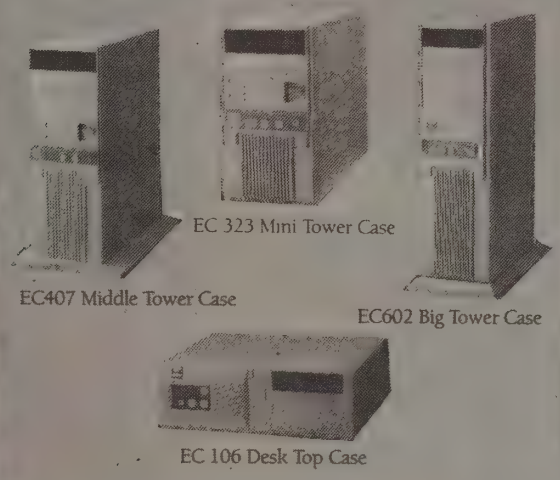
Dealers & Consultants Welcome

486-33MHz
128K CACHE

- Intel 486-33MHz CPU
- 128K External Cache
- Built-In Math Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache
- Made In U.S.A.
- 4 Meg Installed Expandable To 64 Meg On Board
- 200MB IDE 15ms
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 TEAC Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K
- Viewsonic Super VGA Monitor .25 DP Non-Interlace
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case & 250W (UL) Power Supply

$2399

EISA Available . . . . . .CALL



EC407 Middle Tower Case

EC 323 Mini Tower Case

EC602 Big Tower Case

EC 106 Desk Top Case

386-33MHz
64K CACHE

- Intel 386-33MHz CPU
- 64K External Cache
- 4 Meg Installed Expandable To 64 Meg
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- Conner 120MB 17ms
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 TEAC Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, .28mm)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Digital Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$1499

386-25MHz

- Intel 386-25MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 80MB Hard Disk 18ms
- 1.2 & 1.44 TEAC Floppy Drive
- VGA 256K
- AT Digital Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$1099

386SX-16MHz

- Intel 386SX-16MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40MB Hard Disk 28ms (Conner)
- VGA Card 16 Bit
- Mini Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$859

25MHz . . . . . .add $30

286-16MHz

- Intel 286-16MHz CPU
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40MB Hard Disk 28ms
- VGA 256K 16 Bit
- Mini Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$759

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1024K Installed
- 16 Bit 1:1 H&F Controller (IDE)
- 1.2 TEAC Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

PRINTERS:

Panasonic 1124i	$279
Panasonic 1180	$150
Panasonic 1624	$355
Citizen SX140	$289
Citizen GS200	$175
HP LaserJet Series III	$1500
HP DeskJet Plus	$395
Epson All Models	CALL

MONITORS:

Viewsonic S-VGA .25 Non-Interlace	$475
Viewsonic 4E	$309
Super VGA 1024x768 .28, Non-Interlace	$309

HARD DISKS:

Maxtor 130MB IDE
Maxtor 330MB ESDI
Maxtor 680MB ESDI
Micropolis 330MB ESDI
Maxtor 80MB IDE
Western Digital 200MB IDE
Conner 120MB IDE
NEC 105MB IDE

NEW PRODUCTS:

PreCom Fax 9600 MNP7
Int. $135
Zyxel Fax Modem
V.33 14,400 bps
V.42 Error Control
V.42 bis Data Compression
Internal $450
External. $625

NETWORKING CARDS:

8 Bit Arcnet	$49
16 Bit Arcnet	$79
8 Bit Ethernet	$99
16 Bit Ethernet	$109
4 Ports Active Hub	CALL
8 Ports Passive Hub	CALL
Novell Netware	

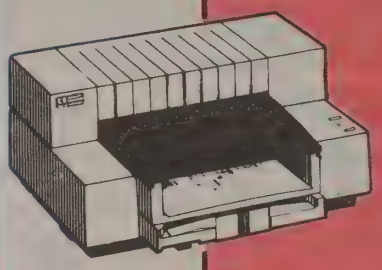
1218 E. Katella, Anaheim, CA 92805

MasterCard, Visa add 3% Surcharge
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

DAV TECH–YOUR COMPLETE HEWL

HP DESKJET/DESKWRITER

(IBM) (MAC)



- Plain paper or transparency
- Laser quality
- Built-in scalable fonts
- 300 DPI resolution
- 3 year warranty

$390

HP SCANJET PLUS

- 1500 dpi
- 256 shades of grey
- OCR software available

$790

Retail $1595

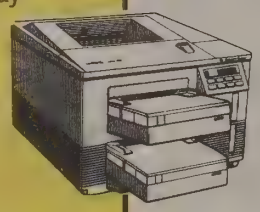
ScanJet Interface Kit
(with purchase of ScanJet Plus)
$300

Automatic Document Feeder
$385

HP LASERJET IIIsi

- 17 pages per minute
- 2 trays, 500 sheets each tray
- Scalable fonts
- JP PCL & HP-GL/2 built-in

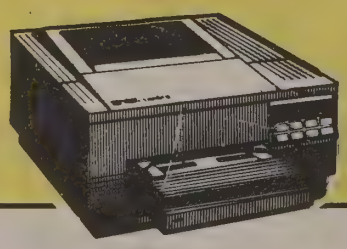
GUARANTEED IN STOCK!



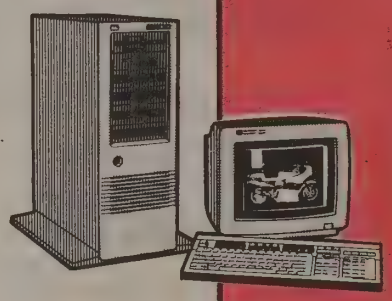
HP LASERJET III

- 8 pages per minute
- Faster graphics printing
- Built-in scalable typefaces
- PCL 5 printer languages

GUARANTEED IN STOCK!



HP VECTRA COMPUTERS 486/33T



- i486 33MHz processor
- Tower case
- 4 MB RAM
- 128K Cache
- 1.2 or 1.44MB floppy
- Serial/parallel mini DIN built-in

$5390

386/16N

(HP P/N D2470A)

- i386 SX 16MHz processor
- 2 MB RAM
- Super VGA
- 2 Serial/1parallel/1 mouse port
- Diskless workstation

$1190

Ask For Optional HP Ether Twist Network Card & Boot ROM

dav tech

COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

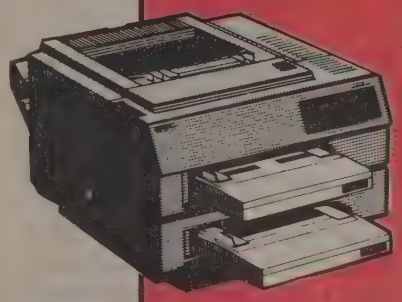
6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

Free Parking in Rear with Validation.

All prices mentioned are cash discounted. All prices are subject to change without notice.

ETT PACKARD PRODUCT CENTER

HP LASERJET IID Clearance



- 300 DPI
- 8 sided printing
- 8 pages per minute
- Dual tray 500 sheets each tray
- 640K RAM
- 12,000 pages monthly volume
- 1 year warranty
- Optional Appletalk
- Optional Adobe PostScript

Retail $3500

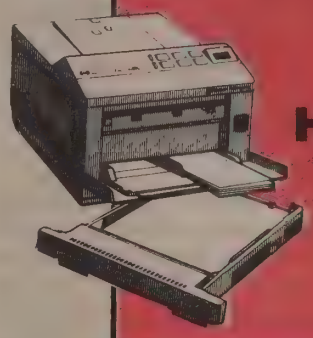
$1520

NEW

HP IIP Plus

- 4 pages per minute
- Parallel interface
- 75 sheet paper tray
- 512K RAM

GUARANTEED IN STOCK!



HP LASERJET IIIP

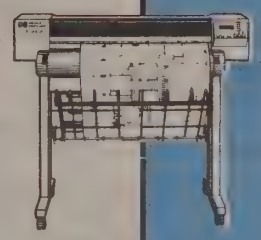
- 4 pages per minute
- Scalable Fonts
- Most affordable laser printer

(Including Toner Cartridge) **$980**

HP Supplies

UDP 25 in One for DeskJet Plus & 500	*$99*
UDP Tax & Finance Font Cartridge	*119*
UDP 25 in One for LaserJet Family	*145*
UDP WP/MS/Presentation/Spreadsheet	*99*
UDP TurboScript for LaserJet Family	*290*

NEW

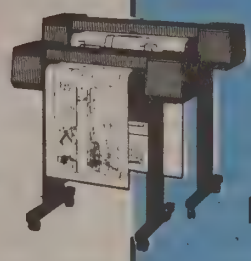


HP DesignJet Plotter

- A-E size media
- Monochrome
- E size paper plots in less than 6 minutes
- Optional Novell Ethernet interface
- 1 year on-site warranty

Retail $10,995

ASK FOR FREE DELIVERY! **$7995**



HP 7570A DraftPro Plotter

- C& D size media
- 8 pen selection
- Single sheet feeder
- Multimedia output

Retail $3795

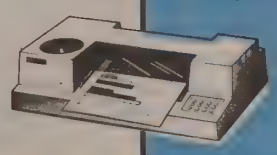
$2790

HP 7576A DraftPro EXL Plotter

- A -B size media
- 8 pen selection
- Single Sheet Feeder

Retail $5995

$4100



HP 7475A Desktop Plotter

- A & B size media
- 8 pen selection
- Print cache buffering software included

Retail $1895

$1395

HP Plain Paper Fax

- Fax from your PC • Signature quality
- Send multiple files off of dialer • 256K memory
- 1MB RAM • Scalable fonts built-in
- Requires LaserJet Printer

$1290

HP Fax 300 Stand Alone Plain Paper Fax

- Automatic redial • Error correction mode
- Delayed dialing, speed dialing
- Most affordable plain paper fax
- Ready for signature & refax
- 300 DPI output • 28 page memory
- Confidential transmission & reception
- Auto reduction
- 1 year warranty

GUARANTEED IN STOCK!

(213) 463-3001
(800) 447-3331
FAX (213) 469-7255

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer & Service Center

THE 5th ANNUAL MICROTIMES

100

Acer America
Liu has brought the US branch of the Taiwanese hardware giant to an eminent position in corporate computing, with a strong presence in the dealer/VAR channel and growing popularity in the consumer market. Acer has introduced such cost-cutting innovations as its "Chip-Up" upgrade technology, which allows users who need better system performance to simply buy more powerful off-the-shelf Intel CPUs and plug them into the motherboard, thereby saving both money and grief.

Responding to the growth of networking and the UNIX market, Acer acquired Altos Computer Systems, a pioneer in multiuser technology, and the two companies have formed alliances with such key players as Intel, Microsoft, Novell, SCO, and Informix.

Gilman G. Louie

CEO
Spectrum Holobyte
Louie, who has clearly never lost his passion for games or his instinct for what makes a great one, had quite a year.

While his company's games, from Tetris and its progeny to race car and jet fighter simulations, continued to sap the national productivity by siphoning off hours from the lives of people who were supposed to be working, military commentators also fueled impassioned debate by suggesting that young soldiers who grew up flying Spectrum's jet fighters on their PCs were a vital component of the nation's military superiority during the Gulf War.

But while Louie kept the great games coming all year, his greatest coup was beating all the entrenched developers in the field by bringing the first Virtual Reality product to the consumer market, creating several very impressive interactive total-immersion games for the British-manufactured Virtuality system. It's currently being installed in arcades around the country, and even at a dollar a minute, attracting hordes of customers. Ironically, the heart of the machine is an Amiga 3000, proving once again that third-party vendors seem to have better ideas of what to do with Commodore's computer than Commodore manages to think of for itself.

One cloud on the horizon is that Spectrum and its parent Sphere are owned by the multitentacled Robert Maxwell empire and therefore face an uncertain future. We hope it all works out—this company is much too good to die.

Gene Lu

Chairman, President, and CEO
Advanced Logic Research
While many PC hardware vendors had a rough time this year, ALR prospered and reported its best-ever earnings. Lu's emphasis on making high performance affordable, notably with the modular "Just Upgrade The CPU" approach to letting customers take advantage of rapidly advancing chip technology, has made ALR products increasingly popular with cost-conscious buyers, from individuals shopping the retail channel to large-volume corporate accounts.

Macintosh PowerBook Development Team

Apple Computer
Much propaganda has emanated from Cupertino over the years about "the power to be your best." Apple even trademarked it.

Well, apparently some of those engineers took the notion to heart. While there's definite room for improvement in Next Year's Models, these are quite possibly the finest machines Apple's ever made.

And now the bad news. Speaking at the PC Outlook conference, Chairman and Chief Technical Officer John Sculley allowed as how the exceptionally popular PBs might be out of back-order by the end of the second quarter of 1992...

Jim Manzi

President and CEO
Lotus
It's been a year of mixed blessings for Manzi and Lotus. On the one hand, flagship product 1-2-3's market share was significantly eroded in the Windows marketplace due to the company's admitted failure to anticipate the enormous popularity of Windows 3.0 and allocate development resources accordingly, so that by the time Windows 1-2-3 came out a large number of users had switched to Excel.

Also on the downside, but to Manzi's credit, is that he pulled the plug on the ambitious CD-ROM database project Lotus Marketplace: Households after three hundred thousand private citizens objected to the sale of their personal data and demanded to be removed from the listings.

Regrettably, Lotus hasn't seen fit to drop its litigious approach to look-and-feel, either.

And on the other hand, Manzi seems to be well along in the process of moving Lotus from a single-product company to a provider of across-the-board solutions. Ports of 1-2-3 to virtually every significant computing platform (including the long-awaited and recently shipped Macintosh version) are well under way; Ami Pro 2 is making good headway at becoming the word processor of choice in the Windows environment, eroding the constituencies of such longtime stalwarts as WordPerfect and WordStar; Notes and cc:Mail have proved valued tools for collaborative computing in networked environments and are key components in the company's future evolution.

Scott McNealy

President and CEO
Sun Microsystems
McNealy continued to keep his customers and shareholders happy in 1991 with gratifyingly high sales and profits, with the commercial sector the fastest-growing portion of its customer base.

Acting to keep flexible and competitive in the changing times ahead, McNealy split the Sun into five separate operating companies, each specializing in a particular function—Sun Microsystems Computer Corporation, which supplies hardware; SunExpress, to deliver non-system SPARC products; Sun Microsystems Laboratories, for R&D; SunSoft and Sun Technology Enterprises, which develop software and some hardware for SPARC and other standard UNIX environments.

Also in 1991 Sun's internationalization efforts paid off significantly, as for the first time its sales outside the US exceeded domestic sales.

Larry Michels

President and CEO

Doug Michels

President and CEO/Senior Vice President
The Santa Cruz Operation
This father-and-son team has taken the still-private company from startup in 1979 to a global organization with major presence in eleven countries. Their specialty—UNIX software systems for Intel-based computers. And despite recent inroads by Southern California's Interactive (recently acquired by Sun to port the Solaris operating system to Intel platforms as part of its strategy in multivendor environments), they're the leaders in that market.

In 1991 SCO, part of the ACE consortium, shipped its latest release of the SCO Open Desktop development system, which provided enhanced tools to allow software vendors to create networked graphical UNIX applications for Intel and MIPS platforms.

Asked at the PC Outlook conference whether he considered Solaris a threat, the senior Michels was unconcerned, saying it took a lot of relationship building with hardware vendors to make system software work well. Not only does SCO have a twelve-year edge in relationship building, but it's not unlikely that Intel hardware vendors might look askance at close relationships with aggressive rival Sun.

Nathan Morton

President and CEO
CompUSA
Morton scored a major coup this year with the deal by which CompUSA became an authorized dealer for most of the Macintosh product line. He also compounded the national superstore's success in the Southern California market by opening stores in the Bay Area, further reinforcing the conviction of many observers that superstores are the computer-retailing Wave of the Future.

Tim Mott

President and CEO
MacroMind
Reader Jim Mayer says of Mott, "In addition to engineering the MacroMind-Paracomp merger, he's a guy with significant ideas about the future of computing." Indeed, in a year at MacroMind, Electronic Arts veteran Mott has given the multimedia-company-in-search-of-a-market a sharp focus and winning strategy.

Among his accomplishments—a merger of MacroMind with Paracomp, bringing some great 3-D modeling technology to the company, and the acquisition of MacRecorder and other multimedia-related products from Farallon, which decided to focus on its networking business.

Therese Myers

President and CEO
Quarterdeck Office Systems
Another ongoing success story, Quarterdeck went public with its first stock offering this year. As for its product line, Myers's commitment to customer service and helping users get the most out of their PC hardware without spending big bucks led DESQview to a new dimension with the arrival of DESQview X, a product that allows users to access and developers to create applications that run on UNIX-based X Windows servers from the PC that's probably what they have on their desktops.

Ray Noorda

Chairman, President, and CEO
Novell
Noorda has grown Novell from a small and relatively obscure contender to PC networking's leading standardbearer, and judging by the alliances he's implemented in the past year he's only getting started. In addition to the merger with Digital Research, which gave Novell access to excellent operating-system tools and considerable independence from Microsoft, he's joined forces with both Hewlett-Packard and UNIX System Laboratories (creators of UNIX System V) to build sophisticated networking platforms. Commenting in October on another year of substantially increased sales and revenue, Noorda was quick to credit these and other strategic partnerships as a vital element in the company's success.

Spreading joy among Novell stockholders, the company announced a two-for-one stock split in August. Hinting strongly at things to come, it's now describing itself as an operating system software company.

John Norstad

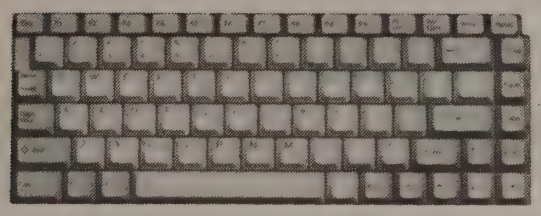
Author
Disinfectant
While other vendors have been known to sow hysteria about viruses and capitalize on user panic, Norstad takes a different approach. He keeps updating Disinfectant to meet the latest virus hazards in the Mac universe—and gives the software away. For which he receives the undying gratitude of thousands of Mac users trying to keep their data secure from marauding virus programs, which are probably not as ubiquitous as some would have us believe but are, nonetheless, a seriously disagreeable experience when it's your

All Notebooks Are Not Created Equal— And The Experts Definitely Agree!

CBG&H BEST BUY

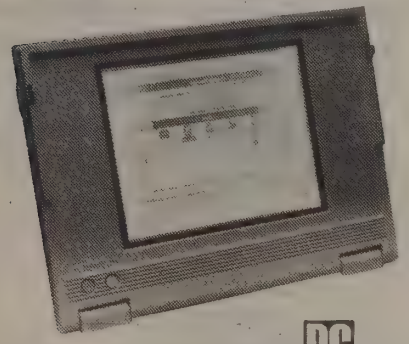
"Unlike many notebooks built to price, the NBCC 386SX is extremely well-assembled."
— Laptop Buyer's Guide November 1991

Ten years of quality design and manufacturing has launched NBCC to become the "third largest laptop manufacturer in Japan."
— Asian Computer Sources May 1991



PC MAGAZINE "Terrific keyboard"

NBCC COMPUTER	THE COMPETITION
Our Quality Keyboard	**Their Keyboard**
▼ Full-size keys	▼ Small keys
▼ True keyboard feel	▼ Less key space and lousy feel
▼ Dedicated keys	▼ Many shared keys
▼ Standard AT layout	▼ Cumbersome layout



"Crisp Screen" PC MAGAZINE

NBCC COMPUTER	THE COMPETITION
Our Superior LCD	**Their Screen**
▼ Brighter back-lit	▼ Side or poor backlighting
▼ 32 grey shades	▼ 16 grey shades
▼ 9.0-inch display	▼ 8.5-inch display
▼ External monitor port	▼ No monitor port

NBCC
NATIONAL BUSINESS COMPUTERS & COMMUNICATIONS

intel inside

NBCC USA CORPORATION
216-E Technology Drive Irvine, CA 92718
714 753.8866 Voice 714 753.7524 Fax

Call your nearest authorized NBCC Reseller for more details:

ADD-ON SYSTEMS Laguna Hills, CA 714 455.9393	ADVANCE WARE Tustin, CA 714 259.1761	AMERICAN LINKS/ MICRO CENTER Oceanside, CA 619 726.0067	AZTEC NETWORK SOLUTIONS Chula Vista, CA 619 427.5100	CHELSEA COMPUTERS Signal Hill, CA 310 597.3973	COMMON SENSE COMPUTERS Encinitas, CA 619 756.9885	COMPUKEY Los Angeles, CA 310 820.8182	COMPUTER PLUS Chula Vista, CA 619 691.7844	DEL MAR DATA SYSTEMS Tustin, CA 714 731.8288
1ST PRIORITY COMPUTER Costa Mesa, CA 714 434.6850	HB & A Santa Ana, CA 213 799.0086	INFOTAINMNET COMPUTERS Encinitas, CA 619 436.0693	MASTEC OFFICE AUTOMATION Laguna Hills, CA 714 454.1150	MICRO CITY Buena Park, CA 714 739.9608	MICRO CITY S. J. Capistrano 714 489.0226	MICRO CITY Industry, CA 818 912.6777	MICRO CITY Santa Ana, CA 714 543.4922	MICRO CITY Santa Fe, CA 619 588.9603
MICRO CITY Van Nuys, CA 818 781.0698	MICROAGE Anaheim, CA 714 533.4600	MIRACLE COMPUTERS Anaheim, CA 714 632.1155	OPTICAL COMPUTERS Carlsbad, CA 619 434.3713	PRINTER CONNECTION Anaheim, CA 714 758.8832	PULSE ENGINEERING AUTOMATION Santa Ana, CA 714 648.0270	REDLANDS COMPUTERS Redlands, CA 714 798.4791	SPECIALIZED COMPUTER CARE Anaheim, CA 714 385.1731	SYSTEMS RESOURCE GROUP San Diego, CA 619 576.9776

NBCC Japan is backed by Mitsubishi Petrochemical, Kawasaki Steel and KDD.

NBCC is a trademark of NBCC USA Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

computer they happen to invade.

Peter Norton

Founder
Peter Norton Computing

Although the company is now owned by Symantec, Norton continues to be active, playing a vital role in steering its product development. Upgraded versions of Mac and DOS versions of the Norton Utilities shipped to hordes of happy customers during 1991, and the Norton Desktop for Windows brought those vital Norton tools to users of the bestselling new environment.

Joseph H. Oakey

President
Autodesk Foundation

Oakey, a forty-one-year veteran of the world of education, writes: "There is a loud and clear call to action which is being sounded nationwide: Public schools must be brought into the information age through radical restructuring; the responsibility for our schools belongs to each and every one of us; and the time to act is now!

"Through the Autodesk Foundation I have set out on an ambitious program to improve the quality of education for students in America. By designing model education programs and establishing partnerships to disseminate their successes nationwide, we plan to do our part in bringing schools into the information age.

"However, real and lasting change will come about only if many forward-thinking educators, business leaders, and community leaders work together in a spirit of cooperation and collaboration. We hope that our efforts will inspire other corporations, educators, and organizations to play an active role in transforming our educational system."

We concur with Oakey in thinking industry/education partnerships are long overdue, and applaud the Foundation's results so far, notably in the integrated studies program it's pioneered in Marin County.

Implemented in 1990 at Sir Francis Drake High School, the program Oakey helped create allows students to learn in an independent, interdisciplinary, and highly computer-based (students use software ranging from dBASE and Lotus 1-2-3 to Autosketch and Animator) environment, and also has them instruct younger students in the same subject matter. Despite a longer school year than conventional programs, it's a big hit with students, and its results have been impressive enough to win three more years of funding.

Ted Papes

President and CEO
Prodigy

Papes has taken a lot of flak all year for Prodigy's policies. The dread Censorship hot-button was pushed regularly, and Prodigy, which sees its business as marketing rather than providing a "free speech medium," insists on its right to "publish" only remarks that meet its standards. (According to a recent report on CNN, most rejected responses are pulled by machine-based keyword search, and only a few by its platoon of human "editors," which is, no doubt, partially responsible for the notorious inconsistency of the Prodigy Censors.)

Nonetheless, Papes has managed to build Prodigy to the second-largest online system in the country, after CompuServe. True, the people who want uncensored discussion and unlimited email tend to migrate to GEnie or America Online, but a growing number of home users—lured by the prospect of shopping from home, playing the stocks, checking the national weather, making plane reservations, etc.—are indeed deciding that they gotta get this thing.

Michael D. Pickett

President and CEO
Merisel

Merisel was created in 1990 by the merger of two huge computer product distributors, Softsel and Microamerica, and Pickett has managed the transition with flair, creating divisions to address the special needs of VARs, general retailers, Macintosh shops, corporate accounts, and workstations.

Despite the difficulties of company blending on a global scale, Pickett has scored some major coups in the last year: an agreement with Compaq to distribute its full line to the VAR channel, an exclusive deal to distribute Toshiba high-resolution monitors in the US, a major contract to supply consumer-electronics giant Circuit City with microcomputer products—and a ground-floor position distributing computer goods in the Soviet Union.

Ronald Posner

President, CEO, and Chairman
WordStar International

For the last couple of years, the once-preeminent publisher of word processing software has been the victim of changing markets and fierce competition, its customer base eroded by competition from WordPerfect, Microsoft, and Lotus/Samna's Ami Pro.

Posner, however, is a veteran expert at turning companies around, and in 1991 he restored the company to profitability and invested in key technology. The newly shipped WordStar for Windows is performing nicely, and the product line has recently been rounded out by the acquisition of Lifetree Software, renamed the Writing Tools Group. As part of its campaign to offer a full suite of writing tools, the latter group shipped a Windows version of Correct Grammar and acquired exclusive retail rights to the American Heritage Electronic Dictionary.

Jerry Pournelle

Columnist

Frequently cranky and always opinionated, Pournelle is nonetheless one of the best sources of information about the industry, its products, and its impact on the lives and work of users, power- and otherwise. Besides contributing a regular column to *Byte,* Pournelle is also a prolific science fiction author, which often results in interesting cross-cultural information—e.g. an allusion in *Fallen Angels,* of which he and coauthor Larry Niven were signing large quantities at the Computer Faire, probably did as much to increase awareness of the Steve Jackson case among the general public as did the myriad of discussions on the net.

Safi Qureshey

Cochairman and CEO

Thomas Yuen

Cochairman and COO
AST Research

Cofounders Qureshey and Yuen took their company into its second decade showing continued innovation, growth, and market acceptance. They point with pride to their recent placement at #3 (ahead of Compaq and Toshiba) on the J.D. Power "Personal Computer Customer Satisfaction Index," and note with satisfaction AST's international appeal, particularly in the demanding Japanese market.

As part of an effort to open the Japanese computer market to US hardware vendors, AST recently joined the Open Architecture Development Group, an organization formed to promote a standard operating environment in Japan's chaotic PC world.

Howard Rheingold

Author

Rheingold's timely book, *Virtual Reality* (Summit Books, 1991, ISBN 0-671-69363-8), has probably done more to make the VR concept accessible to civilians than any previous effort. Which is not only a boon to the developers of such environments, it's a catalyst for the creation of new worlds yet undreamed of.

Jack Rickard

Editor
Boardwatch Magazine

Available in both print and online versions, Rickard's one-time newsletter has grown to a hefty magazine that's considered *the* authoritative source of information and news about the world of bulletin boards and online systems. Rickard brings a unique editorial style and a considerable knowledge of his subject matter to his readers, and as more and more people acquire computers and modems and begin to navigate cyberspace, more and more of them are turning to *Boardwatch* for the latest tips, product information, and discussion of the issues from civil rights and deregulation to the relative merits of high-speed modems.

John Roach

Chairman and CEO
Tandy

Roach has shown himself a master of adjusting to changing market conditions and tapping emerging growth opportunities. He's managed to cut overhead and stay competitive in a cost-conscious industry—for example, by launching a new chain of low-margin warehouse-style superstores, Computer City, which offer not only Tandy products but also Compaq, Apple, and IBM. He also introduced the first low-cost Multimedia PC hardware and was instrumental in resolving the latest iteration of the Home Taping Menace issue with an agreement among recording industry associations allowing consumers to record digital music for their own use, with royalties paid by the manufacturers of recording equipment.

T. J. Rodgers

Founder, President, and CEO
Cypress Semiconductor

"The answer to our competive problems is not to turn more power over to the companies that helped create the problems. In America, the diversity of our companies, our technology, and our ideas is a national strength we must not abandon," said Rodgers recently in a *Business Week* cover story that billed him as "The Bad Boy of Silicon Valley."

"Bad" seems to be partly a function of being a major thorn in the side of large semiconductor companies. Rodgers' strategy of finding lucrative niches and spinning off subsidiaries to address them appears to be paying off nicely—as an early adopter and innovator on the SPARC platform, Cypress not only became the supplier of processors and memory chips for Sun's SPARCstation 2 line, it recently was chosen to provide SPARCore modules for Sun's new multiprocessor SPARCserver line. Cypress SPARC chips will also coordinate the avionics, flight control, and weapon systems on France's next-generation "Rafale" fighter aricraft.

Heidi Roizen

President and CEO
T/Maker Company

Taking advantage of T/Maker's first venture capital investment and the popularity of new Macintosh hardware from Classics to PowerBooks, Roizen seemed well on her way to doubling the privately held company's earnings over the previous year and made the unusual gesture of publishing its revenues, saying, "There has been so much talk in the

Free Mouse with any system purchase

Complete "Turnkey" Systems

486-33MHz with 256KCache

* 80486-33MHz 256k Cache Motherboard
* 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
* 120MB Hard Disk
* Serial/Parallel/Game Card
* Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1 MB Card
* 101 Keyboard

$ 1949

486-25MHz with 64K Cache

* 80486-25MHz 64k Cache Motherboard
* 4MB RAM Expandable to32MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
* 120MB Hard Disk
* Serial/Parallel/Game Card
* Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1 MB Card
* 101 Keyboard

$ 1849

386-33 MHz with 64K Cache

* 80386-33MHz 64k Cache Motherboard
* 4MB RAM Expandable to16MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
* 80MB Hard Disk
* Serial/Parallel/Game Card
* Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1 MB Card
* 101 Keyboard

$ 1547

386-25 MHz

* 80386-25MHz Motherboard
* 1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
* 40MB Hard Disk
* Serial/Parallel/Game Card
* Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & Card
* 101 Keyboard

$1199

386SX-20 MHz

* 80386SX-20 MHz Motherboard
* 1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
* 40MB Hard Disk
* Serial/Parallel/Game Card
* Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & Card
* 101 Keyboard

$1099
16 MHz $1049

286-12 MHz

* 80286-12 MHz Motherboard
* 1MB RAM Expandable to 4MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
* 40MB Hard Disk
* 12" Amber Monitor & Card
* 101 Keyboard

$569
16 MHz $589
For VGA 640x480 add $200

HARD DISKS

CONNER CP-3204 212MB IDE 16ms	$ 599
CONNER CP-30104 120MB IDE 19ms	$ 355
MAXTOR 7080A 80 MB IDE 17ms	$ 285
MAXTOR 7120A 120 MB IDE 15ms	$ 375
QUANTUM LPS120AT 120 MB 15ms	$ 375

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 1.2 MB 5 1/4"	$ 63
TEAC 1.44 MB 3 1/2"	$ 59

KEYBOARDS

FOCUS FK-5001 130 KEY	$ 89
FOCUS FK-2001 w/cover	$ 47
KEYTRONIC 101	$ 49
OMNIKEY ULTRA	$ 99
OMNIKEY 102	$ 75
MAXISWITCH 101	$ 39

ARTISOFT NETWORKING

LANtastic AE-2 Ethernet Starter Kit	$ 495
LANtastic 2Mbps Starter Kit	$ 365
LANtastic AE-2 Ethernet Adapter	$ 235
LANtastic 2Mbps Adapter	$ 149

FAX/MODEM

MODEM 2400B (INTERNAL)	$ 55
ZOOM FAX/MODEM 9624	$ 115
MAXFAX Modem 9624	$ 135
U.S. ROBOTICS Sportster 9600 (INTERNAL)	$ 429
U.S. ROBOTICS Sportster 9600 (EXTERNAL)	$ 479
ZOLTRIX 9600/2400 BPS FAX	$ 95

MICE

LOGITECH MOUSEMAN	$ 65
LOGITECH TRACKMAN PORTABLE	$ 99
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$ 84
MICROSOFT BALL POINT	$ 135
KENSINGTON EXPERT MOUSE	$ 119

VIDEO/AUDIO CARDS

TRIDENT VGA 1024x768 1 MB	$ 89
ORCHID ProDesigner IIs Sierra	$ 235
ORCHID Fahrenheit	$ 299
SOUND BLASTER PRO	$ 199

MONITORS

SONY 1304 Non-interlaced	$ 575
PANASONIC C1831 1024x768 .28mm	$ 330
PANASONIC C1395 1024x768 Non-int'lcd	$ 469
VIEWSONIC 4E 1024x768 SUPER VGA	$ 325
VIEWSONIC 5 1024x768 Non-interlaced	$ 575
VIEWSONIC 7 17" FLAT SCREEN	$1199
NEC 3FG/5FG/6FG	$CALL
SOCOS CM-1402 1024x768 .28mm	$295
NANAO 9070u/9080i	$ 998/$ 1099

SOFTWARE

Autodesk 3D Studio	$2495
Autodesk Animator Pro	$ 699
Aldus PageMaker V4.0	$ 479
Wordperfect V5.1	$ 239
Microsoft Excel for Windows	$ 289
Microsoft Works for Windows	$ 139
Microsoft Mouse & Windows	$ 149
Lotus 1-2-3 Windows	$ 379

NOTEBOOKS

ALTIMA LSX 386SX-20 1MB RAM 40MB Hard Disk	$2299
ACER 1120NX 386SX20 1MB RAM 60MB Hard Disk	$2799

TAPE BACK UP'S

COLORADO DJ-10 120MB	$ 245
COLORADO DJ-20 250MB	$ 305

PRINTERS

CANON BJ-10ex	$ 319
CANON BJ-300	$ 475
CITIZEN PN48 PORTABLE	$ 335
CITIZEN GSX-130	$ 239
CITIZEN GSX-140 Plus	$ 299
CITIZEN GSX-145	$ 395
OKIDATA 380	$ 239
OKIDATA LASER OL400	$ 629
PANASONIC KX-P1180	$ 155
PANASONIC KX-P1124i	$ 279
PANASONIC KX-P1123	$ 209
PANASONIC KX-P1624	$ 355
PANASONIC KX-P2624	$ 429
PANASONIC LASER KX-P4420	$ 755
PANASONIC LASER KX-P4450i	$1099
PANASONIC LASER KX-P4455	$1779

Terms:
* One year warranty on parts and labor
* 30 day money back guarantee w/a 15% restocking fee
* Freight charges are not refundable
* Damaged shipments are the shipper's responsibility
* All merchandise returned must be in original packaging along with RMA number
* All prices and specifications are subject to change w/o notice

Inquiries and Tech. Support Call:
(408) 435-8177 or (714) 632-1155
Office Hours: Mon - Sat 9:00 to 5:30

VISA MasterCard

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS:
780 MONTAGUE EXPWY., #202
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 435-8177 FAX: (408) 435-8179
FOR ORDERS CALL:
1-800-969-8177

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA OFFICE:
2940 E. LA PALMA AVE., SUITE E
ANAHEIM, CA 92806
TEL: (714) 632-1155 FAX: (714) 632-1596
FOR ORDERS CALL:
1-800-446-9929

Authorized PANASONIC, CITIZEN, STAR, OKIDATA Sales & Service Center

THE 5th ANNUAL MICROTIMES

100

market about Macintosh software sales not meeting the expectations of the market that we thought if we released our numbers, it might shed some new light on the situation. We believe our results prove that these new Macintosh customers really do buy software if it meets their needs."

And, whether it's the flagship WriteNow word processor, the ever-expanding ClickArt series, or creative collections like the SmartBundle and the new PowerBundle, T/Maker products show a continuing ability to anticipate and address the needs of a growing and diverse customer base.

Ben Rosen

Chairman
Compaq

Compaq started the year with words of cautious optimism from president/CEO Rod Canion, pointing out the excellence of its products but also the uncertainties ahead, from the effects of the Gulf War to a general slowdown in demand for new hardware.

By fall, ferocious competition from price-sensitive rivals for fewer and more cautious customers had Compaq in crisis and founder Canion ousted from the presidency.

Formidable challenges face Rosen, one of the founding fathers of the personal computer industry, and his recently appointed president Eckhard Pfeiffer as they struggle to restore Compaq's preeminence in a market where it faces new competition from clone dealers on the low end and UNIX workstations on the high end.

Like IBM and Apple, Compaq is taking a beating in markets it once owned; like them, it will have to find new ways to adapt. Rosen, who's been a key figure in many of the industry's success stories and continues to be involved in some of its more interesting startups, is up to the task.

Todd Rundgren

Nutopia

Rundgren's been at the forefront of those finding creative uses for technology since he was a teenager, and a great one for pushing the limitations of state-of-the-art equipment. However, perhaps his most noteworthy accomplishment during 1991, in terms of its impact on the overall computer industry, was his creation of the much-MTV'd "Change Myself" video—done entirely with an affordable setup based on the Amiga and the Video Toaster. Aside from its merits as a work of art, the video serves as a vivid demonstration to every garage band in the country as to what can be done with tools within a struggling artist's budget.

W.J. Sanders III

Chairman and CEO
Advanced Micro Devices

Having finally received the legal go-ahead to manufacture and sell its AM386 microprocessors (spawning, among other things, an extremely visible ad campaign from Intel), AMD spent most of the year making up for lost time, selling lots of chips, and returning to robust profitability. At year's end in a *Business Week* interview, Sanders was gleefully anticipating deals with IBM and Compaq, who appear attracted by the higher-performance, lower-power consumption processors from AMD as components for fast workstations and notebook computers. What's next? A 486 clone, no doubt...

John Sculley

Chairman and CEO

Michael Spindler

President and COO
Apple Computer

It was the worst of times and, perhaps, the best of times for Apple in 1991. The unprecedented success of the mass-market (and low-margin) Macintosh line had an ironically dire impact on the traditionally high-margin company's revenues, and the earlier portion of the year was characterized by traumatic layoffs and losses.

But there were triumphs in the midst of trouble—in 1991, Apple's international sales passed US sales for the first time, and the release of KanjiTalk 6.0.7 spurred new interest in Macintosh in the Japanese market, where Apple went from near-obscurity to #2 in brand-name recognition after NEC. The long-awaited PowerBooks and Quadras shipped to appreciative customers. And there was, of course, the culturally amazing and technologically far-reaching alliance with IBM.

And at year's end, the Sculley-Spindler team seemed well on its way to a profitable year in which their biggest problem might be making PowerBooks fast enough.

Jonathan Seybold

President
Seybold Seminars

As the world of computer-based publishing gets bigger and more complex, so does the world of Seybold, with an ever-larger array of conferences and newsletters. "Publishing" now extends considerably beyond PageMaker and the LaserWriter—including such varied technologies as interactive fax and multimedia—and Jonathan Seybold and his staff of analysts help both newcomers and professionals make sense of a bewildering information overload, as well as providing a forum for hardware and software vendors to showcase their latest innovations for their potential customers

Richard A. Shaffer

Founder
Technologic Partners

Shaffer is one of the most notable catalyzing forces in the computer industry. Editor and publisher of the forty-times-a-year newsletter *Computer Letter*, he specializes in analyzing companies rather than their products, for the benefit of investors and others seeking to take advantage of emerging markets and opportunities. His conferences, including the annual PC Outlook gathering, are a veritable mecca for CEOs, venture capitalists, and other industry movers and shakers.

Michael Slater

Editor and Publisher
Microprocessor Report

Slater's highly regarded newsletter has become the authoritative source for information on the rapidly changing world of silicon. Says *MicroTimes* news editor Paul Hoffman in urging Slater's inclusion on this year's list: "He's becoming the most-quoted person in the biz, which suits me just fine since he knows lots and speaks concisely."

Corey Smith

President and CEO
Central Point Software

Recession? What recession? Capitalizing on the growth of the utilities market and making good use of its first infusion of venture capital, Central Point more than doubled its business in fiscal 1991 and seems well on its way to doing the same in fiscal '92.

Smith attributes this success to strong demand for the latest version of its flagship product, PC Tools 7.0, and to its efforts to expand its sales to large-volume corporate sites and the OEM channel. After only a year, these areas account for 20% of the company's worldwide revenues. With a devoted customer base of over a million users and a product line equally attractive to new users trying to get the most out of low-end PCs and to corporate system administrators, the company is rapidly becoming one of the industry's best-performing software companies.

Kieth Sorenson

President, CEO, and Chairman
RasterOps

Sorenson's aggressive leadership and strategic planning have brought RasterOps from startup to global prominance in the area of color image processing, capitalizing on the explosive 24-bit graphics and multimedia markets.

Not only did the company's profits rise to new heights in 1991, its future looks even brighter—expanding from its all-Mac origins, RasterOps now offers well-targeted display and accessory hardware aimed at the growing SPARC and MicroChannel markets, not to mention the Mac PowerBook line for artists on the move.

Robert Stein

Cofounder
The Voyager Company

Stein is the guiding force behind some of the best and most innovative multimedia products and authoring systems finding their way to market, including "The National Gallery of Art Laserguide," the Videostack (a toolkit for using HyperCard to access videodiscs), and "The CD Companion to Beethoven's Symphony No. 9." He's responsible for product development at the Santa Monica-based multimedia house, which creates some of the neatest technotools and learning products in the industry.

John Walker

Cofounder
Autodesk

Walker may have given up company management and moved to Switzerland (though, as we went to press, he had announced his intention to return to Sausalito at least temporarily as manager of technology and is expected to play a key role in the selection of a replacement for retiring CEO Alvar Green), but his influence is considerable, and not just at Autodesk. For example:

"[John Walker's] 'Autodesk: The Final Days' [is] brilliantly written and incredibly insightful. John hasn't been part of Autodesk management for three years and hasn't attended any management meetings for over two years, so he writes as an outsider questioning whether Autodesk is doing the right things. By talking about how a large company slows down, fails to invest enough and loses sight of what is important, and by using Microsoft as an example of how to do some things correctly he manages to touch on a lot of what's right and wrong with Microsoft today. Amazingly his nightmare scenario to get people to consider what's really important is Microsoft deciding to enter the CAD market—something we have no present thoughts of doing because it would stretch us too thin. Our nightmare—IBM attacking us in systems software, Novell 'defeating' us in networking and more agile, lower cost structure, custom-oriented applications, competitors getting their Windows to act together is not a scenario, but a reality."

—Bill Gates, "Challenges and Strategy," Microsoft confidential (and much-leaked) memo, May 16, 1991.

John Warnock

Chairman and Cofounder
Adobe

It's been suggested that Warnock's long-term goal is to make PostScript the lingua franca of all digital information, and he appears to be making great progress toward such a goal. The NeXT computers and their amazing graphics-and-video-handling capabilities, all based on PostScript, hint at great (and perfectly feasible) things to come, as do the constantly improving Photoshop software, the acquisition

Continued on page 85

PC XT/AT COMPATIBLES LOWEST PRICES LEADER

KATRONICS TECHNOLOGY

Excellence in Quality - Services - Supports

14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9 • WESTMINSTER CA 92683

(714) 895-2084 **(714) 897-3234**

FAX: (714) 897-9853

* *

- ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNT FOR DEALER and QUANTITY BUYERS
- SPECIALS and DISCOUNTS FOR STUDENTS and PROFESSORS ID REQUIRES

AT 286 CPU-12

- DELUX CASE, W/DIGITAL DISPLAY
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MB 286-12 W/1 MB RAM EXP. TO 4 MB
- FDD/HDD CONTR
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 101 KEYS KEYBOARD
- 2 SER, 1 PAR, 1 GAME PORT.
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR + MONITOR

MONO SYSTEM	VGA SYSTEM
$640.00	**$820.00**

LAP TOP

* 386 DX-25 MHZ VGA
* 386 SX-20 MHZ VGA
* 286 16 MHZ EGA

PLEASE CALL

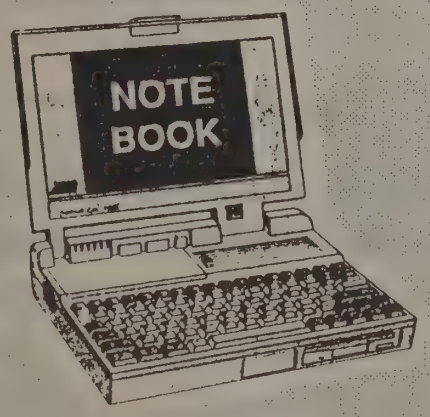
NOTE BOOK

* 386 SX-16 MHZ • LCD VGA DISPLAY
DR 1-44 • 40 MB HARD DRIVE • 1 MB RAM
2 SER • 1 PARALLEL • 3 HRS. BATTERY LIFE
STANDARD KEYBOARD • CARRYING BAG

LOW PRICE *PLEASE CALL*

TAPE/SCANER

* TAPE/HARDISK.
FOR MACINTOSH .....> CALL
* TAPE 20/40/60 MB EVEREX .....> CALL
* PS2 TAPE DRIVE 60/125 MB .....> CALL



AT 386 SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 2 BUTTON, W/DIGITAL DISPLAY
- 230 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MB 386-25 W/AMI BIOS
1 MB RAM ON BOARD EXP. UP TO 8MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE + AT I/O (2 SER - 1 PAR)
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KB (USA)
- 80 MB HARD DISK (18ms)
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR

MONO	*VGA**	*SI*
$950.00	**$1195.00**	**25**

- FULL SIZE TOWER ADD $20

** HI RESOLUTION MONITOR • VGA 16 BIT W/1KB RAM*

486 AUTO CAD SYSTEM

- TOWER CASE W/230 WATTS P.S.
- MB 486-33 W/256 KB CACHE
- 2MB RAM EXP. TO 64MB
- FDD / HDD CONTROLLER IDE
- 130MB HARD DISK IDE (16MS)
- 2 SER, 1 PAR, 1 GAME PORTS
- VGA 16 BIT W/1 MB RAM
- VGA HI RES 1024X768 NON-INTERLACE
- 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE

ONLY **$1940.00**

WE DO
NOVELL

NET WORK

- ADVANCED NETWARE 286 ELS .....> CALL
- LANTASTIC .....> CALL
- LANSMART HARDWARE .....> CALL
- ETHERNET LAN HARDWARE .....> CALL
- ARCNET HARDWARE .....> CALL
- ARC NET 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB.....> L. PRICE
- ARCNET 4 PORT PASSIVE HUB .....> CALL
- NOVELL ELS I (4 USERS) .....> CALL
- NOVELL ELS I (8 USERS) .....> CALL
- NOVELL ADVANCED NETWARE.....> CALL

486 SYSTEM

- MICRONIC 486-25
- ATRONIC 486-25
- AMI 486-25

*PLEASE CALL FOR **LOW PRICE***

AT 386-SX

- DELUX CASE, 2 BUTTON, DIGITAL DISPLAY
- 230 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MB 386-16 W/1 MB RAM EXP. TO 4 MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KEY BOARD
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR AND MONITOR
- 40 MB HARD DISK (28 ms)
- 2 SER - 1 PAR - 1 GAME PORTS

CPU	MONO	VGA*
386-SX	**$759.00**	**$939.00**
386-SX	**20MHz**	**ADD $20**

** VGA 640 X480*

INTERFACE CARD

- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD .....> $39.00
- MONO GRAPHIC CARD .....> $25.00
- EGA CARD .....> CALL
- VGA CARD .....> CALL
- MULTI I/O .....> $30.00
- PRINTER CARD .....> $14.00
- SERIAL CARD .....> $15.00
- GAME CARD .....> $16.00
- AT I/O .....> $20.00
- COMBO FDD/HDD 1:1 .....> $ 55.00
- HARDISK WD-WX1 .....> $45.00
- HARDISK WD-RLL .....> $52.00

MODEM/TAPE DRIVER

- MODEM 2400 BAND .....> $ 55.00
- 2400 BAND EXTERNAL .....> CALL
- UFO 9600 BAUD .....> CALL
- 120 MB WANGTEK DR. .....> $275.00
- 60 MB ARCHIVE DR. .....> $190.00
- CONTROLLERS, SOFTWARES.....>CALL

HARD DISK

- 40 MB WITH IDE CONTROLER ..... > CALL
- 80 MB WITH IDE CONTROLER ..... > CALL
- 130 MB WITH IDE CONTROLER ..... > CALL
- 40 MB MFM W/O CONTROLLER..... > CALL
- MAXTOR PLEASE ..... > CALL

MONITOR

- RGB MORNITOR .....> L. PRICE
- EGA MORNITOR .....> CALL
- NEC MONITOR .....> CALL
- VGA HI RES .....> $290.00

MEMORY/CO-PROCESSORS

.....> PLEASE CALL

PRINTER

- PANASONIC ALL MODEL ..... > ON SALE
- EPSON ALL MODEL ..... > L.PRICE
- CITIZEN ALL MODEL ..... > CALL

** ALL SYSTEMS ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR*
** FINANCING AVAILABLE*
** PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE*
** * IF ORDER WITH AT SYSTEM*

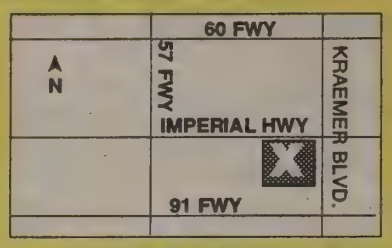
USM

US MACH

Incorporated 1983

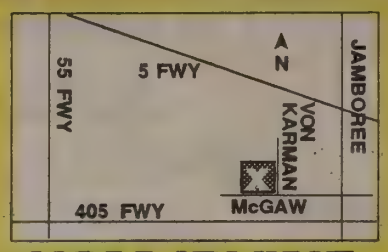
VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.



USM BREA

2500 Imperial Hwy., Unit 132
Brea, CA 92621
714/255-0113 213/691-7667
FAX: 714/255-0115



USM IRVINE

17145 Von Karman Ave., Ste. 109
Irvine, CA 92714
714/252-8335
FAX: 714/252-8354

USM So. San Francisco
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

USM Santa Clara
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
FAX: 408-980-0604

USM Fremont
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
510-623-9040
FAX: 510-623-7592

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION BY COMPONENTS

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE * PLEASE FAX OR CALL YOUR CONFIGURATION

BASE SYSTEM

1MB RAM, 1.2 OR 1.44MB Floppy,
IDE 2HD/2FD Controller, 2 S./1 P./1 G. Ports,
101 Keyboard, Minitower Case w/200w PS,
Clock Calendar, Math-co Socket

Holiday Special **FREE Mouse** w/complete system purchase

COMPLETE SYSTEM

BASE SYSTEM PLUS:
16 BIT VGA CARD, 40MB HARD DISK*
VGA PAPERWHITE/SVGA COLOR MONITOR

Base System		VGA 640X480 Paperwhite	SVGA Color 1024X768 .39
$360	386SX-16	$690	$840
$390	386SX-20	$720	$870
$420	386SX-25	$750	$900
$500	386-25	$830	$980
$540	386-33	$870	$1020
$590	386-33 64K Cache	$920	$1070
$620	386-40 64K Cache	$950	$1100
$650	486SX-20C	$980	$1130
$840	486-33C	$1170	$1320
$890	486-33 64K Cache	$1220	$1370
$940	486-33 128K Cache	$1270	$1420
$990	486-33 256K Cache	$1320	$1470

MOTHERBOARD SPECIALS

	NO CPU	NO RAM with CPU	4MB with CPU
386SX-16		$160	$320
386SX-20		190	350
386SX-25		220	380
386-25	120	300	460
386-33	140	340	500
386-33/64k Cache	190	380	540
386-40/64k Cache	210	390	550
486SX-20C	190	440	600
486-33C	220	640	800
486-33/64k Cache	280	690	850
486-33/128k Cache	320	740	900
486-33 256k Cache	360	790	950

HARD DISK UPGRADES

From 40MB* to 80MB **$120**
From 40MB* to 120MB **180**
From 40MB* to 200MB **380**

COLOR SVGA MONITOR

VGA Paperwhite	$110
SVGA (.39) or VGA 640 (.31)	235
SVGA 1024x768 .28	285

1024x768 .39 dp
$235

MEMORY UPGRADE $40/MB

US MACH DIAMOND SERIES

32,768 Hi Color SVGA System

- 4MB, 70ns RAM
- CONNER 120MB/200MB Hard Disk
- PIXEL Hi Color SVGA 1MB
- SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28dp
- NORTHGATE Omnikey Key board
- 2 Floppies - Teac 1.2MB & 1.44MB
- DIAMOND Series Minitower/Desktop Case
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

USM
US MACH

Holiday Special
FREE Mouse!
w/complete system purchase

	120MB	200MB
US MACH 386-40/64k Cache	$1690	$1890
US MACH 486-20C	1740	1940
US MACH 486-33/64k Cache	1990	2190
US MACH 486-33/128k Cache	2050	2250
US MACH 486-33/256k Cache	2090	2290

TOP NAME BRANDS FROM

MICRONICS AMI

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

ORCHID MYLEX OMNITEL PERCOM FOXTRON CONNER MAXTOR WD SEAGATE KALOK MICROSCIENCE

AMI

High Performance Motherboards

AMI 386SX-16	$Special
AMI 386SX-25 32k Cache	$Special
AMI MkV 386-25 64k Cache	CALL
AMI MkV 386-33 64k Cache	CALL
AMI Voyager 486-33	CALL
AMI Enterprise II 486-33 EISA	CALL
AMI SCSI Cache EISA Controller	CALL
AMI Diagnostics	50

FAX-MODEM 96/24

Made in USA • 5 Yr. Manufacturer Warranty

Windows 3.0 w/ Mouse $75

$85

MICRONICS

	ØK	4MB
486-33 GEMINI ISA	$990	$1150
486-33 EISA	1490	1650
386-33 GEMINI	590	750
386-25 BMP	490	650
386SX-20	290	450

QUICKPATH

Made in USA, Motherboards

386SX-25 MHz 64k Cache

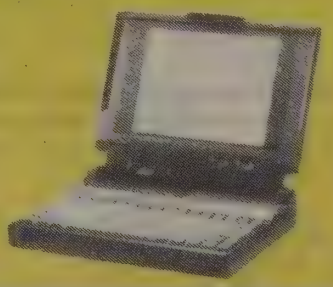
486-33 MHz 64k Cache

FREE FAX-Modem! *WITH PURCHASE OF US MACH NOTEBOOK*

THE ULTIMATE 386SX NOTEBOOK

The New US MACH Notebook
The Ultimate Notebook Machine

- 386SX 16/20MHz CPU
- 40/60MB Conner Internal Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Backlit VGA display with High Contrast LCD & 16 Gray Levels
- 2MB RAM Expandable to 6MB
- 6.3 lbs. w/battery
- NiCad battery & charger included



Free Fax-modem w/purchase of US Mach Notebook

NB386SX-16/2MB/40MB HD

$1650

ORCHID PRO II - 512K

Pro II - 1MB	$145
Pro IIS/Sierra	$LOW
Fahrenheit 1280	CALL
386-40/128kC MB	LOW

$125

32,768 VGA Colors

Pixel Hicolor VGA - 1MB

Pixel Performance Graphics FX-72Hz	$175
Pixel S3 Accelerator	CALL

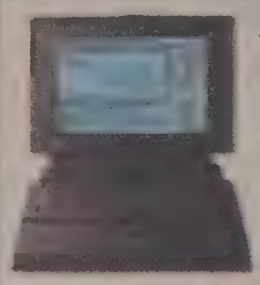
$135

NORTHGATE OMNIKEY

101 KB OEM	$25	101NI	$65
Keytronics 101	45	102	65
Focus 2001	55	ULTRA	95

Creative COMPUTERS

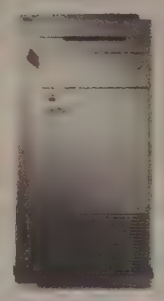
Macintosh® Madness Sale!



Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook™ 100, 140, & 170

- Macintosh power with notebook convenience
- all-in-one design
- Unique stress/fatigue reducing ergonomic design
- Runs virtually all Macintosh software

IN STOCK FOR AS LOW AS $1995



Macintosh Quadra™

- Runs twice as fast as the Macintosh IIfx
- 25 MHz 68040 processor built-in
- System 7 included

Quadra 700		Quadra 900	
4MB RAM	$4299	4MB RAM	$5499
4MB/80HD	$4899	4MB/160HD	$6499

Incredible PowerBook Special - While Supplies Last!

POWER BUNDLE

FREE with every PowerBook purchase!

T/Maker's Power Bundle includes a specially-designed deluxe carrying case for your PowerBook and a terrific collection of software: WriteNow, ClickArt for FAXes, Address Book Plus, Business Expense Reports and America Online. We're giving away this $588 value FREE with every PowerBook purchase!

PowerBundle is a trademark of T/Maker.

The Macintosh Right Now Rebate™

Macintosh Classic®

with 2MB RAM / 40MB HD

$1195 - $125* =

$1070

- The most affordable Macintosh
- The ideal entry level personal computer

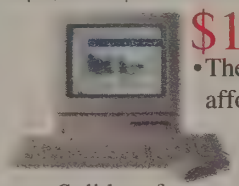
*Instant rebate with purchase of qualifying printer

Macintosh LC

2MB RAM / 40MB HD

$1545 - $350** =

$1195



- The most affordable color Macintosh
- Solid performance

**Instant rebate with purchase of qualifying printer and monitor

Macintosh IIsi

3MB RAM / 40MB HD

$2585 - $600*** =

$1985

- Excellent choice for business, education, or home
- Color and sound capabilities

Monitor and Keyboard not included

Macintosh IIci

5MB RAM

$3485 - $800*** =

$2685

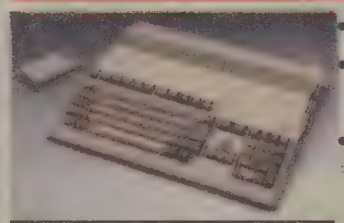
- Excellent choice for business
- Up to 70% faster than the Macintosh IIsi

Monitor and Keyboard not included

***Instant rebate with purchase of qualifying printer (Macintosh IIsi only) OR with purchase of 3 or more Macintosh IIsi or Macintosh IIci computers in any combination.

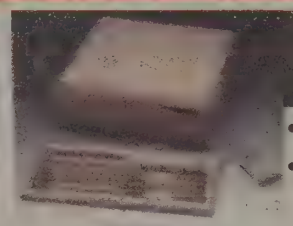
Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer. Classic is a registered trademark, licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBook, Quadra, and Right Now Rebate are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Holiday Amiga Promotion



A500 - $399

- 512K RAM
- Mouse & joystick included
- Includes free software starter kit & AmigaDOS operating system



A2000HD/P $1299

- 50MB hard drive
- Includes free software

A2000 Special - $999

- 68030 @ 16 MHz
- 50 megabyte hard disk
- Built-in Display Enhancer for a flicker-free display
- Multitasking AmigaDOS 2.0 included

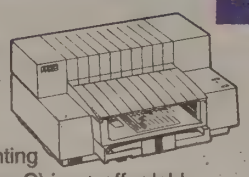
A3000 – $1849

Financing available! We will beat any authorized dealer price on all Amiga computers!

Hewlett-Packard Printer Solutions

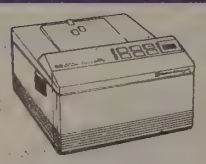
HP DeskWriter

With the Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter Series Printers, high quality printing in black & white - and color - is there when you need it. The HP DeskWriter features plain paper 300-dpi printing (color printing with the DeskWriter C) in an affordable and convenient desktop design. It's also compatible with Apple System 7.0, Appletalk, and all major Macintosh applications!



HP LaserJet IIIP

If you're looking for a Postscript laser printer for your Macintosh, we've got the Postscript LaserJet that fits on your desk and in your budget. The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIIP has a built-in LocalTalk interface for easy "plug & play" with any Macintosh, plus true Adobe PostScript with 35 typefaces.



HP DeskJet 500

Dot-matrix users can now afford a better image with the Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 500! It's compatible with most PC's and Amigas, offers 300-dpi high-resolution output, and comes with a 3-year warranty. Plus, its compact design fits easily on any desk.

Creative COMPUTERS

Commodore-Amiga Authorized Dealer

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

Authorized Reseller

Westside:

South Bay:

Creative Computers South Bay: (310) 542-2292
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale

Creative Computers Westside: (310) 394-7779
318 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica

THE 5th ANNUAL MICROTIMES

100

Continued from page 80

of video technology from SuperMac, and most recently, Adobe's Carousel strategy (see Industry Insight, this issue) for passing documents between users on incompatible hardware and software platforms.

Jim Warren

Chairman
First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy

Ask anybody who was there—this was a noteworthy and historic event and Warren, who knows a thing or two about putting conferences together, did it right. Generally speaking, the issues of computer-based crime, computers and civil liberties, and the like tend to be discussed in sectarian and highly polarized terms, resulting in a lot more heat than light. This conference was a real change—it was not unusual, for instance, for phone phreaks and system crackers to engage in philosophical discussion with district attorneys and security experts, with mutual enlightenment all around.

In an area where Geraldo-style sensationalism is typical, Warren organized diverse panel discussions and generally got people talking to each other instead of calling each other names. We hope this promising effort continues to produce useful dialogue as computer users grapple with these problems.

Robin Williams

Author

One of the most useful sources of tips, for new and veteran computer users alike, are Williams's compact, informative books, including *The Mac* and, hot off the presses, *The PC Is Not a Typewriter* and *The Little Mac Book*. She's become a real favorite in the user community for the quality of her work.

But caveat emptor. Publishing giant Que, in a sleazy move decried by all including the book's own author Neil Salkind, has released an imposter *Little Mac Book*, hoping to score a few sales at the expense of Williams. Accept no substitutes. Get the one that says "Robin Williams" on the cover.

Will Wright

Cofounder, Games Designer
Maxis

Starting with SimCity a couple of years ago, Wright has brought the art of interactive computer-based simulation to a fine art, with a myriad of add-ons for the original product and a world-builder called SimEarth. This year he went for the micro- rather than the macrocosm, shipping the innovative SimAnt, a boon to parents everywhere who don't want their children to miss the unique joys of Ant Farming but are just as happy not to have the domestic hazards of the real thing.

John Young

President and CEO
Hewlett-Packard

1990 wasn't the best of years for H-P, with the ongoing success of its LaserJet one of the few bits of good news as the venerable company strove to get back to "The H-P Way" and regain its ability to innovate

1991 clearly demonstrated that Young's doing something right, as H-P expanded far beyond its traditional markets, winning thousands of happy customers for its color printers from Macintosh users who had searched in vain for affordable Mac-generated color output. The palmtop HP95LX computer, complete with 1-2-3 on a chip, was a big hit in the portable computing market. And vendors from Sun to Apple hastened to assure prospective customers that yes, their machines would work just fine with Hewlett-Packard printers, a clear indication that they've become a standard in mixed as well as all-PC environments.

Ed Zander

President
SunSoft, Inc.

As president of the newly autonomous SunSoft, Zander's charged with creating client-server environments for the growing base of SPARC customers, a key portion of which turns out to be connectivity issues, as many of Sun's new customers want to install their SPARC machines in mixed environments, many with Intel-based hardware. So one of SunSoft's first moves has been the acquisition of Santa Monica-based Interactive Systems, a leader in porting System V.4 to the Intel-based line. A consistent environment that works across both platforms is expected to give Sun a valuable edge in selling to many corporate customers.

Pierluigi Zappacosta

President and CEO
Logitech

Zappacosta's a proven wizard at finding a market niche—in this case, input devices—and taking it over. Based in Fremont and publicly traded in Switzerland, his young, innovative company is the premier supplier of computer interface technology, from hand scanners and digitizing pads to an amazing range of mice and trackballs—not to mention a new digital camera. And in addition to one nifty gadget after another under the Logitech name, the company is also responsible for such design triumphs as the trackball in Apple's PowerBook computers. ■

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
CALL FOR DETAILS

WE REPAIR
• CLONES
• COMPATIBLES
• NAME BRANDS

$598
STAR • 80286 • 12 MHz
• 80286-12 INTEL CPU • (1) 1.2 MB or (1) 1.44 MB FDD
• 1 Meg RAM (up to 4 MDB) • Mini Tower/200 Watt PS
• 42 MB (28ms) Connor HD • I/O 2-Ser 1-Par 1-Game
• 1:1 IDE HD/FD contr'l • Hi-res Mono Monitor

GOODIES CORNER!!!
115 MB ESDI Hard Drive Kit $499
140 MB ESDI Hard Drive Kit 530
170 MB ESDI Hard Drive Kit 630
Kit Includes drive/cable, ultrastor ESDI controller 20 MB per sec Transfer Rate

VGA Color 640x480 ..... $299
18 Bit Card/256K RAM
Super VGA 1024x769 ... 399
16 Bit Card/512K RAM

PANASONIC KX P1123 .. $239
24 OIN LQ Printer
CITIZEN GSX 130-LQ 255
24 PIN Printer

UPGRADES ONLY
Mono to Color VGA $199
Mono to Super VGA 335
45 MB to 85 MB HDD .. $150
45 MB to 110 MB HDD . 240
85 MB to 110 MB HDD ... 80

STAR • 80386SX • 20 MHz
• 80386SX-20 INTEL CPU • (1) 1.2 MB and (1) 1.44 MB FDD
• 2 Meg RAM (up to 20 MB) • Half Tower or Desktop
• 42 MB (28ms) Connor HD • I/O 2-Ser 1-Par 1-Game
• 1:1 IDE HD/FD contr'l • SVGA Color 1024x768 28M

$1234

$1995
STAR • 80386DX • 33C
• 80386D 33 MZ INTEL CPU • I/O 2-Ser 1-Par 1-Game
• 64 MDB Fast Cache Control • SVGA Color 1024 x 768 28M
• 4 MB Fast Page Mode RAM • 1 Meg Video Card (Trident)
• 105 MB 19 MS IDE H/Drive • MS-DOS 5.0 Doc
• 1:1 IDE HD/FD Controller • MS Windows 3.0/Ser Mouse
• (1) 1.2M and (1) 1.44 MB FDD • 2400 Baud Modem
• Full Tower/230 Watt PS

$2599
STAR • 80486DX • 33C
• 80486 DX-33MZ INTEL CPU • SVGA Color 1024 x 768 28M
• 64 MB Fast Cache Control • 1 Meg Video Cart (Trident)
• 4 MB Fast Page Mode RAM • MS-DOS 5.0 Doc
• 140 MB ESDI HD/20 MB Sec • MS Windows 3.0/Ser Mouse
• Ultrastore ESDI Control • (1) 1.2MB and (1) 1.44 MB FDD
• Full Tower/230 WATT PS • 2400 Baud Modem
• I/O 2-Ser 1-Par 1-Game

STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY
4547 W. ROSECRANS AVE.
HAWTHORNE
PH. (213) 675-5303
FAX (213) 675-0864

Preview

First International NeXTWORLD Expo

San Francisco Civic Auditorium
January 22–24, 1992

NeXTWORLD Expo, a combined user conference, exposition, and international developers conference, is expected to draw more than five thousand attendees to the San Francisco Civic Auditorium January 22 through 24, 1992. *NeXTWORLD* Magazine is sponsoring the product exposition and user conference, which will be held the first two days; NeXT Computer, Inc. is sponsoring the three-day international developers conference; and NOIR is sponsoring a user group meeting on January 24 only.

Steven P. Jobs, president and CEO of NeXT Computer, Inc., will open NeXTWORLD Expo on January 22 with a keynote presentation outlining future technology directions for NeXT, highlighting software strategies for the decade ahead.

Advanced registered attendance will be $25 for the exposition and keynote sessions and $95 for the full user conference. The NeXT developers conference, hosted by NeXT Computer, Inc., will cost $395 for advanced registration. Attendance at the user group conference, being held January 24, is free to registered attendees.

Those seeking more information on registering for NeXTWORLD Expo can call World Expo Corporation at (508)872-0900. Companies interested in exhibiting at the event should fax inquiries, as soon as possible, to World Expo Corporation at (508)872-8237.

Exhibitors:

42 Software
Adamation
Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.
Adobe Systems Incorporated
Altsys Corporation
Appsoft, Inc.
Ariel Corporation
Bacchus Inc.
Boss Logic
Canon Japan
Canon U.S.A.
Coconut Computing Inc.
Computrend
Digital Instruments Technology Inc.
DisCopy Labs
Ensuing Technologies
ESL Incorporated
Highland Software
HSD Microcomputer U.S., Inc.
i.link
Imagine Software
Insignia Solutions
IP Design
Lighthouse Design, Ltd.
Lotus Development Corp.
Metaresearch Inc.
Metro Soft
MicroTimes
Neuron Inc.
NeXT Computer, Inc.
NeXT Europe
NeXTWORLD
Objective Technologies Inc.
Oce Graphics
PenCom
PLI
Professional Software
Quest Inc.
RightBrain Software
Sarrus Software Inc.
Second Glance
Softlog
Software Ventures
Stone Design
Technology Management
Tecor Inc.
TMS Enterprises
Toshiba America/TAEC Inc.
White Pine Software
WordPerfect Corporation

HAVE MICROTIMES DELIVERED DIRECTLY TO YOUR COMPANY, FREE!

1. Do you have 20 or more people who would be interested in reading MicroTimes?
2. Can you provide an appropriate place for distribution of MicroTimes? (Racks available for distribution of 60 or more)
3. Are you located in the 213, 310, 714, 818, 408, 415, or 510 area codes?

If you answered YES to all of the above questions, fill out the following qualification form, fax or mail it in, and your corporate distribution will begin with our very next issue.

Each person who fills out a qualification form will receive a personal, hand delivered copy of MicroTimes with each bulk delivery.

QUALIFICATION FORM

YES, I want to receive **MicroTimes** # of copies desired 20___ 40___ 60 ___ more (Please specify)___

A. Which one category best describes your company?
- ❑ 01 Manufacturing of computer equipment, computers, DP hardware, peripherals
- ❑ 02 Software development
- ❑ 03 Manufacturing
- ❑ 04 Agriculture, mining, construction
- ❑ 05 Transportation
- ❑ 06 Communications
- ❑ 07 Utilities
- ❑ 08 Finance, banking, insurance
- ❑ 09 Real estate
- ❑ 10 Health, medical service
- ❑ 11 Legal
- ❑ 12 Education
- ❑ 13 Data processing, computer service
- ❑ 14 Government
- ❑ 15 Consultant
- ❑ 16 Wholesale/Distributor
- ❑ 17 Research/Development
- ❑ 18 Engineering/Architecture
- ❑ 19 Advertising
- ❑ 20 Sales/Marketing
- ❑ 21 Personnel Placement
- ❑ 22 Entertainment
- ❑ 23 Other

B. Which one category best describes your job title?
- ❑ 01 Owner, Partner, President
- ❑ 02 VP, Gen. Mgr.
- ❑ 03 Marketing Manager
- ❑ 04 Business Manager
- ❑ 05 Sales Manager
- ❑ 06 Project Manager
- ❑ 07 Data Processing Manager
- ❑ 08 MIS Director
- ❑ 09 Systems Analyst
- ❑ 10 Engineer
- ❑ 11 Educator
- ❑ 12 Bus. Microcomputer Specialist

C. How many employees does your company employee?
- ❑ 01 Over 5000
- ❑ 02 2500-4999
- ❑ 03 1000-2499
- ❑ 04 250-999
- ❑ 05 100-249
- ❑ 06 25-99
- ❑ 07 10-24
- ❑ 08 Under 10

D.What department are you in?
- ❑ 01 Accounting
- ❑ 02 Administration Management
- ❑ 03 Communications
- ❑ 04 Data Processing
- ❑ 05 EDP/MIS
- ❑ 06 Education/Training
- ❑ 07 Engineering
- ❑ 08 Finance
- ❑ 09 Marketing
- ❑ 10 Operations
- ❑ 11 Personnel
- ❑ 12 Production/Plant
- ❑ 13 Purchasing
- ❑ 14 Research & Development
- ❑ 15 Sales
- ❑ 16 Other

E. What is your department's estimated budget for computer and computer related peripherals for the next 12 months?
- ❑ 01 Over $500,000
- ❑ 02 250,000 to 499,999
- ❑ 03 100,000 to 249,999
- ❑ 04 50,000 to 99,999
- ❑ 05 25,000 to 49,999
- ❑ 06 10,000 to 24,999
- ❑ 07 Under 10,000

F. Through what channels will your department purchase its 5 computers and peripherals?
- ❑ 01 Computer Retail Store
- ❑ 02 Distributor /Wholesaler
- ❑ 03 Value Added Reseller
- ❑ 04 Consultant
- ❑ 05 Mail Order
- ❑ 06 Manufacturer
- ❑ 07 Other

G. How are you involved in your company's purchasing decisions?
- ❑ 01 I approve purchase
- ❑ 02 I specify product and vendor
- ❑ 03 My opinions influence purchase
- ❑ 04 I do not influence purchasing

H. For how many personal computers do you have this involvement?
- ❑ 01 1 to 5
- ❑ 02 6 to 10
- ❑ 03 11 to 25
- ❑ 04 26 to 50
- ❑ 05 51 to 100
- ❑ 06 100 or more

I. Does your company have personal computers?
- ❑ 01 Yes ❑ 02 No

IA. Currently Own
IB. Plan to purchase within next 12 months.

IA	IB	
		BRAND NAME COMPUTER
		AT
		286
		386 SX
		386
		486
		COMPATIBLE
		AT
		286
		386 SX
		386
		486
		MACINTOSH
		Mac SE or below
		Mac II up
		Amiga
		Atari
		Mainframe
		Mini System
		Network

Distribution Data (Please Print)*

Your Company

Your Name

Title

Business Address/Cross Street

City/State/Zip

Date Business Phone

Your Signature

**This is not a contract, you may cancel delivery at any time*

MICROTIMES WANTS TO SERVE YOU AND THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY BETTER

- **3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523 Fax (510) 934-2417**
- **36 Harold Ave., Ste. 2, San Jose, CA 95117 Fax (408) 249-2343**
- **801 East Katella Ave., Ste. #210, Anaheim,CA 92805 Fax (714) 978-6135**
- **1800 N. Highland Ave., Ste. #506, Hollywood, CA 90028 Fax (213) 467-5486**

Best Computer Games Of 1991

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

1991 was an exceptionally good year for computer games, marked by tremendous growth in the market for IBM PC games using 256-color VGA graphics and digitized sound. PC game programmers are still fettered by the limitations of MS-DOS, but as more and more of the installed base comes to consist of fast 32-bit CPUs, there is at least some hope that PC game software will eventually catch up to the level of graphic/animation quality that Amiga owners have enjoyed for years. Lower-cost color Macs like the LC have opened up a big new potential game market, although Apple's corporate game-phobia may still manage to stifle it.

One of the most noticeable trends, on all platforms, was the inexorable growth in the size of programs. Until quite recently, no developer would dare to publish a game that required more than two floppy disks. It is now no longer unusual for a game to take up 3MB of hard disk space. A wider use by publishers of "self-extracting archives" (compressed files that contain their own automatic unpacking routines) would help reduce the diskette duplication, packaging, and distribution costs that seem to be driving the retail prices of games higher and higher. At some point, we are going to have to make the transition to laser-optical media to accommodate all the graphics, sound, and code that realistic, engaging computer entertainment demands. But if people won't buy (or can't afford) the drives, then nobody will be able to make a profit selling the disks.

Until quite recently, no developer would dare to publish a game that required more than two floppy disks. It is now no longer unusual for a game to take up 3MB of hard disk space.

The commercial success of cartridge-based, Japanese-made, 16-bit video game machines like the Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the Sega Genesis rather paradoxically helps to expand the market for desktop computer game software. Players come to expect the same high quality of animation and sound, and publishers are able to promote the same title (and perhaps even use some of the same code) on multiple platforms.

The Mikey Awards are a highly personal and subjective selection of IBM PC and Macintosh titles of widely recognized excellence. This is not intended to disparage the excellent work that is still being done for the Amiga, the Atari ST, the Commodore 64, and even the moribund Apple IIGS. I sold my IIGS to a teacher this year, and I miss it. If Commodore sends me an Amiga, I'll be happy to review the games.

WHAT MAKES A GOOD GAME?

Criteria for evaluating computer games are no big mystery. Graphics and animation are very important. Sound, if used, should be well integrated into the design and not be annoying. The user interface should not frustrate or confuse the player. Documentation should be readable, helpful, and spelled correctly. I prefer games that are relaxing rather than frenetic, but I understand that this is definitely a minority viewpoint. The chemistry of computer gaming is based mainly on caffeine and testosterone.

The "Best of 1991" designation should not be interpreted too literally. Some of the winners may actually carry a 1990 publication date—perhaps we should call this "Great Stuff I've Seen During the Past 11 Months." The following categories have been established. (If you think a different set of categories would better represent the full range of computer games, let me know.)

Bard's Tale III

BEST TRADITIONAL (SWORD AND SORCERY) ADVENTURE GAME

Loom *(Lucasfilm Games)*

One of the few computer games to use music intelligently as an integral part of the story line.

Runner-up: Bard's Tale III *(Electronic Arts)*

Altered Destiny

BEST NON-TRADITIONAL ADVENTURE GAME

Altered Destiny *(Accolade)*

IBM PC (an Amiga version is reportedly not nearly as good)

You're a normal guy, sitting at home, when you are suddenly sucked through your TV screen into a bizarre alternative universe that only you can save. Awesome in scope, this game shows (at least in VGA) what talented computer graphic artists can do when you give them a lot of time and

SPECIALTIES

FULL MACINTOSH - COMPAQ - RADIUS - AST
IBM - TI HARDWARE SUPPORT

COMPUTERS

PC Land

Your Networking, Desktop Publishing
Computer Aided Design Source

Tel. (310) 793-0011
Fax (310) 793-0041

16711 Hawthorne Blvd.
Lawndale, California 90260

Our technical staff are fully certified for all MAC & IBM Support.

John Simon and his team are offering superior product support, sales and service.

WE GUARANTEE OUR LOW PRICES

MACINTOSH

POWERBOOK	
140 2/20, 2/40	$2299/2649
170 4/40	$3879
MAC CLASSIC/ II 2-40	$879/1489
MAC II LC 2/40	$1489
MAC IISI, 3/40	$1959
MAC IICI, BASE	$2629
MAC IIFX	$3799
QUADRA 700/900	$4499/5399
STYLE WRITER	$ 379
PERSONAL LASER NT	$1699
(PHOTOGRADE) IIF/IIG	$2799/3599
SUPERMAC	CALL

AST

AST NOTEBOOKS	
AST EXEC 386SX-20 40/60	$2099/2399
AST 386SX-25MHZ, 80MB	$2779
AST DESKTOP	
486-33 PREMIUM EISA	$5799
486-33 PREMIUM DT	$3469
386-33 PREMIUM II	$2099
386SX-20 PREMIUM	$1199

Sony

1604S	999	1320	$520
1304	589	1302	$529

NEC

NEC 5DS	$2199
NEC POSTSCRIPT PRINTER	$1539

TI

TM 2000 20/40	$959/1199
TM 3000 40/60	$2299/2649
MICRO LASER PLUS 17	$1249
MICRO LASER 9 PPM PS 35	$1499

Toshiba

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS IN STOCK

T2200SX-60M		$3299
T2000SXE-60		$2739
T2000SXE-40	FREE	$2649
T2000SX-60	TOSHIBA CASE	$2349
T2000SX-40	WITH PURCHASE OF	$2129
T1000SE	ANY TOSHIBA	$599

COMPAQ

Compaq LTE 386-60	$3299
Compaq Deskpro 386-20e	$1999
Compaq 386 SX-20 80M	$2099
Compaq 486-25S 120M	$3839
Compaq 486-33M 120M	$4739
Compaq 486-33 mdl 120L	$5899

LASERMASTER

LASERMASTER WINJET 800 DPI	$879
TRUTECH AFM 800 CONTROLLER	$1449
LASERMASTER 8 PPM, 800 DPI	$2899

Radius

Color Pivot display for MAC II	$1299
Pivot display for MAC II	$ 749
21" Color display	$2859
Two page display 19" MONO	$ 899

hp

HP SCANJET IIC	$1429
DESKJET/COLOR	$359/695
DSKWRTR/CLR	$365/695
HP LASER IIIP	$949
HP LASER III	$1439

Please come and see a full line of products on demonstration in our showroom.
>>>> Call for custom demonstrations <<<<
open 7 days

MEMORY ENHANCEMENT DIVISION

AST

Premium 386C and 386-16 1MB Kit	$ 79
Premium 386-20 4MB Kit	$ 249
Premium 386-SX16/25/33 and Cupid 32 card 1MB	$ 69
Premium 486 and 486/33 2MB	$ 159
Premium II 386SX/16,20 and Cupid 32 card 1MB	$ 59
4MB	$ 229

COMPAQ

DeskPro 286-E,386-20/20E/25, 386S-16 1MB	$ 149
4MB	$ 249
DeskPro 286N, 386N, and 386SX/20 2MB	$ 169
4MB	$ 299
DeskPro 386-33, 486-33 & SystemPro 2MB	$ 219
8MB	$ 799

MATH CO PRO

INTEL 80287	$ 95
INTEL 80387	$ 219
CYRIX 80387S-16	$ 129
CYRIX 80387S-20	$ 135
CYRIX 80387-16	$ 189
CYRIX 80387-20	$ 195
CYRIX 80387-25	$ 199
CYRIX 80387-33	$ 215

TOSHIBA

T1000SE/XE/LE 2MB	$ 189
T1000LE,2000SX,2000SXE 4MB	$ 409
8MB	$ 679
T1200XE,T1600,T3100E T3100SX,T3200SX AND T3200SXC 2MB	$ 119
4MB	$ 279

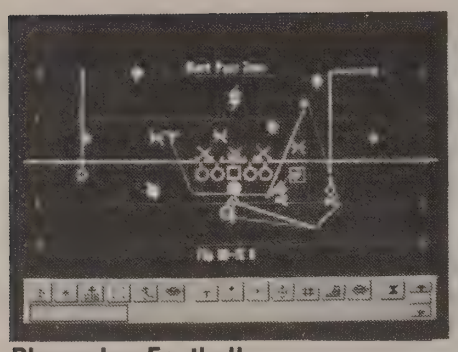
money.

Runner-up: Deja Vu II

BEST ARCADE/ACTION GAME (SHOOT-'EM-UP)

Wing Commander *(Origen Systems)*

A big hit with the hard core, this game is reportedly one of the biggest threats to the productivity of American corporate PC users.



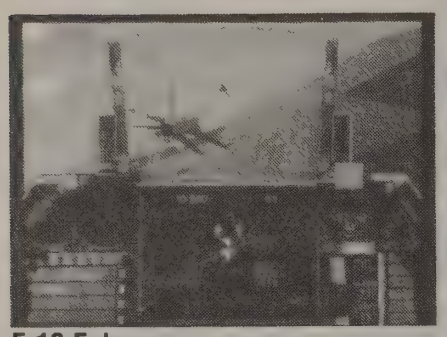
Playmaker Football

BEST SPORTS SIMULATION

Playmaker Football *(Brøderbund)*

Mac and IBM

I hate most sports games, especially football, but the overall excellence of this package almost changed my mind. Lacking the high-visibility big-name endorsements of competing programs (Joe Montana Football, Mike Ditka Football, etc.), it faces an uphill fight on the store shelves.



F-16 Falcon

BEST VEHICLE SIMULATION (FLYING OR DRIVING)

F-16 Falcon *(v3.0, Spectrum Holobyte)*

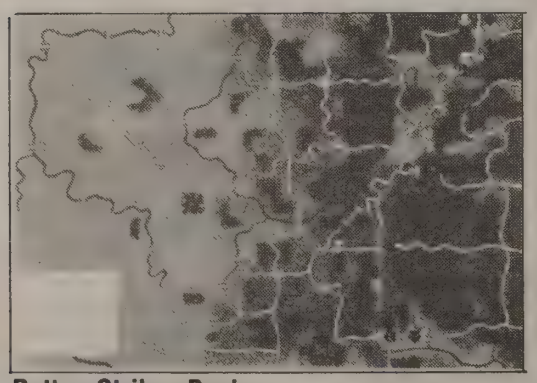
IBM PC

The much-maligned General Dynamics F-16 fighter apparently proved to be quite effective in last January's Air War against Saddam. This new version defines the current state of the art in combat flight simulation for desktop PCs. Not as realistic as a $10 million wrap-around dome simulator driven by a cluster of VAXes, but definitely more affordable. Needs plenty of CPU horsepower and a fast VGA card, but these days what doesn't?

Runner-up: 'Vette *(Spectrum Holobyte)*

Macintosh color version

Careen through the streets of San Francisco in a new red Corvette. A computer has no floor pedals and a mouse is not a steering wheel, so no Mac driving simulation can ever be entirely satisfactory, but this is the best of its breed.



Patton Strikes Back

BEST HISTORICAL/ STRATEGIC SIMULATION

Patton Strikes Back *(Brøderbund, designed by Chris Crawford)*

IBM PC

The Battle of the Bulge (December 1944) was the last gasp of Nazi military power, and the first clear demonstration that the US Army had mastered the tactics of armored combat. Every wargamer knows the details of this battle by heart, and Chris Crawford's design will not disappoint them.

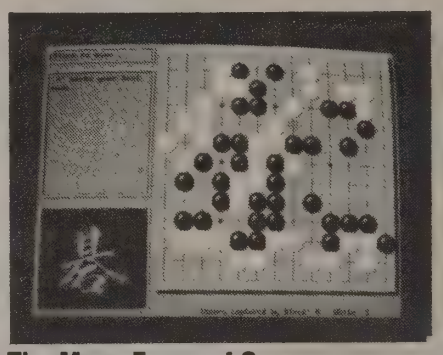
SimAnt

BEST EDUCATIONAL GAME

SimAnt *(Maxis, designed by Will Wright and Justin McCormick)*

Macintosh (IBM version coming in '92)

SimEarth, from the same design team, was a monumental achievement in simulation design, but its vast scale and complexity make it almost inaccessible to a lot of game-oriented users. The intimate, micro-scale of SimAnt and its sense of humor make it a great game, as well as a profound exploration of the dynamics of an ant colony.



The Many Faces of Go

BEST COMPUTER IMPLEMENTATION OF A CLASSIC BOARD GAME

The Many Faces of Go *(Ishi Press, designed by David Fotland)*

IBM PC

Go is an Oriental board game of great beauty and subtlety. Chess simulations are based on decades of accumulated programming experience, but this stylish, flexible, and comprehensive package is something quite unique.

BEST GRAPHICS AND ANIMATION

3 in Three *(Inline Design)*

Macintosh

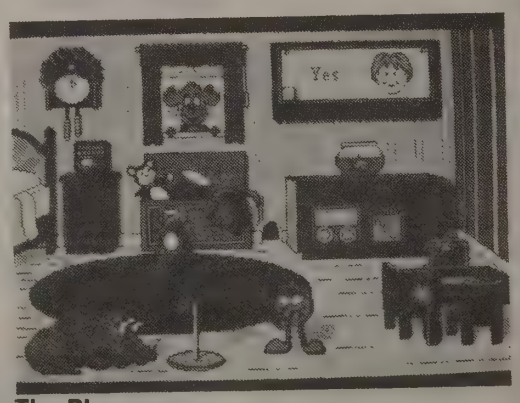
A quest to rescue a lost number 3, stranded by a freak power surge inside your Mac. Can she find her way back to her home spreadsheet?

BEST NEW IDEA

The Playroom

The Treehouse *(Both designed for Brøderbund by Leslie Grimm and Lynn Kirkpatrick)*

Mac and PC



The Playroom

These two related open-ended exploration and activity packages for kids are more like software environments than narrowly focused, goal-directed "games." Particularly for the Treehouse, the scope of the design really calls for something like CD-ROM to accommodate a lot of stuff.

Runner up: Klotski *(ZH Software)*

Windows 3.0

A simple, delightful game based on ancient Polish wooden block puzzles. You can even design your own. ■

We are growing but our prices aren't!!!

Your PC Manufacturer

486-33 EISA 256K CACHE SYSTEM

$2,659

- ❑ MOTHER BOARD W/CPU
- ❑ 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- ❑ DOS 4.01/5.0 AND WINDOWS 3.0
- ❑ 4 MB OF MEMORY
- ❑ AT I/O CARD
- ❑ 101 KEYBOARD
- ❑ 120 MB HARD DISK
- ❑ SVGA MONITOR W/VGA CARD
- ❑ 1:1 2F/2H IDE CONTROLLER CARD
- ❑ FULL TOWER CASE

486-33 64K CACHE SYSTEM

$2,099

- ❑ MOTHER BOARD W/CPU
- ❑ 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- ❑ DOS 4.01/5.0 AND WINDOWS 3.0
- ❑ 4 MB OF MEMORY
- ❑ AT I/O CARD
- ❑ 101 KEYBOARD
- ❑ 120 MB HARD DISK
- ❑ SVGA MONITOR W/VGA CARD
- ❑ 1:1 2F/2H IDE CONTROLLER CARD
- ❑ FULL TOWER CASE

486SX-20 SYSTEM

$1,629

- ❑ MOTHER BOARD W/CPU
- ❑ 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- ❑ DOS 4.01/5.0 AND WINDOWS 3.0
- ❑ 4 MB OF MEMORY
- ❑ AT I/O CARD
- ❑ 101 KEYBOARD
- ❑ 120 MB HARD DISK
- ❑ SVGA MONITOR W/VGA CARD
- ❑ 1:1 2F/2H IDE CONTROLLER CARD
- ❑ FULL TOWER CASE

Why BEC?

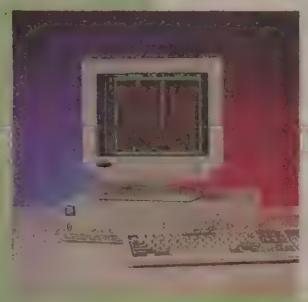
We are the manufacturer so there is no middle man involved. This means you get the lowest price and big savings.

Quality products and quality technical support. Our well trained technicians (from bread level repair to Novell certified) are able to answer all your questions.

Sales consultants help you custom build a computer to fit your needs.

Best Buy

- One Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- Lifetime Technical Support
- 48 Hour Dynamic Burn-In
- Novell Certified Technicians
- Express Shipping Service
- No Surcharge on Credit Card Orders



386-33 64K CACHE SYSTEM

$1,489

- ❑ MOTHER BOARD W/CPU
- ❑ 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- ❑ DOS 4.01/5.0 AND WINDOWS 3.0
- ❑ 4 MB OF MEMORY
- ❑ AT I/O CARD
- ❑ 101 KEYBOARD
- ❑ 120 MB HARD DISK
- ❑ SVGA MONITOR W/VGA CARD
- ❑ 1:1 2F/2H IDE CONTROLLER CARD
- ❑ MINI CASE

386SX 16/25 SYSTEM

$1,169/$1,199

MOTHER BOARD W/CPU
1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
DOS 4.01/5.0 AND WINDOWS 3.0
2 MB OF MEMORY

- ❑ AT I/O CARD
- ❑ 101 KEYBOARD
- ❑ 80 MB HARD DISK
- ❑ SVGA MONITOR W/VGA CARD
- ❑ 1:1 2F/2H IDE CONTROLLER CARD
- ❑ MINI CASE

VISA MasterCard

BEC COMPUTER

L.A.: 661 BREA CANYON RD., #1
DIAMOND BAR, CA 91789
TEL: (714) 594-8779
FAX: (714) 594-0082
HOURS: M-F 8:00AM-5:30PM, SAT. 10:00AM-3:00PM (PST)

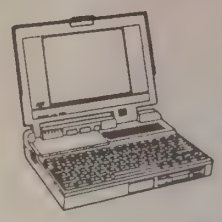
SAN JOSE: 2157 OTOOLE AVE., #E
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 954-8828
FAX: (408) 954-8909
HOURS: M-F 8:00AM-5:30PM, SAT. 10:00AM-3:00PM (PST)

LOOK FOR OUR COMPETITIVE PRICES

We've Got You Covered!

MICRO CITY SM
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

"NBCC"
NOTEBOOK



- 4MB RAM-Exp to 5MB
- 1.44MB Drive
- 60MB Hard Drive
- 20MHZ, 386SX
- Reverse video switch

$1995.00

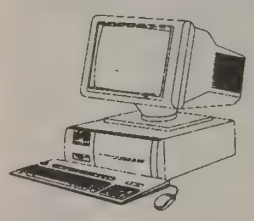
SONY
EDUCATION BUNDLE
SONY CD LASER LIBRARY

- Laser Library CD-ROM system
- Compton's Family Encyclopedia
- Language of the World
- Microsoft Bookshell 1991 Edition
- Sony Headphones
- IBM XT/AT or Compatible Interface

$525.00

ALR
Power Partner Reseller

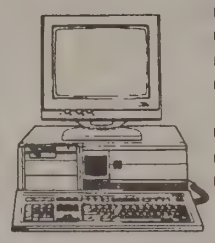
Business VEISA 101



- 486, 33MHZ EISA
- 1M RAM - Exp 48MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- S/P Mouse port

$1849.00

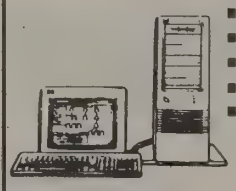
386SX, 25MHZ SYSTEM



- 2MB RAM
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **60MB Hard Drive**
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- .28 Super VGA Monitor w/VGA Card
- MS Compatible Super Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Window 3.0

$1275.00

486, 33MHZ SYSTEM

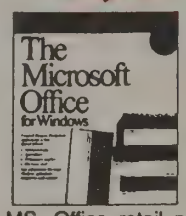


- 2MB Memory
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 256K Cache Upgradeable
- IDE 1:1 Controller
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- .28 Super VGA Monitor w/VGA Card

$2095.00

386, 33MHZ WORK STATION

Special Bundle w/Microsoft Office



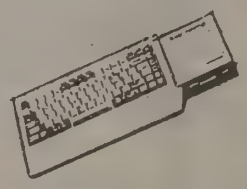
- 2MB RAM
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- .28 Super VGA Monitor w/VGA Card
- MS Compatible Super Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Window 3.0

Call for pricing on other configurations

$2145.00

MS. Office retail price $750.00

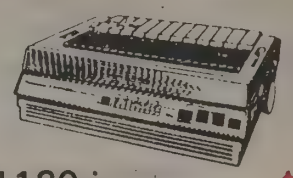
Amazing "Key-Comp"



- 20MHZ, 386SX system
- 1M Ram Exp to 16MB
- 1.44MB Drive

$545.00

Panasonic Office Automation
Dot Matrix Printer



KX-P1180 i $155.00
KX-P1124 i $285.00
KX-P1123 ..... $206.00

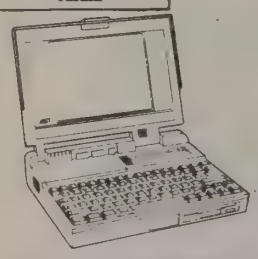
SECPTRE COMPUTER MONITORS

NON-INTERLACED
Super VGA monitor
1024 X 768
.28 Dot Pitch **$349.00**

LOW RADIATION
Super VGA monitor
1024 X 768
.28 Dot Pitch **$349.00**

AST
Authorized Systems Reseller

Premium EXEC. 386sx 20/25 Mhz NOTEBOOK



2MB RAM - Exp. to 8MB
1.44 MB Drive
60 MB HD Drive
Wt. 7 POUNDS
Size 11.4X2.25 inches
VGA (Paper White)
S/P/VGA/Mouse Ports

AST Premium® Exec™

in stock !

MAXTOR
7080, 80MB
IDE
$279.00

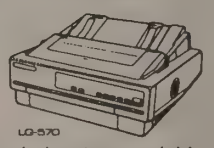
Pacific Data Products
91 Fonts for
DeskJet 500 family
"25 in One"
$109.00

NEW

NEC
3FGx
4FG
Multiscan Monitor
Call

INFINITI
FAX/Data Modem
9600/2400 Baud
$89.00

LQ-570



- Includes two scalable fonts, 8 to 32 points
- 12 built-in fonts
- Top, rear, bottom and front paper paths
- Fast print speed up to 312 CPS

$274.50

EPSON
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

Action Laser II

$679.00

SANTA ANA
1510 S. LYON ST.
(714) 543-4922
LYON & EDINGER
M-F 9:00-7:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

CITY OF INDUSTRY
17351 E. GALE AVE. #A
(818) 912-6777
NEXT TO COSTCO
M-F 9:00-7:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

VAN NUYS
6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD. #15
(818) 781-0698
NEXT TO ROGERSOUND
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO
33959 DOHENY PARK RD., #B
(714) 489-0226
IN PRICE CLUB PLAZA
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

BUENA PARK
8322 ARTESIA BLVD., #A
(714) 739-9609
ARTESIA & DALE
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

SAN DIEGO
3365 ROSECRANS ST., #C
(619) 523-0510
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

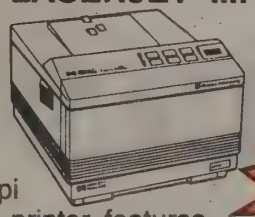
• Stock may not be avaliable in some stores. • Master Card, VISA accepted. • Prices good thru Jan. 31, 1992 • Prices subject to change without notice.

We've Got You Covered!

MICRO CITY COMPUTER SUPERSTORE SM

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

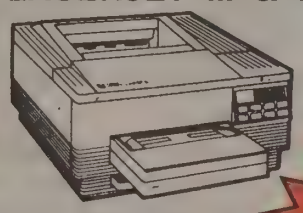
LASERJET IIIP



Call for Best Price

- 300 dpi
- HP III printer features
- PCL 5 scalable typefaces
- Small business printer

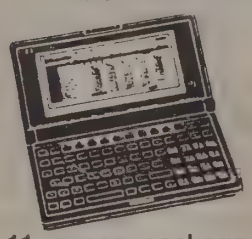
LASERJET III & IIID



In Stock!

- Highest print quality
- More fonts & scalable typeset
- Laser Jet compatibility protects software investment
- Auto duplex on HP IIID

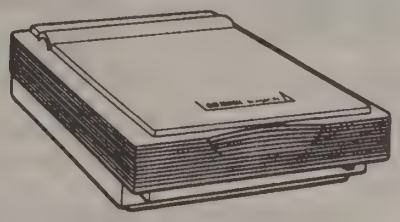
95LX Palmtop PC



$519.00

- 11 ounce package
- Built in software : Lotus 1-2-3, Appointment book, Filer and more.

Featuring SCANJET IIC SCANNER w/ INTERFACE



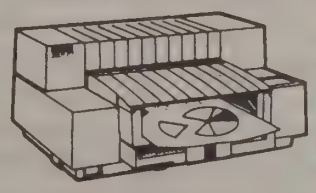
- 256 Grayscale or 24 bit color
- High 400 dpi resolution
- One - Pass scanning
- Automatic exposure selections

$1359.00

SCANJET *PLUS* SCANNER w/ Interface

$1049.00

DESKJET 500C PRINTER

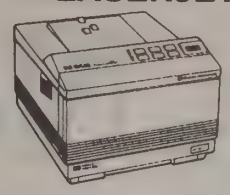


COLOR OUTPUT

- 300 dpi Output
- Wide variaty of built-in fonts
- 16KB buffer
- 3 years warranty

$689.00

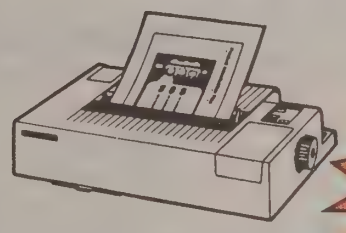
LASERJET IIP PLUS



New! $779.00

- 300 dpi text, graphics
- Compact desktop size
- Prints 4-PPM

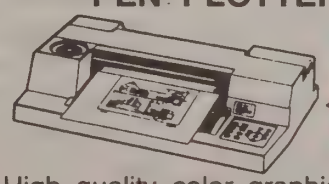
PAINTJET COLOR



PaintJet $635.00 In Stock!

- High quality color output
- Print on transparency & paper
- IBM PC/Apple Mac compatible
- Extensive software support

PEN PLOTTER 7475A



$1295.00

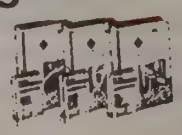
- High quality color graphics
- 2 Media sizes for business and CAD
- Wide range of graphics software support

VECTRA Computers:

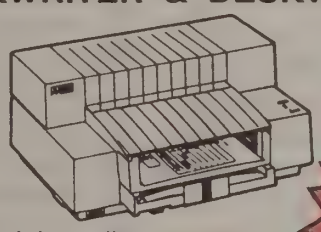
VECTRA 486-33/T	CALL
VECTRA QS/16S-386SX	$1275.00

HP Font Cartridge:

Scalable Typeface Cartridge Collection



DESKWRITER & DESKWRITER C



Desk-writer $375.00

- 300 dpi quality
- Built-in fonts
- Apple Talk with DeskWriter
- Color printing with DeskWriter C

LASERJET FAX

Call for Best Price

- Laser printered faxes on plain paper
- Send faxes from the PC
- Standalone Operation
- Sends hard copy documents

SANTA ANA
1510 S. LYON ST.
(714) 543-4922
LYON & EDINGER
M-F 9:00-7:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

CITY OF INDUSTRY
17351 E. GALE AVE. #A
(818) 912-6777
NEXT TO COSTCO
M-F 9:00-7:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

VAN NUYS
6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD. #15
(818) 781-0698
NEXT TO ROGERSOUND
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO
33959 DOHENY PARK RD., #B
(714) 489-0226
IN PRICE CLUB PLAZA
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

BUENA PARK
8322 ARTESIA BLVD., #A
(714) 739-9609
ARTESIA & DALE
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

SAN DIEGO
3365 ROSECRANS ST., #C
(619) 523-0510
M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00

• Stock may not be avaliable in some stores. • Master Card, VISA accepted. • Prices good thru **Jan 31, 1992** • Prices subject to change without notice.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

GAME REVIEWS

By Mike Markowitz

THE TREEHOUSE

Designed By: Leslie Grimm and Lynn Kirkpatrick
Published By: Brøderbund
For: IBM PC and compatibles (640K, VGA, EGA, MCGA or Tandy graphics, mouse, joystick, and most audio cards supported). Macintosh and Apple II versions planned for Spring '92 release
List Price: $59.95

The Treehouse is certainly more than a set of games, and something less than the interactive multimedia learning environment that its marketing hype might suggest. I would describe it as a set of activities designed by people who have thought very deeply about how kids aged 6 to 10 can use computers effectively. For example, an "Even Steven" setting allows children of different grade levels to play the same game on equal terms—fairness is something really important to kids. Treehouse is the natural sequel to The Playroom (which was designed for even younger users). Treehouse is the product of a talented team of programmers, graphic artists, sound engineers, and educational consultants. These people were clearly given a lot of resources. As with some Hollywood films, you can almost smell the money.

A curriculum designer might classify the program's activities as music, biology, math, language, history, art, and logic; but to a kid, it will definitely feel like messing around and having fun. The Treehouse is a very permissive, open-ended sort of place that never locks you into an activity. This is ideal for the short attention spans of the third Television generation.

Tying the program together are male and female cartoon animals—the Awesome Possums. You can feed them, and they occasionally need to take naps. The Treehouse is full of surprises. Click on a cloud and it changes shape. Drop a nut and a squirrel runs out to pick it up. Clicking on certain objects transports you into an activity—for example, the keyboard sends you to the music activities, and the game board sends you to the Road Rally, an arithmetic game in which you plan your path to collect the greatest number of tokens.

Continued on page 99

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤**Aldus** released **PageMaker for the Macintosh v4.2**. Registered owners of PageMaker 4.0 or 4.1 may upgrade for $85, including a copy of PrePrint 1.5. Other registered owners may upgrade for $150. Aldus Corp., 1-800-367-1892.

➤**Farallon Computing** released **Timbuktu/Remote 3.0**. This screen-sharing and file transfer software now features color screen sharing over modems, autoscrolling, and simplified password capabilities. Farallon Computing, Inc., (510)596-9000.

➤**hDC Computer** released **IconDesigner 2.0**, a design studio for creating or modifying icons in Windows. The upgrade price for registered users is $14.95. hDC Computer Corp., 6742 185th Ave. N.E., Redmond, WA 98052. (206)885-5550.

➤Each new package of **Microsoft Works** will include a free coupon for **Intuit Quicken 3.0**. Although Quicken is offered at no charge, users will be responsible for the $5.50 shipping and handling cost. This offer will be available through January 31, 1992. Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399. (206)882-8080.

➤**Super PC-Kwik**, the disk caching program from **Multisoft Corp.**, will be included in **DR DOS 6.0**. Multisoft Corp., 15100 S.W. Koll Pkwy., Suite L, Beaverton, OR 97006. (503)644-5644.

➤**Parsons Technology's Resident Expert for all versions of DOS**, the online hypertext format program linking keywords for instant access to information on topics or subtopics, now includes MS-DOS 5.0 commands. Parsons Technology, Inc., One Parsons Dr., PO Box 100, Hiawatha, IA 52233-0100. (319)395-9626.

➤**Practical Peripherals** will include **CheckFree** bill payment software and one free month of free service with all new modem purchases. Regular CheckFree service is $9.95 per month for up to twenty payments and $3.50 per additional ten payments, or any portion thereof. Practical Peripherals, Inc., 31245 La Baya Dr., Westlake Village, CA 91362. (818)706-0333.

➤**Qualitas** announced new versions of **386MAX v6** and **BlueMAX v6**, its DOS memory management utilities. Owners of earlier versions may upgrade for $29.95. Qualitas, Inc., 7101 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 1386, Bethesda, MD 20814. (301)907-6700.

➤**Toshiba** is offering a **free MS-DOS 5.0 upgrade** for owners who purchased any Toshiba portable computer on or after September 1, 1991. Customers who purchased their portables prior to September 1, 1991, or after November 30, 1991, may buy an MS-DOS upgrade kit for $49.99. This program is effective through March 31, 1992. Toshiba America, Inc., 1-800-441-5503.

➤**Triticom** released enhancements to its entire line of its **LANVision Traffic Monitor Software—EtherVision 2.1**, **TokenVision 2.1**, and **ArcVision 2.1**. Triticom, Inc., Box 444180, Eden Prairie, MN 55344. (617)937-0772.

➤**WordTech** is shipping **VP-Expert 3.0**, the latest version of its rule-based expert system development tool. Existing users can upgrade for $129. WordTech Systems, Inc., 21 Altarinda Rd., Orinda, CA 94563. (510)254-0900.

➤**XTreeGold v2.5**, by **XTree Co.**, includes thirteen graphic file viewers, new time-saving command options, and other usability enhancements. XTreeGold users who acquired their software, or upgraded from a previous version, on or after July 15, 1991, will receive an upgrade free. Other XTreeGold 2.0 users can upgrade for $19.95 plus $4.95 shipping and handling. Owners of any XTree product can upgrade for $39.95 plus $4.95 shipping and handling. XTree Co., 4330 Santa Fe Rd., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. 1-800-282-5003, ext. 990.

TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES!!

12MHz 286 0 Wait
(SI=153 Excellent High Speed)

- 1MB Memory on Board
- 4MB Expandable
- Co-Processor Socket
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Baby AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calandar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1Game
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Serial Mouse
- Operation Manual
- For 16MHz System Add ... $39

(same config. as above)

$399

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Super VGA Color Monitor	$249
640x480 VGA Monitor	214
14' Flat Screen P/W Monitor	89
8 Bit Arcnet Card	54
16 Bit Arcnet Card	89
4 Ports Passive Hub	14
EDISON 250MB T.B.U. w/ Software	249
EDISON 120MB T.B.U. w/ Software	199
FUJITSU 24 Pin Color Printer	349
386SX-20MHz/40 MB Notebook	1899
AAMAZING SERIAL MOUSE	19
TECMAR MicroChanel T.B.U. Controller	79

386 MHz w/64KB CACHE RAM
64K CACHE ON BOARD EXP.TO 256K

- 4MB RAM Installed
- 32 MB Expandable
- Co-Processor Socket
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Deluxe Baby AT Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calandar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1Game
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy (Japan)
- 107MB Hard Drive
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Serial Mouse
- Operation Manual
- For 40 MHz System Add ... $99

(same config. as above)

SALE

$1249

WE DO NOVELL!
Call For Best Price

386SX 16 MHz 0 WAIT

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 16 MB Expandable
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Baby AT Deluxe Case
- Socket 80387
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB FD
- CMOS Clock Calandar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- 2 S/2 P/1 G Port
- Serial Mouse
- Operation Manual
- For 20 MHz System Add ... $39
- For 25 MHz Add 69

$549

386-25 MHz 0 WAIT

- Deluxe Baby AT Case
- 1MB Installed
- 16 MB Expandable
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Socket 80287/80387
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB FD
- CMOS Clock Calandar
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- 2 S/2 P/1 G Port
- High Res. Mouse
- M.S. Windows 3.0
- Operation Manual

$699

486-33 MHz w/256KB
Cache RAM On Board EXP. To 1MB

- Deluxe Tower Case
- 4MB RAM Installed
- 32MB Expandable
- 250W (110/220V) P/S
- 80387 Built-in
- 8K Cache Int.
- 1.1 FD/HD Controller
- 107MB Hard Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- Non Interlaced Super VGA Monitor
- 1024x768 w/1MB Super VGA Card
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- Operation Manual

SALE

$2149

DEALER'S CONSULTANTS INQUIRIES ARE WELCOME

SYSTEM OPTIONS

14" Flat Screen/Color	add $35/139
VGA/Super VGA	add 199/299
Dexuxe Mini/Medium Tower Case	add 15/45
Deluxe Tower Case	add 65
Hard Drives/Floppy Drives	Call

MORE SPECIALS

1024x768 w/1MB VGA CARD	$79
AIT Wonder (OEM) w/512KB	99
1024x768 w/512KB VGA Card	59
101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)	49
ATLAS 2400 External Modem	79
EDISON 2400 Internal Modem	54
LOGITECH First Mouse	54
85 MB HD w. FD/HD Cont. (18ms)	299
125 MB HD w. FD/HD Cont. (16ms)	399
212 MB HD w. FD/HD Cont. (16ms)	599

BAREBONES

(Includes Case, Power Supply, and Motherboard w/o RAM)

XT 12 MHz Bare Bone	$109
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone	159
AT-286 16 MHz Bare Bone	189
AT-386SX 16 MHz Bare Bone	279
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	399

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guaranteed
- Volume Accounts, Call For Special Pricing!!!
- Call For Other Depot Solutions To On-Site Maintenance

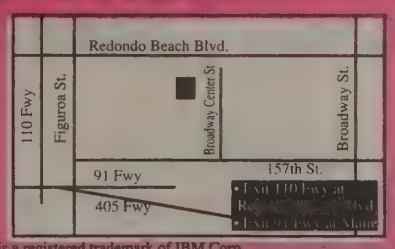
• DATA GENERAL • BLOWER MOTORS • SPINDLE MOTORS
• LINEAR MOTORS • R/W HEADS • DISK DRIVES
• TAPE DRIVES • CRT"s • PRINTERS • CPU's • MEMORIES
• COMMUNICATIONS • CAD/CAM • TEKTRONIX
• MITSUBISHI • V.M.I. • RAMCOM SYSTEMS
• PERSONAL COMPUTER • IBM-PC/XT/AT & COMPATIBLE
• COMPAQ • LEADING EDGE • APPLE

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.

Hardware & Software Services
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
BROADWAY CENTER BUSINESS PARK
(corner of Broadway & 157TH ST.)

Tel: (310) 715-6086
Fax: (310) 715-6649

BUSINESS HOURS
MON - FRI 9:00 - 6:00PM



FINANCING AVALABLE

VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE

- FREE DOS TUTOR DISK
- FREE ESTIMATE

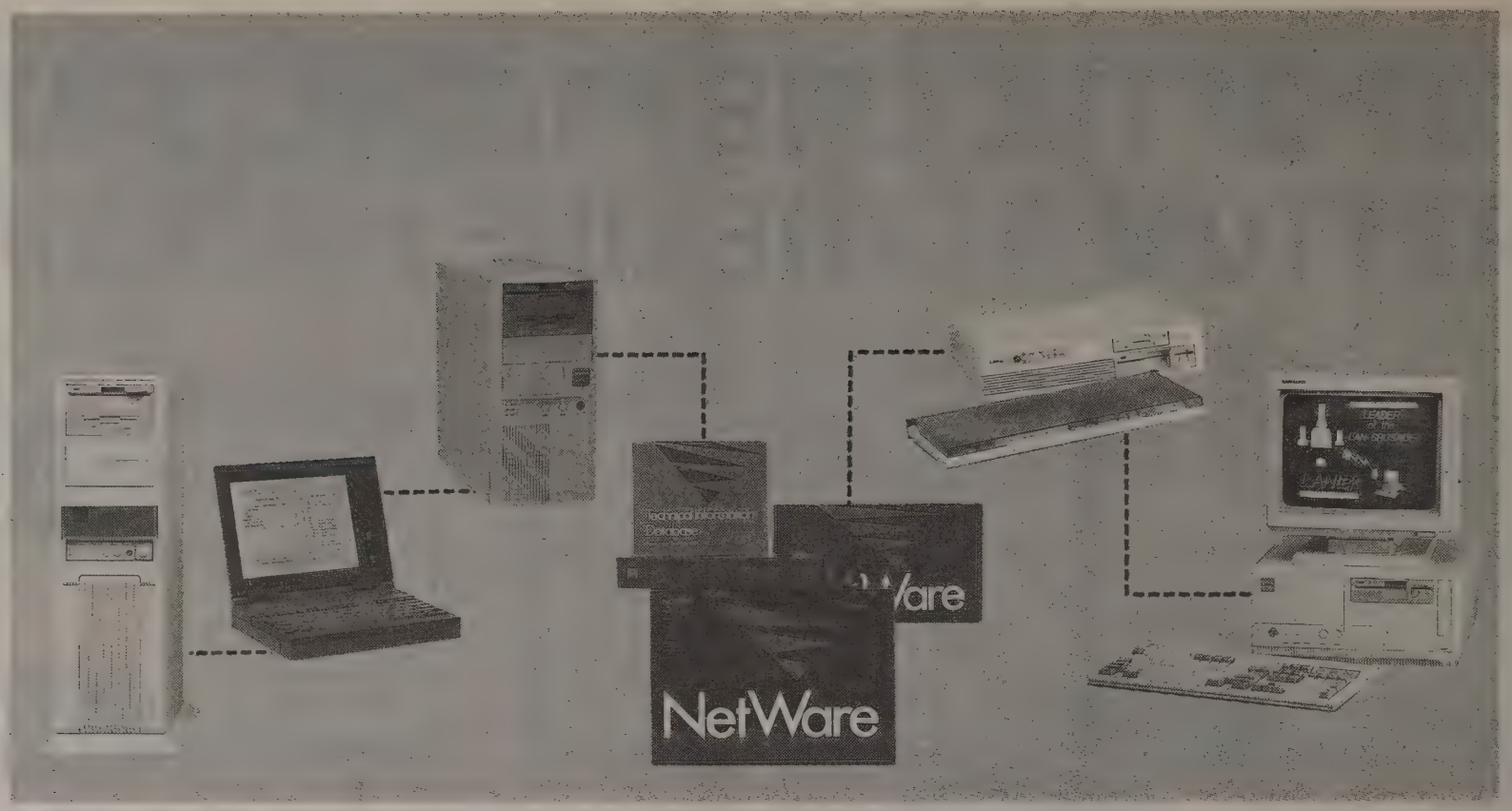
COME IN TODAY

GCS/ALL MICRO SERVICES

Valencia Industrial Park
27720 Avenue Scott
Unit 180
Valencia, CA 91355

Tel: (818) 972-9832
Tel: (805) 257-1925

• IBM PC is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.
•• All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.



LAN Products At A Competitive Price

Standard Configuration:

- Intel Processor
- 1 MB 80ns or Faster RAM memory
- Expandable to 16/64 MB of system RAM
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Teac 1.2M or 1.4M floppy disk drive
- Support Intel Math Co-processor
- Focus 2001 101-key enhanced keyboard
- DFI IDE dual floppy and hard drive controller
- 200+W CSA, UL, TUV approved power supply
- Samsung Amber Monitor and card

SYSTEM PRICE CHART

MONO VGA ADD $90, SVGA ADD $280

LANmicro	40MB	120MB	200MB	345MB	650MB
486-33	$1,398	$1,572	$1,788	$2,309	$2,627
486-SX	$1,162	$1,336	$1,553	$2,074	$3,392
386-33	$1,015	$1,189	$1,406	$1,927	$2,245
386-25	$ 876	$1,051	$1,267	$1,788	$2,106
386-SX	$ 780	$ 954	$1,171	$1,692	-----
286-16	$ 676	$ 851	$1,067	-----	-----
286-12	$ 665	$ 839	-----	-----	-----

NETWORKING

Novell 386 NetWare v3.11 250 Users	$7395	LANmicro ARCnet 16 bit Card (Bus)	$ 65
Novell 386 NetWare v3.11 100 Users	$4125	LANmicro ARCnet 8 bit Card	$ 39
Novell 386 NetWare v3.11 20 Users	$2095	LANmicro ARCnet 8 bit Card (Bus)	$ 45
Novell 386 NetWare v3.11 10 Users	$1495	8 Port Active Hub	$ 123
Novell NetWaRe v2.2 100 Users	$3275	Passive Hub 4 Port	$ 9
Novell NetWare v2.2 50 Users	$1995	LANmicro 10Base T Ethernet Card 16 bit	$ 125
Novell NetWare v2.2 10 Users	$1150	LANmicro 10Base T Ethernet Card 8 bit	$ 115
Novell NetWare v2.2 5 Users	$ 515	10Base T Ethernet Concentrator 12 port	$ 525
Novell Lite Peer to Peer	$ 70	LANmicro Ethernet Card 16 bit	$ 115
LANmicro ARCnet 16 bit Card	$ 59	LANmicro Ethernet Card 8 bit	$ 99

NOVELL®

Order from a Distributor who carries the complete line from Novell NetWare to Ethernet, ARCnet, and Token Ring for MCA, EISA, and ISA.
Other products are SCO Unix, and ARTISOFT Line.

TO ORDER CALL: 1 (800) 321-4LAN

- **Technical Support/General Information: Tele: (714) 598-8590**
- **Fax Order: (714) 594-6490**
- Prices are subject to change without notice.

LAN*micro* Distribution
661 Brea Canyon Road, Unit 3, Diamond, CA 91789

- **All LANmicro LANs products carry life time warranty.**
- ACCTON TECHNOLOGY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
- VARs and DEALERS

Brand names and product names used are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CASE WORLD*

CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

Chaired by Ed Yourdon

SANTA CLARA, CA
FEBRUARY 18–20
'92

Four Conferences in One Event!

1. Enterprise CASE
- —Business-Driven Information Engineering
- —CASE for Enterprise Modeling
- —Repository & AD/Cycle

2. Re-engineering
- —Re-engineering & Reality
- —Software Re-usability
- —Business Re-engineering

3. Software Development for Open & Micro Systems
- —LAN-Based Applications
- —Object-Oriented & C++
- —CASE for Software Developers

4. Real-Time CASE
- —Embedded Systems
- —DoD2167A
- —ADA 9X

Five Days of Education

- — Feb. 18-20 — The Complete CASE WORLD Conference
- — Feb. 17 & 21 Nine Elective Seminars

Intro to CASE Curriculum

Special CEO & CIO Panels

10 Technical Tracks

Call (508) 470-3880 to Register or to Receive a Detailed Brochure.

dci
Digital Consulting, Inc.

Co-Sponsors:

INFORMATIONWEEK

Dr. Dobb's JOURNAL — SOFTWARE TOOLS FOR THE PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMMER

* Service mark of Digital Consulting, Inc.

Featuring over 100 Speakers including:
- Grady Booch
- Bill Curtis
- Clive Finkelstein
- Randall Jensen
- Capers Jones
- Tim Lister
- Vaughan Merlyn
- Ken Orr
- Roger Pressman
- Howard Rubin

The Exposition

Over 100 CASE & Application Development tool companies will be at CASE WORLD including:
- Andersen Consulting
- Bachman Information Systems
- Cadre Technologies
- Computer Associates
- Digital Equipment
- Hewlett-Packard
- IBM
- Interactive Development Technologies
- Interleaf
- KnowledgeWare
- Oracle
- Texas Instruments
- Popkin Software & Systems Inc.

and many more!

Interested in exhibiting? Call (508) 470-3870.

1A11MK

The National Application Developer's Conference and Exposition

WEST LA
12002 PICO BLVD.
(E OF Bundy Off 405 & 10fwy)
213 479-0999

LOS ANGELES SALES CENTER
2329 PURDUE AVE.
(Just West of Sawtelle on Pico)
213 478-0768

L.A.'S LEADING COMPUTER STORES

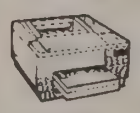
LA COMPUTER CENTER

SOUTH BAY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD
(Off of 405 & 91 fwy.)
213 542-3501

ORANGE COUNTY
17777 D MAIN STREET
(Off of 405 & MacArthur Irvine)
714 261-7878

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

HP LaserJet III Printer



Best Price!

- Resolution Enhancement
- 8 Pages Per Minute
- Fast Graphics Printing
- Postscript Available

HP LaserJet IIP Plus Printer

$779

- Flexable Paper Handling
- 4 Pages Per Minute
- Small Footprint
- Built in Fonts

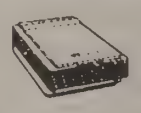
HP DeskWriter C Printer or HP DeskWriter Printer

$669 COLOR

- 300 DPI Laser Quality
- 3 Year Warranty

HP DESKWRITER (MAC) OR DESKJET 500 (IBM) PRINTERS ONLY $369

HP ScanJet IIc Scanner With Enhaced OCR



$1379 COLOR

- Super Hi-Res Color
- One Pass Scanning
- Automatic Exposure

HP SCANJET PLUS B/W SCANNER $1099

HP LaserJet IIISi Printer

17 PPM and Postscript! In Stock!

HP LaserJet IIID Printer

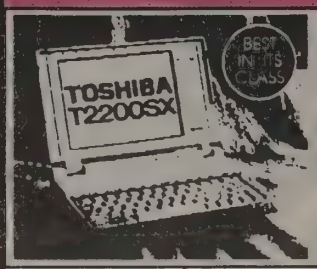
Print on Both Sides! In Stock!

AST
Authorized System Reseller

NEW EXECUTIVE NOTEBOOKS

386SX-20 20/40MB HD	$1799/$1999
386SX-20 60MB HD	$2229
386SX-25 60/80MB HD	$2529/$2789
BRAVO 286/16 1DR	$869
BRAVO 386SX/16 1DR	$899
BRAVO 386SX/20 1DR	$999
PREM II 386SX/20 1DR	$1199
PREM II 386/25 1DR	$1699
PREM II 386/33 1DR	$2149
PREM II 486SX/20 1DR	$1999
PREM II 486/33 1DR	$3349
PREM 386/33TE (EISA TOWER)	$3917

TOSHIBA
Authorized Sales & Service



T2200SX
- 5.5 LBS.
- 386 SX-20
- 2MB RAM
- DOS 5.0
- VGA SCREEN

40MB $2939
60MB $3189

T2000SXe	T2000SX	T2000
40MB $2549 60MB $2749	40MB $2099 60MB $2299	$1849
FREE LEATHER CASE OR MS BALL MOUSE	6.9 LBS 386 SX-16 VGA SCREEN	FREE LEATHER CASE OR MS BALL MOUSE

T5200	T1000XE	T1200F/FB
386/20 & VGA 40MB $2399 100MB $CALL 200MB $CALL	6.2 LBS. 20MB HD $649	GOOD SCREEN VERY LIGHT 1MB RAM F $299 FB $439

T3100SX	T3100E	T5100
386SX/16 VGA BATT PWR 40MB $1699 80MB $2299	INT. EXP. SLOT 1MB RAM 1.44 FLOPPY 20MB $799 40MB $999	386/16 MHZ 2MB RAM WINDOWS 386 40MB $1299 100MB $1499

T3200SX	T1600	T5200C T3200SXC COLOR LAPTOPS IN STOCK!
386SX 16 2 SLOTS 101 KEYBRD 40MB $1899 120MB $CALL	BATT PWR 1MB RAM 1.44 FLPY 20MB $849 40MB $1199	

PRINTERS

GCC PLP II	$869
GCC BLP II	$1599
GCC BLP ELITE	$1389
OKI 400	$599
CANNON BJ10EX	$329
PAN 4420 LASER	$789
QMS LASER 410	$1749
EPSON FX 1050	$439
EPSON LQ 1170	$599

MACINTOSH
We Service Everthing We Sell

Classic II 2/40 & 4/80	$1539/$1879
Classic 2/40	$1069
Powerbook 100 2/20	$1879
Powerbook 140 2/20 & 4/40	$2269/Stock
Quadra 700 4MB RAM	$4299
Quadra 900	In Stock!
New Laserwriter IIF/IIG	$2899/$3679
Mac IIfx 4/80	$4299
Mac IIci 5/80	$2999
Mac IIci 5/105	$3049
Mac IIci 5/120	$3099
Mac IIsi 3/40	$1999
Mac IIsi 5/80	$2299
Mac IIsi 5/105	$2349
Mac IIsi 5/120	$2399
Syquest Removable 44MB	$429
NEC Silentwriter II MDL 90	$1499
Radius Full Page Monitor	$569
Radius Pivot Mono Monitor	$689
Radius Pivot Color Monitor	$1269

New POWERBOOK 170'S are IN STOCK!

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 486S/25M MDL 120 EISA $3399

48633L 300MB HD $5995

LTE 286 40MB HD $1199

HYUNDAI HOLIDAY SPECIAL!

286/12MHZ SYSTEM WITH 20MB HD, DOS, 1.2, & MONITOR! 18MNTH WARRANTY

$542

IBM COMPATIBLES

ALL MACHINES COME WITH 1MB RAM, 1.2 FLOPPY, SERIAL AND PARALLEL, AND 101 KEYBOARD.

286/12	$369	386/25	$649
386SX/16	$499	386/33	$799
386SX/20	$529	486/33	$1249

SONY

1304	14" $579
1320	14" $429
1302	14" $529
1604	16" $Call

The Microsoft Office!

- 386/33 - 2RAM, 40HD
- 14" COLOR VGA MONITOR
- MS MOUSE AND WIN 3.0
- Microsoft Word 2.0
- Microsoft Excel and Mail
- Microsoft Powerpoint

Get all this for only $1999!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND ARE BASED ON DISCOUNTED CASH & CARRY PRICES. FULL SERVICE CENTER.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Continued from page 94

I particularly liked the Treehouse Theater, where you construct pictures by building pattern sentences from different parts of speech: "who," "does what," "where," and "when." You can then drag additional "props" into the picture to customize it.

In some activities you win "prizes," like floating balloons that accompany you back to the Treehouse. They seem to become permanent fixtures—I can't figure out how to get rid of them.

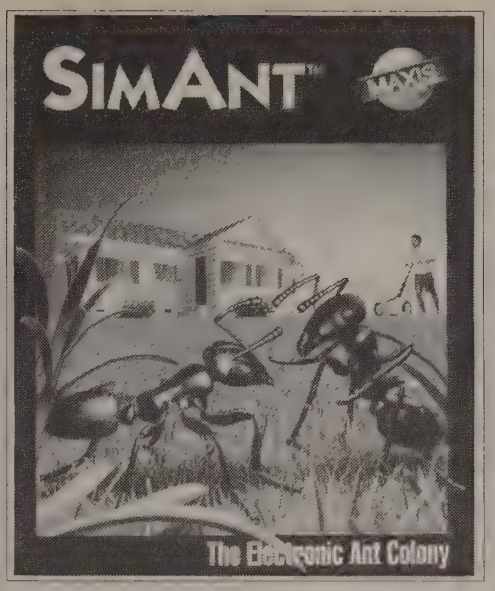
Although the program can be controlled with mouse, joystick, or keyboard, I found using the keyboard to be excruciatingly awkward. Digitized sound and music are an important part of the program (in the program's directory listing, the file DIGISND.DAT takes up 1,113,437 bytes!). Since the built-in sound on most (non-Tandy) PCs is so pathetic, an audio card is highly recommended. The program supports the Sound Blaster, AdLib, Disney Sound Source, Covox Sound Master, and similar devices.

The package includes three high-density (1.2MB) and five 3.5" (720K) disks. There is also a short audio cassette tape of the program's theme song. Documentation includes a 68-page program guide (oriented toward teachers and parents) and a 32-page Kids Guide and Songbook. When installed, the program takes up about 3MB of hard disk space.

For users with appropriate hardware (VGA graphics, mouse, and a sound card), The Treehouse represents the current state of the art in positive, non-violent software for the 6–10 age group. The Macintosh version will support sound recording on systems that include a microphone. The Apple II version, constrained to the limits of 128K, will have fewer features and activities.

SIMANT

Designed By: Will Wright and Justin McCormick
Published By: Maxis
For: Macintosh (1MB monochrome, 2MB color), IBM and Amiga versions to be released in late 1991
List Price: $59.95



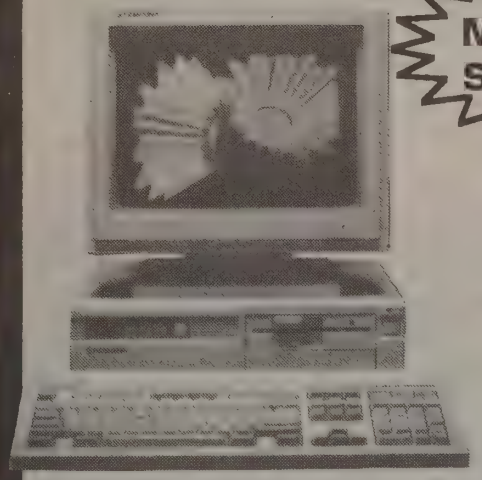
Since the first caveman pondered the mysteries of the beehive while trying to steal honey without getting lethally stung, the "social" insects have been a great source of inspiration and metaphor for thinking about societies in general. Evolution has given the social insects many advantages we lack—they communicate with swift and precise chemical signals while we have only halting, ambiguous language. Their behavior is guided by finely honed instincts, while we stumble along with feeble reasoning and ill-adapted emotions.

The ant farm is a staple of elementary school biology and stand-up comedy. Sandwiched between plates of glass, any limited artificial environment can only teach limited and artificial lessons. Software, on the other hand, is constrained only by the limits of RAM, CPU cycles, and imagination. The team that created the wonderful software toys, SimCity and SimEarth, has now given us an electronic ant farm, with a limitless supply of virtual insects that can never escape from the computer to ravage your kitchen.

We evaluated a late beta-test version of the software. Once a few INIT conflicts were resolved, it ran without problems on a Mac LC, a IIsi, and a IIci. The color version runs much faster in 16-color mode, so if your monitor's control panel is set for a higher number, the program gently reminds you to change it. The final release includes two disks with separate color and monochrome ver-

Continued

CALL
COMPUTER HOUSE FIRST
SERVICE • NETWORK • CUSTOMIZED PROGRAMS • SALES •
MONTHLY SPECIALS



ON SITE & IN-HOUSE SERVICE
4 Hour Response Time
• Peripherals
• All Integrated Circuit Boards
• Monitors (In House Only)

AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER
Toshiba Star/Micronic
Panasonic Citizen
Novell Everex
Mainland Lantastic

386 & 486 SYSTEMS
Call For Lowest Price

EXPERT SERVICING FOR:
Epson AST
Compaq Samsung
and Other Compatibles

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF
• HARDWARE
• SOFTWARE
• SUPPLIES
• UPGRADES

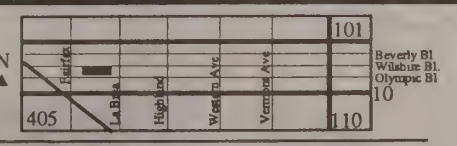
$150 SERVICE CONTRACTS
per CPU, 1 year term on any system unit.
Call for details.

90 DAYS FREE FINANCING

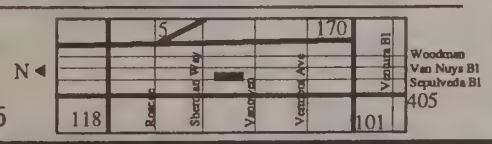
CALL FOR FREE CONSULTATION!

COMPUTER HOUSE

LOS ANGELES
213/954-0011 FAX 213/954-0101
5414 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90036



VAN NUYS
818/786-3700 FAX 818/989-0003
7008 Van Nuys Blvd. Van Nuys, CA 91405



sions of the program. The color version came as a self-extracting CompactPro archive and took up 1100K of disk space after installation.

SimAnt can be played on several different levels. An interactive Tutorial walks you through the mechanics of a Quick Game: digging tunnels, foraging for food, and doing battle with the evil empire of the Red ants across the yard. In the Full Game you start with one Black colony and one Red colony and your goal is to establish control over the entire yard and the adjoining house.

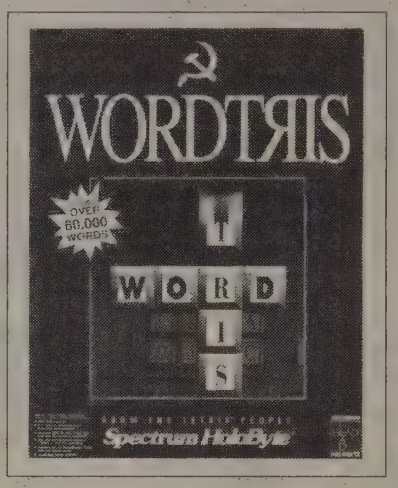
You can view events from the micro-level perspective of a single ant inside the nest, or zoom out to increasingly expansive overhead views of your local patch or the entire yard. The game controls are graphic and intuitive—for example the Behavior Control window lets you allocate relative efforts of your colony between foraging, digging, and breeding.

The game presents a lot of solid scientific information while retaining a sense of humor. Users who are squeamish about insects may find some of the graphics, well, a little too graphic. The game has extensive online Help to explain its many features. A HyperCard-based reference system provides lots of information about ants. The illustrated 175-page manual is excellent.

I couldn't help wondering whether the program has hooks for add-on modules like SimBee or SimTermite. SimAnt may do for entomology what SimCity did for urban planning.

WORDTRIS

Designed By: Sergei L. Utkin and Vjacheslav A. Tsoy
Published By: Spectrum Holobyte
For: IBM PC compatibles (640K, CGA, Hercules, EGA, or VGA graphics, supports popular sound cards)
List Price: $44.95



Just when you thought there was no way to do another game based on blocks falling into a well, Wordtris arrives, fresh from the falling Soviet empire. Wordtris was born of the unnatural union of Welltris with a spell checker.

Each falling block is stamped with a letter, and as they fall you have to shift them left or right, attempting to form words. The well is half filled with water, and the blocks float until other blocks push them under the surface. As soon as the program recognizes a formed word, it disappears, and you score points, based on the length and difficulty of the word. If you manage to form a "magic" word, the whole well is emptied. An "eraser" block falling randomly lets you zap a letter that may be particularly out of place. Letters with a question mark are "wild cards" that become any letter you type before they hit bottom.

Wordtris has a sixty-thousand-word dictionary and

Continued

Outstanding service to the individual, public institutions and corporations since 1988.

EISA 486-33MHz $3449

- **256K Cache RAM**
- 4 MB RAM
- TEAC 1.2 MB 5.25"
- TEAC 1.44 MB 3.5"
- 210 MB 15ms SCSI Drive
- 32 Bit SCSI Controller
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/1 MB
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Deluxe AT Case
- 230 Watts Power Supply

486-33MHz 256K Cache $1699

- AMI BIOS
- 4 MB of Memory
- TEAC 1.2 MB 5.25"
- TEAC 1.44 MB 3.5"
- Super VGA Card w/1 MB
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768)
- 1:1 Controller
- 125 MB Hard Drive (18ms)
- AT I/O (2 Ser, 1P, 1G)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Notebook 386sx-20 $1645

- 1 MB of Memory
- 60 MB HD
- Socket for 387sx Math Co-processor
- 2S, 1P
- FSTN LCD
- VGA
- 1.44 Floppy 3.5"
- 640x480 16 Gray Scale
- Rechargable Battery Pack
- 83 Key Keyboard
- External VGA
- Weighs 7 lbs.

One Year Warranty Parts and Labor

MONTHLY SPECIAL

486-25MHz System, 128K Cache
ONLY **$1749**
Same configuration as our 486-33 ISA
2400B Modem *Internal* **$47**
9600B FAX *Send/Rec. w/2400B Modem* **$99**
9600B Modem *w/ V.32 & V.42* **$320**

386-40MHz 64K Cache $1399

386-33MHz 64K Cache $1349

- AMI BIOS
- 1 MB of Memory
- TEAC 1.2 MB 5.25"
- TEAC 1.44 MB 3.5"
- Super VGA Card w/1 MB
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768)
- 1:1 Controller
- 125 MB Hard Drive (18ms)
- AT I/O (2 Ser, 1P, 1G)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

80386sx-25MHz $939

- AMI BIOS
- 1 MB of Memory
- TEAC 1.2 MB 5.25"
- TEAC 1.44 MB 3.5"
- 1:1 Controller
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- VGA Card
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- AT I/O (2 Ser, 1P, 1G)
- Mini Vertical Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

80386-25MHz $1149

- AMI BIOS
- 1 MB of Memory
- TEAC 1.2 MB 5.25"
- TEAC 1.44 MB 3.5"
- Super VGA Card w/1 MB
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768)
- 1:1 Controller
- 89 MB Hard Drive (18ms)
- AT I/O (2 Ser, 1P, 1G)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

FREE Mouse With Any Complete System

QUALITY COMPUTERS, Inc.
13001 Ramona Blvd, #C, Irwindale, CA 91706
Tel: (818) 960-1933 **Fax: (818) 337-5025**

Business Hours
Monday-Friday 9AM-6PM
Saturday 10AM-4PM
We Accept:

Terms and Conditions: 1. Visa, MC add 3% surcharge. American Express, 5%. 2. Personal and Company checks allow two weeks to clear. 3. All UPS shipping charges are not refundable.

PROVIDING TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY WITH TODAY'S VERY BEST SERVICE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE

pci 486 33Mhz $2279
pci 486SX 20Mhz $2029

- MAIN BOARD
  CPU 80486 33/25 running at 33/25 or 8 Mhz - 64K Cache
- MEMORY
  4 MB RAM expdbl. to 64MB on board
- DISK DRIVES
  1.2 MB Floppy 5.25"
  1.44 MB Floppy 3.5"
- STORAGE
  210 MB Hard Drive
- KEYBOARD
  101 Enhanced Layout
- VIDEO DISPLAY
  16-bit SVGA adapter
  14" Super VGA color monitor - 1024 x 768
- WINDOWS 3.0 With Mouse - MS-DOS 5.0

pci 386 40Mhz $1699
pci 386 33Mhz $1669

- MAIN BOARD
  CPU 80386 40/33 running at 40/33 or 8Mhz - 64K Cache
- MEMORY
  4 MB RAM expdbl. to 32 MB on board
- DISK DRIVES
  1.2 MB Floppy 5.25"
  1.44 MB Floppy 3.5"
- STORAGE
  120 MB Hard Drive
- KEYBOARD
  101 Enhanced Layout
- VIDEO DISPLAY
  16-bit SVGA adapter
  14" Super VGA color monitor - 1024 x 768
- WINDOWS 3.0 With Mouse - MS-DOS 5.0

pci 386SX 25Mhz $1139
pci 386SX 16Mhz $1069

- MAIN BOARD
  CPU 80386SX 25/16 running at 25/16 or 8Mhz
- MEMORY
  1 MB RAM expdbl. to 32MB on board
- DISK DRIVES
  1.2 MB Floppy 5.25"
  1.44 MB Floppy 3.5"
- STORAGE
  40 MB Hard Drive
- KEYBOARD
  101 Enhanced Layout
- VIDEO DISPLAY
  16-bit SVGA adapter
  14" Super VGA color monitor - 1024 x 768
- MOUSE
  MS-DOS 5.0

State-Of-The-Art Computing for Power Users!

pci 286 20Mhz $879
pci 286 12Mhz $829

- MAIN BOARD
  CPU 80286 20/12 running at 20/12 or 8 Mhz
- MEMORY
  1 MB RAM expdbl. to 4 MB on board
- DISK DRIVES
  1.2 MB Floppy 5.25"
  1.44 MB Floppy 3.5"
- STORAGE
  40 MB Hard Drive
- KEYBOARD
  101 Enhanced Layout
- VIDEO DISPLAY
  16-bit VGA adapter
  14" VGA color monitor
- MOUSE
  MS-DOS 5.0

An Incredible Buy... Windows 3.0 Capable!

Our Most Popular System... Great for Desktop Publishing & Graphics

386SX 20Mhz Notebook $1689

Wearnes Technology

- Full 1 MB RAM (exp. 5 MB)
- 40 MB Hard Disk (opt. 60 MB) 25 ms Avg Access Time, AT Bus
- 1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Backlit LCD Screen 640 x 480 pixels
- 2.5 hr battery/AC adptr
- 6.7 lbs, 11.8" W 8.3" D 2" H
- MS DOS 5.0

Renowned Brand Name Product of the Highest Quality

No Added +0% Charges!

We won't surprise you with hidden extra charges for "handling" or for using your Visa, Mastercard, Discover or check. Add 2% for American Express. You will be charged exactly what you expect plus shipping, *no more!*

386 Power at a 286 Price... Windows 3.0 Capable!

Burn-In 72 hr Test

Before your system goes out the door, we subject it to an industry leading 72-hour "burn-in" test, about twice as long as other companies! We make sure you get what you pay for - *or more!*

Money-Back 45 day Guarantee

When you receive your System, we give you a full 45 days to try it out. That's much longer than most companies offer! If you're not completely, 100% satisfied, call us and you will get an RMA to return it for a refund on your system - *no questions asked!*

Warranty 1½/1 yr on Labor/Parts

Since we have done everything possible to insure your system is the best you can get for the money, we are happy to back it up with an amazing 1 1/2 year labor, 1 year parts warranty! We also have available "on site service" for one year at a nominal fee of $99.00.

pci

M-F 8 AM - 6 PM
SAT 9 AM - 5 PM

PREMIER CONNECTIONS, INC

(818) 988-1293

16022 ARMINTA STREET, UNIT 1 & 2
VAN NUYS, CA 91406 • FAX (818) 988-2135

Prices and products subject to change according to market conditions - call for latest pricing and availability. All system prices are quoted without shipping, taxes, COD or other special fees. All trademarks and logos are the property of their respective companies.

DHT Associates

17431 East Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91748
TEL: (818)810-0552
FAX: (818)810-4555

LAN PRODUCTS

NOVELL

NetWare Lite v1.0	$68
NetWare v2.2 (5/10/50/100)	CALL
NetWare v3.11 (10/20/100/250)	CALL
NE2000	$155
NE/2	$255
NE3200EISA	$675

3Com

3C503/3C503TP	$195/$225
3C505B	CALL
3C507/3C507TP	$295/$335
NetBuilder Starter Kit	CALL

SMC/WD

Elite 16	$165
Elite 16T	$185
Elite 16C	CALL

intel

EtherExpress 16	$150
EtherExpress 16TP	$165
EtherExpress 32 EISA	$595

SynOptics

2800	$725
2810	CALL

Xircom

Pocket Ethernet Adapter	CALL

* Call for other LAN products

FAX MODEMS/MODEMS

Hayes

Optima 96	$455
Ultra 144	$575

intel

SatisFAXtion	$375
9600 EX Modem	$495
14.4 EX Modem	$555

US Robotics

Courier HST 14.4 Ext.	$615
Courier HST Dual Std. Ext.	$845

Shiva

NetModem/E	$1695

Bdi

2400B Pocket Modem	$85
2400B Int. Modem	$50
96/24 Pocket FAX Modem	$200
96/24 Int. FAX Modem	$100

Rewritable Magneto-Optical SCSI Subsystem

Plug & Play

Novell Labs Tested & Approved
OS/2, UNIX/Xenix Compatible
600MB Formatted (app.)
66.7 msec Avg Access Time
16-bit SCSI Host Adapter
One Cartridge (295MB/side)
SCSI Cable & Terminator
Disk Caching Software

Special Price! $1895

MISC.

Tape Backup Unit

COLORADO

DJ-10 120MB Int.	$240
DJ-20 250MB Int.	$299
TC-15 Adapter	$215
QFA-700 700MB Int.	CALL
TC-02 Adapter	CALL

Mountain

FS 1200 1.3GB Ext.	CALL
FS 2100 2.2GB Ext.	CALL

Call for other FileSafe models

UPS-APC

Smart-UPS 400	$345
Smart-UPS 600	$425
Smart-UPS 900	$625
PowerChute	CALL

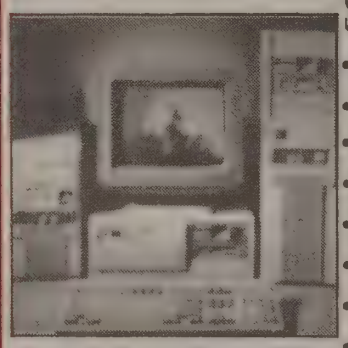
SCSI Host Adapter

Adaptec 1542BK	$270
Adaptec 1740 EISA	$555
Always IN-2000	$175
DPT SmartConnex	CALL

Cables/Accessories

RG-58 Coax (Plenum)	$0.40/Ft.
RG-62 Coax (Plenum)	$0.40/Ft.
BNC Connector - AMP	$2.50/Ea
50-Ohm Terminator	$5.00/Ea
10BaseT Patch Cable	CALL

Bdi SYSTEMS



STANDARD FEATURES:

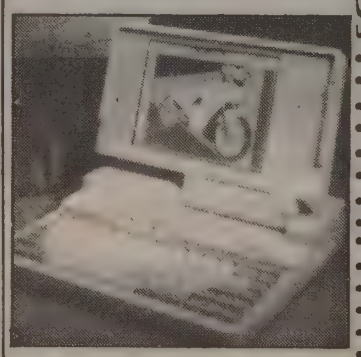
- 64K Cache RAM (Except 386SX System)
- 4MB RAM Installed
- 3.5" 1.44MB & 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- Two RS-232 Serial & One Parallel Ports
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Bdi Serial Mouse
- MS DOS 4.01 or MS DOS 5.0

Bdi	386SX-16	386SX-20	386DX-33	386DX-40	486DX-33 ISA	486DX-33 EISA
Mini-Tower /Desktop	$640	$680	$860	$920	$1390	$2090
Tower Case	$740	$780	$960	$1020	$1490	$2190

IDE HARD DRIVE	40MB	80MB	100MB	120MB	200MB
	$200	$280	$305	$335	$545

CALL FOR OTHER CUSTOM CONFIGURATION
MFM, ESDI, SCSI Drive available.

Bdi NOTEBOOK PC



STANDARD FEATURES:

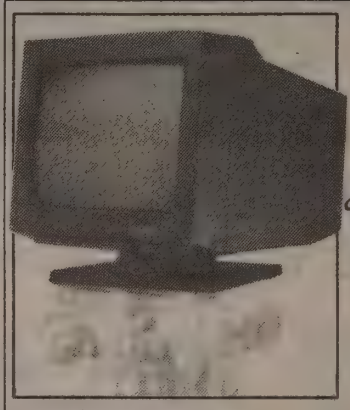
- 12"x11"x2.2"/Less than 4lbs.
- 1MB RAM Installed - Upgradable to 2MB or 5MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard disk
- 16 Gray-Scale VGA LCD Backlit Display
- Two RS-232 Serial & One Parallel Ports
- Full function keyboard
- 90-270V/AC Adapter
- Detachable & rearrangable Ni-Cd battery
- External VGA connector
- External keyboard connector
- Carrying bag
- DOS 4.01 or DOS 5.0
- FCC Class 'B' Approved

NOTEBOOK PC	286-16	386SX-16	386SX-20
BASE SYSTEM	$1395	$1495	$1595
WITH 60MB HD	$1520	$1620	$1720
WITH 80MB HD	$1645	$1745	$1845

Options:

Ni-Cd Battery Pack	$95
External 5.25" Floppy Drive	$250

SUPER VGA MONITOR



New PROTON SUPER VGA MONITOR

PROTON 14" SVGA (BLACK)	$449
PROTON 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA (BLACK)	$349
BRYSIS 14" SVGA (OEM By PROTON)	Special Price $295
VGA Monochrome	$149
16" SVGA	CALL
20" SVGA	CALL

VGA (640x480) w/256K Adapter	SVGA (1024x768) w/256K Adapter	SVGA (1024x768) w/512K Adapter	SVGA (1024x768) w/1MB Adapter	N.I. SVGA w/1MB Adapter
$285	$325	$345	$375	$445

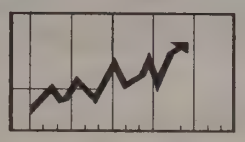
VISA, MasterCard accepted. Prices and products subject to change without notice.
All system prices are quoted without shipping, taxes, COD or other special fees.
Shipping, Handling & Insurance are not refundable.
All returns must be AS-NEW and returned with original shipping box and accessories. RMA number is required.

GENERAL COMPUTER

THANKS TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS, DEALERS AND VENDORS FOR YOUR BUSINESS AND SUPPORT.
AND WISH EVERY ONE THE **HAPPY HOLIDAYS**

WE PROMISE TO KEEP OUR PRODUCTS ALWAYS

COMPETITIVE

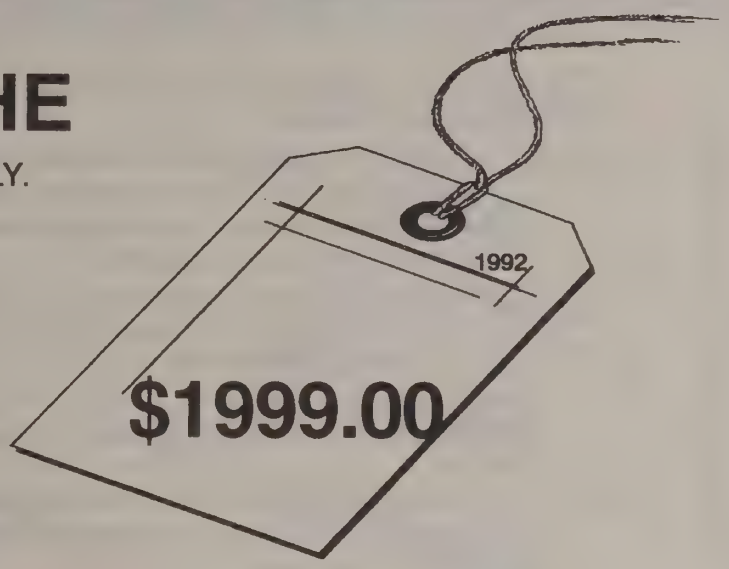


HIGH QUALITY

AND GREAT SUPPORT.

NEWYEAR-PRICETAG COMPLETE SYSTEM

486DX-33 64K CACHE



FULL TOWER DIGITAL CASE, 250W POWER SUPPLY.
1.2 AND 1.44 TEAC DRIVES.
125 MB HARD DRIVE.
2-SERIALS, 1PARALLEL & 1-GAME PORTS.
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD.
4 MB RAM 70NS EXPANDABLE TO 32MB.
SUPER VGA 1024X768 1MB CARD.
SUPER VGA NONE INTERLACE
1024X768 .28 MONITOR.
MS WINDOWS 3.0 PACKAGE WITH
HIRES MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE.
COMPLETE ASSEMBLED AND TESTED.

PLEASE CALL FOR ANY CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION AT LOWEST PRICE.

PERFECT-GIFT COMPLETE SYSTEMS

286-12 MHZ

-MINI TOWER OR FLAT CASE
-200WATT POWER SUPPLY.
-1.2 (51/2) OR 1.44 TEAC DRIVE.
-42 MB HARD DRIVE.
-2-SERIALS, 1PARALLEL & 1-GAME PORTS.
-101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD.
-1 MB MEMORY, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB.
-VIDEO GRAPHICS CARD AND MONITOR

MONO $575.00

COLOR VGA $750.00

COMPLETE ASSEMBLED AND TESTED.

PLEASE CALL FOR ANY CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION AT LOWEST PRICE.

HOME & OFFICE COMPLETE SYSTEMS

-MINI TOWER OR FLAT CASE.
-MOTHER BOARD, CPU, CLOCK, CAL.
-200WATT POWER SUPPLY.
-1.2 AND 1.44 TEAC DRIVES.
-IDE FDD/HDD CONTROLLER.
-2-SERIALS, 1PARALLEL & 1-GAME PORTS.
-101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD.
-2 MB MEMORY 0 WAIT STATE.
-VIDEO GRAPHICS CARD AND MONITOR
-YOUR CHOICE ON HARD DRIVES
COMPLETE ASSEMBLED AND TESTED.

PLEASE CALL FOR ANY CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION AT LOWEST PRICE.

MONOCROME

	386SX25	386DX25	386DX33	386DX40
42MB	$815	890	990	1025
85MB	$915	990	1090	1125
125MB	$995	1070	1170	1205

SUPER VGA 1024X768 .28

	386SX25	386DX25	386DX33	386DX40
42MB	$1065	1140	1240	1275
85MB	$1165	1240	1340	1375
125MB	$1245	1320	1420	1455

WE CARRY ALL BRAND NAMES AND MODELS: CONNER, EPSON, FUJITSU, HP, LOGITECH, MAXTOR, PANASONIC, SEAGATE,GOLDSTAR,SONY,WD...
CD ROM, FAX/MODEM, MEMORY,MOUSE,LASER/GRAPHICS PRINTER, SCANNER, TAPE BACKUP..... LOW PRICE

TEL: (714) 999-0713
MON-SAT 9 AM - 6PM

GENERAL COMPUTER

GENERAL COMPUTER
1501 N. RAYMOND STE. J
ANAHEIM, CA 92801

FAX. (714) 999 - 2793

Prices subject to change without notice
Visa or M/C please add 2%

All systems have 1-Year Warranty on parts and labor

**** DEALERS and CONSULTANTS are welcome****

very fast recognition algorithms. Performance was very good on a 12MHz 286. You can even add one thousand words of your own to the dictionary.

Since this is a fairly difficult game, there is a "children's mode" that makes the letters fall

very

very

slowly.

There is also a sneak preview option that shows you the next letter that will fall.

I recommend setting the minimum word length to four letters—it's annoying to have the program constantly removing obscure three-letter words when you are trying to build something more impressive.

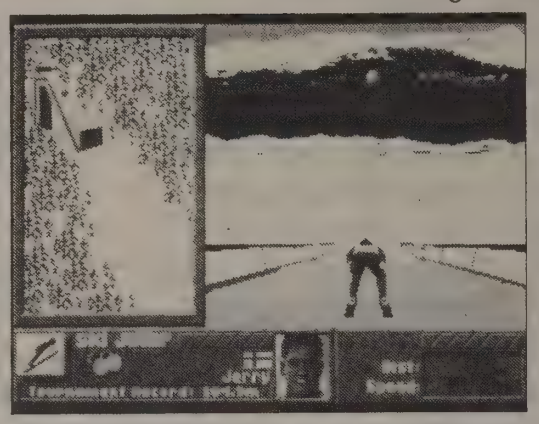
The package contains a 26-page manual, two 720K and three 360K disks. Some very poorly written on-screen installer instructions might confuse a beginner, but the game's options and controls are easy to use. You need to use the manual to identify a quotation before the game will run.

With two computers and two copies of the game, you can play against an opponent over a serial cable, modem link, or Novell network (!).

Wordtris is a well-crafted game that should appeal to gamers who enjoyed its predecessors, Tetris, Welltris, and Faces, and to those who love crossword puzzles, Scrabble, and similar word games.

THE GAMES: WINTER CHALLENGE

Designed By: Jeff Sember and Mike Benna
Published By: Accolade
For: IBM PC and compatibles (640K, VGA or EGA graphics, 10MHz or faster 286 CPU recommended, supports AdLib, Sound Blaster, Roland MT-32 and LAPC-1 audio cards). Sega Genesis version coming in Spring 1992
List Price: $54.95



The name and logo of the Olympic Games are trademarks jealously protected by the greedy Eurotrash who control the International Olympic Committee. No software company can afford the IOC's licensing fees, so we will probably never see an official Olympic computer game. Accolade's new simulation of the Winter Olympics is simply called The Games: Winter Challenge. It offers impressive animation and sound effects for the bobsled, luge, cross-

Continued

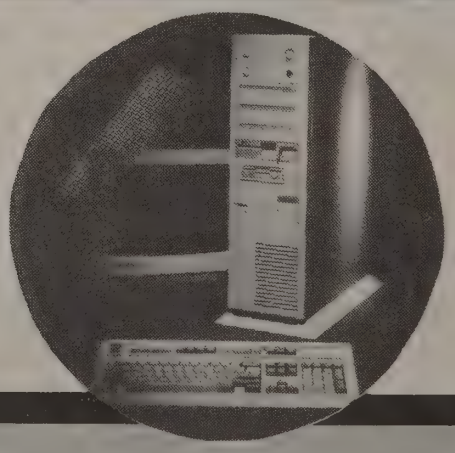
TOPLINE

TOP OF THE LINE QUALITY — UNPARALLELED PERFORMANCE FOR THE PRICE

TOPLINE offers a complete series of 286, 386SX, 386 and 486 personal computer systems. At **TOPLINE**, we design systems with consistent, state of the art components and peripherals. It only makes sense to stay with the best when you have it. Innovative technology is only the first part of the story. To enhance your business productivity, we've placed the finest customer support and technical service people at your disposal. If a question comes up, we're there to find the answer . . . quickly and professionally.
TOPLINE . . . truly "Top of the Line."

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

486-33



SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

TOPLINE EISA START

- 80486DX-33 CPU (Upgradeable To Intel P24)
- 128K Cache
- Teac 1.2 &1.44MB F.D.D.
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- SVGA Adaptor
- 1024x768 SVGA Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 4MB RAM
- DTC EISA SCSI Cache Controller w/512K
- Maxtor 200MB SCSI H.D.

$3299

Made in USA

Wenco Computer Inc. 310 E. Orangethorpe Ave., Suite D, Placentia, CA 92670

SCO UNIX Authorized

(714) 993-4083

CALL FOR QUALITY NETWORKING AND COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICING

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

UQM has the expertise and support staff to service your company's computer needs. Our certified NetWare engineers specialize in Novell NetWorking. We've helped many executives save time and money by networking their computers.

UQM COMPUTER SYSTEM SPECIALS

486SX-20 MHz with 8K Cache
$1650

386-33 MHz with 64K Cache
$1469

386-25 MHz
$1319

- 4 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- 80 MB IDE Harddisk with 32K Cache
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 14" Super VGA 1024 x 768 Monitor
- 16-bit VGA Card w/512K
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case with 220W P/S

386SX-16 MHz
$1229

486-33 MHz with 64K Cache
$1795

386-40 MHz with 64K Cache
$1519

386SX-25 MHz
$1289

286-12 MHz
$708

- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 & 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB IDE Harddisk
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 14" Paper White VGA 640 x 480 Monitor
- 16-bit VGA Card with 256K RAM
- 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case with 220W P/S

286-16 MHz
$738

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER LANtastic™ Authorized Dealer

Novell NetWare v2.2

(5 users) Network System with 1 dedicated File Server plus 4 Workstations

- 386-40 MHz Dedicated File Server
- 4 MB Memory
- 200MB Harddisk
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 12" Amber Monitor
- 286-16 MHz Workstation
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 12" Amber Monitor
- 16-bit Ethernet Card
- 25 ft RG-58 A/U Cable

$4950

LANtastic v4.0 Starter Kit:

including 2 Network Cards, 25 ft Cable and LANtastic for 2 PC's

- 8-bit Arcnet Starter Kit **$240**
- 16-bit Arcnet Starter Kit **292**
- 8-bit Ethernet Starter Kit **376**
- 16-bit Ethernet Starter Kit **428**

ASK US ABOUT SYSTEM UPGRADES AND REPAIRS

For Sales Orders Please Call 1-800-300-1422

UQM COMPUTER

22395 S. Western Ave., Suite 304 Torrance, CA 90501

(213) 782-1422 FAX (213) 782-1533

VISA MasterCard

Hours:
Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30
Sat 11:00-3:00

★ Add 3% bank charge for VISA & Mastercharge
★ Prices subject to change without notice
★ AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

MAKE A WISE CHOICE

Superior Quality At Rock Bottom Price

9690 Telstar Ave. #202 El Monte, CA 91731
Tel : (818)575-2882 Fax : (818)575-8058

486 33 MHz EISA

4 MB RAM / 256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB F.D. (Teac)
2S / 1 P / 1G
210 MB SCSI Hard Drive
32 Bit SCSI Controller
Omni 102 Keys Keyboard
Full Size Vertical Case
230 W. P.S. (UL Approved)
SVGA N.-I. Multi-Freq. Monitor
SVGA Card (1 MB)
Serial Mouse

$3450

486 33 MHz N.-I. Multi-Freq.

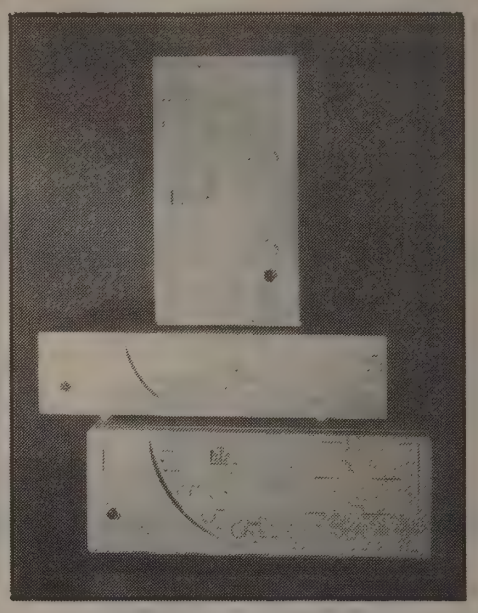
4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB F.D. (Teac)
2S / 1 P / 1G
120 MB Hard Drive
Omni 102 Keys Keyboard
Full Size Vertical Case
230 W. P.S. (UL Approved)
SVGA N.-I. Multi-Freq. Monitor
SVGA Card (1 MB)
Serial Mouse

$1979

386 40 MHz N.-I. Multi-Freq.

4 MB RAM
128 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB F.D. (Teac)
2S / 1 P / 1G
120 MB Hard Drive
Omni 102 Keys Keyboard
Full Size Vertical Case
230 W. P.S. (UL Approved)
SVGA N.-I. Multi-Freq. Monitor
SVGA Card (1 MB)
Serial Mouse

$1599



386 33 MHz Super VGA

4 MB RAM
128 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB F.D. (Teac)
2S / 1 P / 1G
80 MB Hard Drive
101 Keys Keyboard
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
200 W. P.S.
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
SVGA Card (1 MB)
Serial Mouse

$1409

New Year's Specials

386 40
386SX 25
486 33

386 25 MHz Super VGA

2 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB F.D. (Teac)
2S / 1 P / 1G
80 MB Hard Drive
101 Keys Keyboard
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
200 W. P.S.
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
SVGA Card (512 KB)
Serial Mouse

$1199

MONITORS

ViewSonic 6 (14" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch 72 Hz)	$375
IDEK 5217 (17" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch)	$1100
NANAO 9080U (16" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch)	$1200
SONY 1304 (14" - 0.25mm Dot Pitch)	$580
RAINBOW CM1448 (14" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch) MultiScan - Non Interlaced	$335
RAINBOW CM1402 (14" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch) 1024X768 - Interlaced	$265

386SX 25 MHz Super VGA

2 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB F.D. (Teac)
2S / 1 P / 1G
40 MB Hard Drive
101 Keys Keyboard
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
200 W. P.S.
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
SVGA Card (512 KB)
Serial Mouse

$969

Our Satisfied Customers List

- **HUGHES Comm.**
- **NORTHROP Aerospace**
- **Cal State of POMONA**
- **USC Medical School**
- **Community Housing Services**

Etc...

286 20 MHz VGA

1 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB F.D.
2S / 1 P / 1G
40 MB Hard Drive
101 Keys Keyboard
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
200 W. P.S.
VGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
VGA Card (256 KB)
Serial Mouse

$779

MISC.

FAX Modem (9600 / 2400 Baud, Sierra Chipset)	$85
Mini Size Vertical Case	$70
Desktop Case	$70
Full Size Vertical Case	$125

Computer Sales & Services
A-1
1987 - 1991

- ALL MERCHANDISE NEW AND FULLY WARRANTY FOR 1 YEAR
- SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS ALL SETUP FOR YOUR CONVIENCE
- PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES & CONFIGURATIONS NOT LISTED
- WE ACCEPT CORPORATION, UNIVERSITY, AND GOVERNMENT'S PURCHASE ORDER
- PLEASE CALL FOR NOVELL NETWORKING PRODUCTS
- SPECIAL DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITY BUYERS

SA COMPUTERS

NETWORK INSTALLATION
IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

NEW YEAR SPECIALS

286-12 MHz

- 80286-12 MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB + 1.44MB FDD
- 40MB Hard Drive
- VGA Monitor w/Card
- 2 Serial - 1 Parallel - 1 Game
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Mini Tower Case

$790
16MHz add $35

386sx-16 MHz

- 80386sx-16 MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB + 1.44MB FDD
- 40MB Hard Drive
- VGA Monitor w/Card
- 2 Serial - 1 Parallel - 1 Game
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Mini Tower Case

$900
20MHz add $45

386-25 MHz

- 80386-25 MHz CPU
- 2MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB + 1.44MB FDD
- 80MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w/Card
- 2 Serial - 1 Parallel - 1 Game
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Mini Tower Case

$1250

386-33 MHz w/64K Cache

- 80386-25 MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB + 1.44MB FDD
- 130MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w/Card
- 2 Serial - 1 Parallel - 1 Game
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Mini Tower Case

$1515

486-33 MHz w/256K Cache

- 80486-33 MHz CPU
- 2MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB + 1.44MB FDD
- 130MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w/Card
- 2 Serial - 1 Parallel - 1 Game
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Mini Tower Case

$1825

486-33 MHz w/256K Cache

- 80486-33 MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB + 1.44MB FDD
- 200MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w/Card
- 2 Serial - 1 Parallel - 1 Game
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Mini Tower Case

$2175

We custom-build all SA Computers to user specifications. Call for a quote on your configuration.

HARD DRIVE

40 MB	$189
80 MB	289
130 MB	365
210 MB	599
1.2 or 1.44 FD	65

MONITOR

12" Mono w/Card	$85
14" VGA 640x480 w/Card	270
14" SVGA 1024x768 w/Card	340

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal Modem	$55
2400 Baud External Modem	69
Fax/Modem 9600/2400	110

PRINTERS

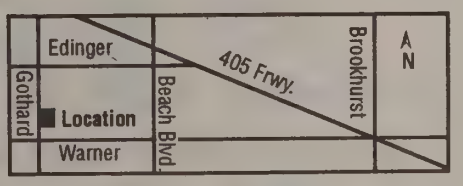
Panasonic KX-P1180	$160
Panasonic KX-P1124	280
Citizen 200GX	170
Citizen GSX-140	299

SA COMPUTERS
16882 Gothard St., Unit D
Huntington Beach, CA 92647

VISA MasterCard
Visa & Mastercard
(Add 3% For Credit Card Use)

HOURS:
MON.-FRI. 10-6
SAT. 11-5

TEL: (714) 375-7433
FAX: (714) 375-7434



TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All SA Computer brand products carry a one year limited warranty, other brand products are warranted by manufacturers. A 15 day money back guarantee for all products in original packaging. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change without any notice.

country skiing, speed skating, the ski jump, giant slalom, downhill ski race, and biathlon.

The package includes an illustrated 40-page manual, a quick reference card, a cardboard code wheel, and one 5.25" high-density disk. The 3.5" disks can be special-ordered for an additional $5.00, and for $10 Accolade will exchange the program disk for a set of 5.25" 360K floppies.

The program's installation can be customized in several ways. A Fast Load option takes twice as much hard disk space, but gets the program up and running faster. With Fast Load selected, the VGA version takes up 1.4MB. On slower CPU's you can opt for a lower level of graphic detail to speed up the action. Winter Challenge can be run from Windows 3.0 if you have at least 513K of application memory free, and the program comes with a nice Windows icon for the Program Manager.

Your digital athletes can be controlled with a joystick or the numeric keypad. The simplest controls are for the luge: Start, Steer Left, and Steer Right. The most complex event is probably the biathlon, which combines target shooting with cross-country skiing.

The screen is divided into three panels—an overhead map view of the course, a status bar across the bottom, and a spectacular animation window as seen from the perspective of the athlete. The graphics are a slick combination of polygon-fill objects and bit-map backgrounds.

The mouse can be used only for selecting game options. There is a training mode for practice, and a tournament mode for multiplayer competition. There is even an Instant Replay function, so you can relive Great Moments.

The Games: Winter Challenge has enough variety to provide many hours of entertainment. I liked it, and I hate snow. ■

PC SOFTWARE REVIEW

MAGAZINE RACK CD-ROM DATABASE

Published By: Information Access Co.
List Price: $89.95
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

The Magazine Rack CD-ROM is a literature database that will save you time and money searching for the information you need. It is a compilation of about 369 magazines and their articles during 1990. Although the index covers articles back through January 1989, Gary Ellis, from Information Access, said that there were only a few articles from 1989, and mostly from the second half of the year.

The Folio Reviews v2.0 search-and-retrieval software works reasonably well using a pull-down menu system. It

Continued

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

We keep you working

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

SUPER SERVICE...GREAT PRICES

CASES

At Jr for an XT with a 200 Watt PS	$48.00
Baby AT Case with a 200 Watt PS	$70.00
Mini Tower Case with a 200 Watt PS	$70.00
Mid Size Tower Case with a 200 Watt PS	$115.00
Full Size Tower Case with a 230 Watt PS	$135.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000 Data Cartridge (40 MB)	$14.00
DC2120 Data Cartridge (120 MB)	$18.50
DC6150 Data Cartridge (150 MB)	$23.25
DC6250 Data Cartridge (250 MB)	$26.00

MOTHERBOARDS

(all boards include CPU, BIOS & manuals)

286-12 Baby AT Motherboard (AMI BIOS)	$71.00
286-16 Baby AT Motherboard (AMI BIOS)	$82.50
286-20 Baby AT Motherboard (AMI BIOS)	$88.50
386SX-16 Baby Motherboard (AMI BIOS)	$168.00
386SX-20 Baby Motherboard (AMI BIOS)	$186.50
386SX-25 Baby Motherboard (AMI BIOS)	$205.00
386-25 Baby Motherboard (AMI BIOS)	$305.00
386-33 Baby Motherboard (AMI BIOS)	$395.00
386-40 Baby Motherboard (AMI BIOS)	$450.00
486-33 Baby Motherboard WITH 256K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$795.00

MEMORY

41256-80 256Kx1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$1.45
44256-80 256Kx4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$5.05
1024-80 1024x1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$5.80
4464-80 64x4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$2.00
256K 80 NS SIMM Modules (1 MB=4 Pcs.)	$45.00
256K 80 NS SIPP Modules (1 MB=4 Pcs.)	$48.00
1MB 80 NS SIMM Module (ea)	$40.00
1MB 80 NS SIPP Module (ea)	$42.00
4MBx9-80 NS SIMM Module	$150.00

TAPE BACK-UPS

Colorado 120 MB (DJ-10)	$237.00
Dedicated Controller for DJ-10	$56.70
Colorado 250 MB (DJ-20)	$299.00
Dedicated Controller for DJ-20	$78.00

CONTROLLER CARDS

16-bit IDE 2H/2F 1:1 Interleave	$15.50
16-bit IDE 2 Hard/4 Floppy 1:1 Interleave	$28.00
16-bit IDE AT I/O 2H/2F 1:1 Interleave	$25.00
Adaptec SCSI 16-bit 2H/2F 1:1 Interleave	$161.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Intel 80287XL	$89.00
Intel 80387SX-16	$135.00
Intel 80387SX-20	$140.00
Intel 80387-33	$230.00
Cyrix 80387SX-16	$122.00
Cyrix 80387SX-20	$130.00
Cyrix 80387SX-25	$140.00
Cyrix 80387-20	$180.00
Cyrix 80387-25	$180.00
Cyrix 80387-33	$190.00
Cyrix 80387-40	$230.00

*CALL FOR IIT MATH CO-PROCESSOR PRICING !

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal with Software	$47.00
2400 Baud External with Software	$69.00
9600 Baud Send/Receive Faxcard with 2400 Baud Modem	$99.00

MONITORS

14" Paper White Mono Monitor	$94.00
Packard Bell 14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480/.41mm Dot Pitch)	$226.00
CTX 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 /.28mm Dot Pitch)	$284.00
CTX 14" Super VGA Non-Interlaced (1024x768/.28mm Dot Pitch)	$345.00

POWER SUPPLIES

150 Watt XT PS	$28.00
200 Watt XT PS	$35.00
200 Watt Baby AT PS	$40.00
230 Watt Full Size AT PS	$35.50

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB 5.25"	$57.00
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" with Mounting Kit	$56.50

KEYBOARDS

Enhanced 101 Key	$29.00
Focus FK-2001	$38.25
Focus FK-5001	$58.75

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST-351XA (40 MB/28MS)	$195.00
Seagate ST-1102A (89MB/19MS)	$278.00
Seagate ST-1144 (125 MB/19MS)	$338.00
Seagate ST-1239A (213 MB/15 MS)	$552.00
Western Digital 40 MB/28MS	$162.00
Maxtor 80 MB (17 Millisecond)	$278.00
Maxtor 120 MB (15 Millisecond)	$350.00
Maxtor 213 MB (15 Millisecond)	$552.00
Maxtor 340 MB (13 Millisecond)	$945.00

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Graphics Card	$15.00
16-bit VGA Card (512K)	$74.50
16-bit VGA Card (1 MB) 256-color, 1024x768	$89.00

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$155.00
Panasonic 1123	$210.00
Panasonic 1124i	$319.00
Panasonic KX-P4420	$778.00
Citizen PN48 Standard	$275.00
Citizen PN48 Professional	$339.00
Citizen GSX-130	$225.00
Citizen 200GX	$155.00
Citizen 200GX-15	$299.00
Citizen GSX-140+	$278.00
Citizen GSX-145	$372.00
Color Kit for GSX-140	$38.25
Color Kit for GSX-145	$75.00
Star NX-1001	$132.00
Star NX1020R	$183.00
Star NX-2420R	$288.00

DISKETTES

White Box 100% Certified 5.25" DS/DD (360K)	$2.30
White Box 100% Certified 3.5" DS/DD (720K)	$4.50
White Box 100% Certified 5.25" DS/HD (1.2 MB)	$4.38
White Box 100% Certified 3.5" DS/HD (1.44 MB)	$7.50
3M 5.25" DS/DD (360K)	$5.52
3M 3.5" DS/DD (720K)	$7.68
3M 5.25" DS/HD (1.2 MB)	$9.75
3M 3.5" DS/HD (1.44 MB)	$14.39
MAXELL 5.25" DS/DD (360K)	$5.52
MAXELL 3.5 DS/DD (720K)	$7.75
MAXELL 5.25" DS/HD (1.2 MB)	$9.42
MAXELL 3.5 DS/HD (1.44 MB)	$14.90

ACCESSORIES

Logitech Serial Mouseman	$62.00
Logitech BUS Mouseman	$68.00
Logitech Serial Mouse with Windows 3.0	$100.00
Logitech Serial Trackman	$72.25
Logitech BUS Trackman	$78.50
Logitech Scanman 32 w/Catchword OCR Software	$185.00
Logitech Scanman 256	$275.00
Kraft KC-3 Joystick	$15.00
Marstek Serial Mouse	$18.00
Z-Nix Cordless Mouse	$51.00
Z-Nix Cordless Mouse with Windows 3.0	$93.00
5-Outlet Power Center	$14.50
6-Outlet Surge Suppressor	$6.00
3.5" Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit	$2.00
5.25" Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit	$1.75
Soundblaster Pro	$199.00
Soundblaster	$125.00

CABLES

Parallel Printer Cable

6FT	10FT	15FT
$2.50	$3.50	$4.50

Serial Printer Cable

6FT	10FT	25FT
$3.50	$4.50	$10.50

Keyboard Extension Cable

6FT	10FT
$3.00	$4.50

Monitor Extension Cable

6FT	10FT
$3.00	$4.00

VGA Monitor Extension Cable 6FT	$4.00
2-way Parallel Switch Box	$9.50
4-way Parallel Switch Box	$12.00
2-way Serial Switch box	$8.25
4-way Serial Switch Box	$11.50

*CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE LISTING OF CABLES...TOO MANY TO LIST !

RIBBONS

Commodore MPS 801 Nylon	$3.75
Citizen 120D/GSX 140/200 GX Black	$2.75
Citizen GSX-140/200GX 4-Color	$18.50
Epson EX-800/1000 Black	$2.85
Epson LQ 1000 Black Nylon	$2.85
Epson LQ2500/2550 Black Nylon	$4.35
Epson LQ800 Black Nylon	$2.35
Epson LX80 Black Nylon	$1.65
Epson MX80	$2.25
Epson MX100	$2.75
Fujitsu DL 3400	$4.00
HP Ink Jet Cartridge (51608-A)	$17.00
HP Black Ink Jet Refills (2 PK)	$12.00
HP Color Ink Jet Refills (2 PK)	$14.50
IBM Proprinter XL/XL24	$4.00
IBM ProPrinter X-24	$3.75
Imagewriter Black Nylon	$2.25
Imagewriter 4-color	$4.95
NEC 2000/3500 Multistrike Flipover	$4.88
NEC P6/P1/P2/CP2/CP6 Nylon	$3.75
NEC P7/P3 Black Nylon	$4.50
Okidata 182/192 Black Nylon	$2.50
Okidata 390/391 Black Nylon	$2.69
Okidata 393 Black Nylon	$9.50
Okidata 80/82/83/92/93 Black Nylon	$1.35
Panasonic 1180/1124 Black Nylon	$3.00
Panasonic 1524/1624 Black Nylon	$3.55
Radio Shack DMP 130 Black Nylon	$3.15
Star NX-1001 Black Nylon	$2.20
Star NX-2400 Black Nylon	$3.38
Toshiba P351SX Black	$2.87
Toshiba P321SL Black	$3.45
Toner Cartridges for HP Series I & II Lasers	$79.00

CALL FOR OUR FULL LISTING OF RIBBONS - WE CARRY MOST BRANDS & TYPES !

FREE DISK (SEE DETAILS)

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

GAMES • BUSINESS • ENTERTAINMENT $1.50 ea. HOME • GRAPHICS • FINANCIAL

3,000 DIFFERENT TITLES

COMPLETE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

486-33
256K Cache on board, 89 MB Hard Disk Drive
4 MB EXP. to 32 MB on Board, 14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768), Full Size Tower Case
$1799.00

386-40
64K Cache on board, 89 MB Hard Disk Drive
4 MB EXP. to 32 MB on Board
14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
$1399.00

386-33
64K Cache on board, 89 MB Hard Disk Drive
4 MB EXP. to 32 MB on Board
14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
$1349.00

386SX-25
89 MB Hard Disk Drive
4 MB EXP. to 8 MB on Board
14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
$1249.00

386SX-20
89 MB Hard Disk Drive
4 MB EXP. to 8 MB on Board
14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
$1199.00

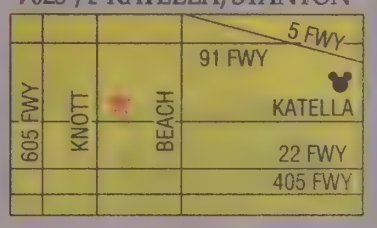
386SX-16
89 MB Hard Disk Drive
4 MB EXP. to 8 MB on Board
14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)
$1149.00

286-20
40 MB Hard Disk Drive
1MB EXP. to 4 MB on Board
14" VGA Monitor (640x480)
$799.00

286-12
40 MB Hard Disk Drive
1MB EXP. to 4 MB on Board
14" VGA Monitor (640x480)
$749.00

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE;
Case & Power Supply, Memory (as specified), 2 Hard/2 Floppy 1:1 Interleave, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port, Teac 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive, Hard Drive (as specified), 1MB 16-bit VGA Card (256 Colors in 1024x768mode), 14" VGA Monitor (as specified), 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, 1 Year Warranty

7025½ KATELLA, STANTON



COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"We Won't Be Undersold"

TEL: 714-821-1210

HOURS: Monday–Friday: 10-7, Saturday: 10–6

FAX: 714-821-4039

*TERMS: We accept VISA, Master Card and Discover. All Prices advertised reflect a 3% cash discount. Availability and Prices subject to change without notice. We will meet or beat any advertised price! * Free software is one per family. Must bring a copy of this ad.*

FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

is also mouse driven, but you must be exactly on the start of an item for your mouse clicks to work. I found that the Folio interface was not as intuitive as other CD-ROMS that I have used. However, after a few minutes I felt comfortable using it.

To perform a search, you pick a general area—Business, Computers, General, or Health are areas displayed on the main menu. There are three additional databases on the disk; one has information about Magazine Rack, one is a computer dictionary and glossary of terms, and one contains a list of the magazines and publishing information contained in the databases. You cannot access all of the databases at once. Each is indexed separately.

From the pull-down menu structure you can get to files, edit data, perform searches, and change options within Folio. From the query system, you can search by keywords, topics, company names, dates, products, article types, magazine names, authors, or even for specific text within the articles. For example, under Publisher Information there are 230 listings for Business, seventy for Health, and thirteen for Computer.

Everything works. The usefulness of Magazine Rack, for you, is going to be determined by the magazines included in the database, since the software works and should not be an issue in determining if Magazine Rack is for you. (Information Access Co., 355 Lakeside Dr., Foster

Continued on page 139

M.B.A.
Ph.D.
C.N.E.

We'll give you the third degree.

Just as some degrees help you in business and science, becoming a CNE makes you more valuable, too. When you're a CNE, it means you're a NetWare expert. So you receive job opportunities, and can command a higher salary. Plus, you receive other advantages that will help you manage networks more effectively.

Becoming one is easy. Simply register at your Novell Authorized Education Center by calling 1-800-LAN-STUDY (800-526-7883), and experience a whole new degree of success.

Certified Network Educators

Call Now To Reserve Your Place!
1-800-Lan Study
1-800-526-7883

21241 Ventura Blvd. Suite 266, Woodland Hills, CA

Mention this ad for a 10% DISCOUNT on classes registered & paid for by January 31, 1992.

NOVELL®

BAR CODE IS OUR SPECIALTY

Input Automation, Inc. is the single source for all your bar code system needs: hardware, software, consulting and system design. Our philosophy is based on two principles: high-quality industrial products, and the best technical support available.

Design and Consulting
To create your optimal solution, an Input Automation consultant will design a complete system, and then recommend equipment that fills your exact needs.

We will not be satisfied until your bar code system is performing to your demanding standards.

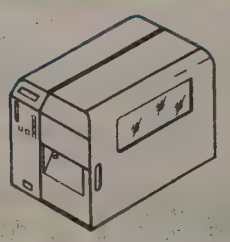
Call us today for a free catalog!

(Dealer inquiries welcome)

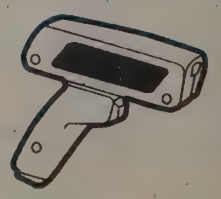
Southern California:
Tel: 213 539 3598
Fax: 213 539 0592

Northern California:
Tel: 408 456 2961
Fax: 408 943 8243

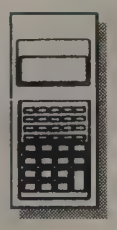
INPUT automation, inc.
Value-Added Distributor
Bar Code Solutions



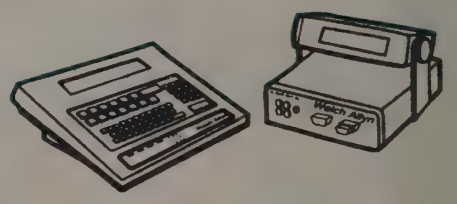
SATO Bar Code Label Printers, Software, and Supplies.



Laser Scanners. Omnidirectional, hand-held/ hands-free, fixed mount.



Panasonic Portables. Recognized the world over for quality.



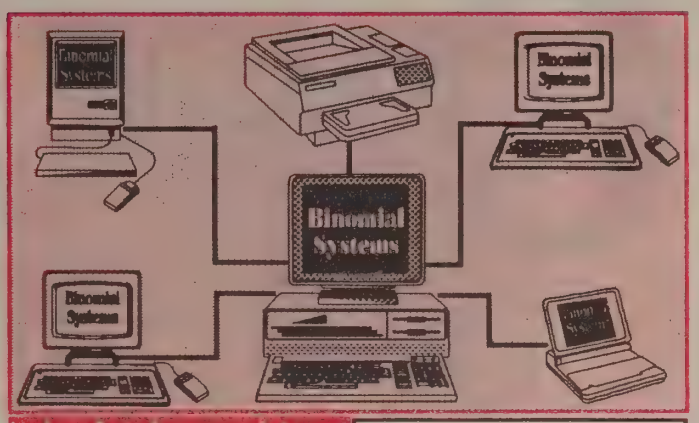
Welch Allyn bar code readers/scanners. Over 15 years leadership in bar code manufacturing.

© 1991 Copyright Input Automation, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Input Automation, Inc. recognizes these trademarks.

BINOMIAL SYSTEMS

957 Fairway Drive . Walnut, CA91789
Tel : (714) 595-8293 · Fax : (714) 598-4609

Store Hours :
Mon-Fri : 9 AM - 6 PM
Sat. : 10 AM - 4 PM



NetWare Lite — Novell NetWare Lite w/ Free DR DOS 6.0 - $72

2 CNE in-house to serve all your LAN needs!

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer™

- 486/33 Motherboard w/ 256K Cache w/ CPU - $815.00
- 386/33 Motherboard /w 64K Cache w/ CPU - $410.00
- 386SX/20 Motherboard w/ CPU - $205.00
- ADAPTEC 1542BK SCSI Host Adapter w/ Drivers - $275.00
- ADAPTEC 1522K SCSI Host Adapter w/ Drivers - $149.00
- 16-Bit ADDTRON EtherNet Card,10Base-T - $145.00
- 16-Bit ADDTRON EtherNet Card, BNC - $125.00
- LANtastic AE-3 EtherNet Starter Kit (ISA) - $595.00
- SpeedStar Plus SuperVGA Card w/ 1MB RAM - $170.00
- SpeedStar Hi-Color SuperVGA Card w/ 1MB RAM - $220.00
- Tseng Lab ET-4000 Super VGA Graphics Card, 1MB - 92.00
- NANAO Nanao 9070U 16" Monitor, 1024x768 - $965.00
- Nanao 9080I 16" Monitor, 1280x1024 - $1095.00
- Nanao T560i 17" Monitor, 1280x1024, .26mm - Call
- HP ScanJet IIC Color Scanner - $1595.00
- HP LaserJet Series III w/ Toner - $1495.00
- HP LaserJet IIIP w/ Toner - $1025.00

SBT CORPORATION
SBT Authorized Dealer

ARTISOFT LANtastic™

NETWORK SPECIAL

1 Server & 4 Workstations

Server Features:

386/33MHz Server w/ 64K External Cache
4MB Memory Expandable to 64MB
130MB Hard Disk
16-Bit Ethernet Card
Monochrome Monitor
Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
7-Bay Vertical Tower Case
230 Watt Power Supply

Workstations [1]:

Four 286/12MHz Workstations [2,3]
1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
1 MB RAM
16-Bit Ethernet Card
Monochrome Monitor and Graphics Card
Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case 200 Watt Power Supply

$3995[4]

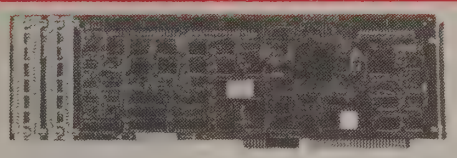
1. Each Additional Workstation Adds $550.
2. Workstation Upgrade to 386SX/20 each Workstation Adds $140.
3. 40MB Conner Hard Drive $175 Each
4. FREE NetWare Installation with the Purchase of Novell NetWare and system.

EISA 486/33 MOTHERBOARD

$1395 w/CPU

- Support 486 Burst Mode Operation
- 64MB RAM On-Board Expandability
- 64/128/256/512K Direct Mapped Cache
- Fast CPU Reset & Fast Gate A20 Reset
- 8 EISA Slots / 6 Slots Support Master
- 33/8MHz Speed Change

IDE CACHE CONTROLLER



EISA BUS - $445
ISA BUS - $245

- 0.4ms Average Access Time
- Greater Than 528MB Support for DOS
- Up to 16/24MB Cache Expandibility
- 5MB/Sec Max Data Transfer Rate
- Max Four IDE Drive Support
- Hot Fix Sectoring for Fault Tolerance
- 1 : 1 Interleave

MAXTOR HARD DRIVE

LXT-213A (213MB IDE, 15ms).....$555
MX7120A (130MB IDE,15ms).....$335
MX7080A (80MB IDE, 17ms) $265

NEC 4FG 15" Flat Screen Monitor
1024 x 768 Resolution
70Hz Vertical Refresh Rate
CALL

DO IT YOURSELF NETWORK for $385

2 Copies of Novell Netware Lite, 2 16-bit EtherNet Card and a 50 Feet EtherNet Cable

EISA 486/33

486/33 w/ 8K Internal Cache
256K External Cache on Board
4MB RAM (Expandable to 64 MB)
4 Portions Cache Shadow RAM
Fast Gate A20 Reset
Support i486 Burst Mode
Built-in Math Coprocessor & 4167 Support
1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
Maxtor SCSI 200MB Hard Disk
Bustek BT-742A 32-bit EISA SCSI Host Adapter
2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
1024x768 ***Non-interlaced*** SVGA Monitor (.28mm)
1024x768x256 ***Non-interlaced*** Graphics Card
Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
Full Size Vertical Tower Case
230-Watt Power Supply

$3255

486/33 CACHE

486/33MHz w/ 8K Internal Caché
256K ***Write Back Cache***
4MB RAM (Expandable to 64 MB)
Surface Mount Technology
Landmark : 150
Support i486 Burst Mode
Built-in Math Coprocessor & 4167 Support
1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
Maxtor 130MB IDE Hard Disk
2FD/2HD Controller Card
2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
1024x768 ***Non-interlaced*** SVGA Monitor (.28mm)
1024x768x256 ***Non-interlaced*** Graphics Card
Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
7-Bay Vertical Tower Case
230-Watt Power Supply

$2055

386/33 CACHE

386/33MHz Motherboard w/ 64K Cache
Chips and Technology Chipset
4MB RAM (Expandable to 64 MB)
80387 Math Coprocessor Support
Zero Wait State
8 Expansion Slots
1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
Maxtor 130MB IDE Hard Disk
2FD/2HD Controller Card
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
1024x768 SVGA Monitor (.28mm)
1024x768x256 ***Non-interlaced*** Graphics Card
Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
7-Bay Mini Tower Case
200-Watt Power Supply

$1645

386SX/25MHz

386SX/20MHz Motherboard
2MB RAM (Expandable to 16 MB)
80387 Math Coprocessor Support
Zero Wait State
8 Expansion Slots
1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
Maxtor 85MB IDE Hard Disk
2FD/2HD Controller Card
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
1024x768 SVGA Monitor (.28mm)
1024x768 SVGA Graphics Card
Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
Mini Tower or Desktop Case
200-Watt Power Supply

$1190

NOVELL

NetWare 2.2 5-User - $515
NetWare 2.2 10-User - $1095
NetWare 3.11 20-User - $1950
Advanced 286 100-User - $1100

D-Link®
Authorized Dealer

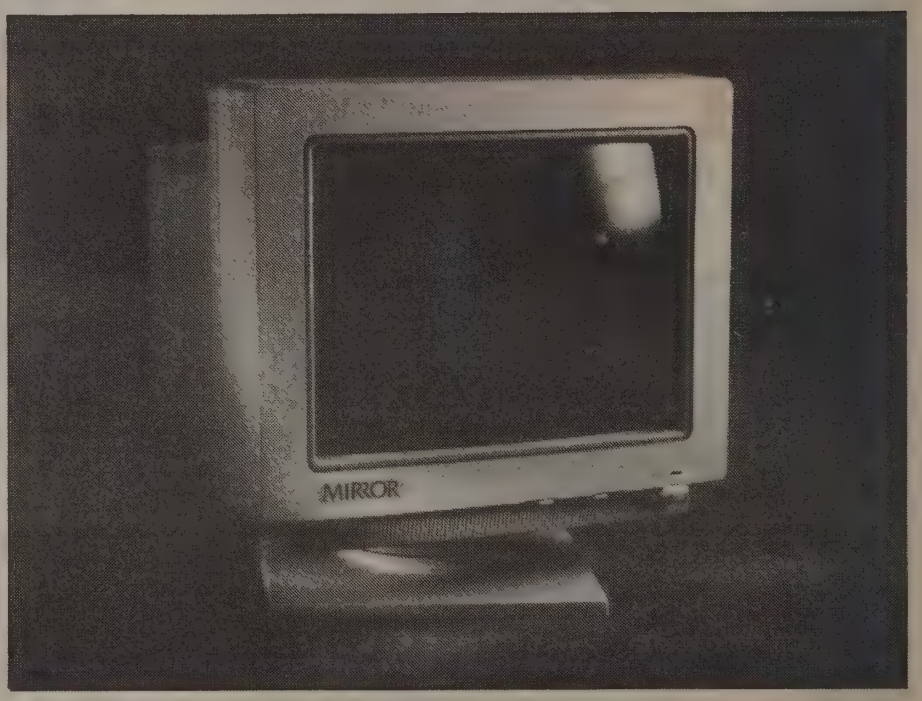
The Affordable Color-Mac Workstation

Just Because That Quadra's Out Of Your Reach, Multimedia Doesn't Have To Be...

BY TONY REVEAUX

The Mac still remains the favored platform for desktop publishing, graphics, music, and multimedia. To fully use this wide range of sophisticated applications, the first choice of professionals is usually a Macintosh IIfx or Quadra, with 8MB of RAM and a color display, 19" or larger.

Because of the easy-to-use consistency of the Mac graphic user interface, and the greater availability of entry- and intermediate-level programs, more and more Mac users want to be able to include graphics, DTP, and multimedia as part of their regular work. Few of them can justify the investment in the heavy-duty desktop hardware of the full-time professional.



CONFIGURATION STRATEGIES

For those of you who already have, or are planning to buy, a Mac LC, ci, IIx, IIcx, or IIsi, here is an approach to upgrading your box's graphics capability without winning the lottery. Adding a graphics accelerator card that supports a hardware-based Virtual Desktop, coupled with a low-cost 13" or 14" color monitor, can make the difference between a struggle and a streak in your publishing and presentation work.

There are different kinds of accelerator boards with different working goals. For overall performance, the ideal choice, of course, is a higher-level model of Mac—when you can afford it. Systems accelerator boards like the Radius Rocket and Fusion Data Systems' Tokomacs can lift off your 68030 system into the 68040 orbit of the Quadras. Adding a floating-point or math coprocessor chip or board will increase your number-crunching muscle. Apple offers a $3000 upgrade board for a Mac II or IIx that will reincarnate it into a IIfx. A comprehensive upgrade is like leap-frogging your Mac into the next machine generation. Today's Quadra will be tomorrow's Qlassic.

When your upgrade goal is the enhancement of graphics operations, your first decision will be to choose between an 8-bit or an 8/24-bit environment of resolution. There are many good 8-bit graphics accelerator boards available for under $600. If you add one of these components to a Mac LC, ci, or si—computers which already include on-board 8-bit video for small screens—you will be increasing their performance power. If you add an 8/24-bit board, you will be expanding the range of resolution as well as the performance.

For presentations and multimedia, most of your finished documents will usually end up being at 8 bits. Though 24-bit images can have a richer depth of detail and smoother resolution, they are more memory-intensive and their elements are slower to display, animate, and move. If your goal is electronic publishing, then you probably already know that you want to be able to work in 24 bits (and 32 bits, with software programs that employ the extra 8-bit alpha channel, which provides 256 levels of transparency). With 24 bits, you can take full advantage of the powers of programs such as Adobe Photoshop, Letraset ColorStudio and QuarkXPress, and perform photo retouching and color prepress layout.

But even for multimedia, a 24-bit environment can be an advantage. Many producers will create elements within a 24-bit program because they can exert much more control on detail and color, especially with elements that have been scanned in, like photos and sketches. Then they can downsize the 24-bit documents to 8 bits. The new document may retain much of the quality of the original one, even though coarsened in a lower resolution.

With the arrival of Apple's QuickTime, a new photo, animation, and video compression and playback utility due by next quarter, desktop video will become more common, and you may find yourself creating multimedia documents to be played in QuickTime. A 24-bit environment may be more flexible for that kind of work.

RESOURCES:

Spectrum/8%24 PDQ, $1399
SuperMac Technology
485 Potrero Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94608
(408)245-2202.

Mirror 14" Color Display, $399
Mirror Technologies
2644 Patton Rd.
Roseville, MN 55113
(612)633-4450.

Copyright © 1991 by Tony Reveaux. All rights reserved. *Tony Reveaux, a San Francisco-based consultant, is the editor of* Computer Publicity News *and a contributing editor for* Artweek, *and can be reached via Usenet (luna@well.sf.ca.us) or MCIMail 290-3008.*

Before, during and after the sale

IMAGE NETWORK TECHNOLOGY

INT

Sets The Standard

486 33 MHz 256K Cache

- Intel 486 33 MHz CPU
- 256K Cache
- Built-in Math Co-processor
- 4 MB Installed
- 120 MB IDE Hard Disk
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Super VGA Card w/1 MB
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, .28mm)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICE

386 25 MHz

- Intel 386-25MHz CPU
- 2MB RAM
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 16 Bit 1:1 H&F Controller (IDE)
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Super VGA Card w/1MB
- 14" Super VGA Monitor .28 dp (1024 x 768)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICE

Also Available
386 33MHz 64K Cache

EXECUTIVE NOTEBOOK

FREE
WITH SYSTEM
Windows 3.0
MS-DOS 5.0

386 SX 16 NOTEBOOK

- FAX Modem
- Intel 386 SX CPU
- 2 MB RAM
- VGA Computer Display
- Click Keyboard
- 1.44 MB FDD & 40 MB Drive
- 1 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- Extended Monitor Port
- Battery & Carrying Case
- Less Than 8 lbs.
- Lasting more than 4 hours per Charge
- Includes FREE Dos 5

$2299

FREE
WITH SYSTEM
Windows 3.0
MS-DOS 5.0

Top of the Line Products

CONNER

Model	Description		
IDE Drives			
CP3000 (IDE)	42MB	25msec	3.5"
CP3044 (IDE)	42MB	25msec	3.5"
CP3184 (IDE)	80MB	25msec	3.5"
CP3104 (IDE)	104MB	25msec	3.5"
CP30104 (IDE)	120MB	19msec	3.5" x 1"
CP3204 (IDE)	209MB	16msec	3.5"

Floppies

TEAC
TEAC CORPORATION

360K 5.25"
720K 3.5" KIT
1.2MB 5.25"
1.44 MB 3.5" KIT

Customer Commitment

- One Year Warranty on all **INT** Systems.
- Life Time Toll-Free Technical Support.
- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.
- Free UPS Ground Shipment of Replacement Parts within 30 Days of Purchase.

Custom Configured Systems

Intel 486 386

IMAGE NETWORK TECHNOLOGY

INT

2550 CORPORATE PLACE, #C101
MONTEREY PARK, CA 91754
(213) 263-9153 FAX (213) 263-9294

VISA MasterCard

CALL 1-800-334-6684

REAL VIRTUALITY

There's another advantage to an 8/24-bit environment. It can give you an application-independent Virtual Desktop, providing the equivalent of a larger-area monitor. SuperMac's Spectrum/8%24 PDQ (about $1100 street), with its SuperVideo 2.2 software, has hardware-based pan and 2X zoom and can generate a workspace larger than the 1:1 size of the monitor. I have been using an 8%24 PDQ in a Macintosh IIcx with 8MB of RAM, with a Mirror 14" Color Display ($399 direct). The Mirror has a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels, the same as Apple's RGB 13" monitor ($750 street), a solid performer. The size of the Spectrum/8%24 PDQ's Virtual Desktop starts at the 1:1 size of 640 x 480 pixels, and can then be expanded in six steps: 832 x 624, 1024 x 768, 1024 x 1536, 2048 x 1536, and 4096 x 1536. These are proportional equivalencies to other display areas.

There is a tradeoff, though. The larger the area, the fewer colors or shades of gray you can employ. So, at the largest area of 4096 x 1536, you can only realize that full eight square feet of space in the 2-bit black-and-white mode. As in the zoom-in mode, you can move around the big desktop simply by panning or moving your cursor to the edge of the screen. Because of the powerful graphic acceleration of the 8%24 PDQ, it moves instantly, without a jerk, blur, or jitter. It is so easy to move back and forth between these different ratios of resolution and size that it's possible to manage large documents on a small monitor, using the larger screens for layout and the smaller ones for editing and detail.

With SuperMac's 8%24 PDQ accelerator, it is so easy to move back and forth between different ratios of resolution and size that it's possible to manage large documents on a small monitor, using the larger screens for layout and the smaller ones for editing and detail.

A graphics accelerator board such as the 8%24 PDQ has custom ASICs (Application-Specific Integrated Circuits) that include a NuBus controller that moves data from the NuBus onto the graphics card as fast as possible. The NuBus is slow, and has remained a major bottleneck for the kinds of data that draw and redraw QuickDraw graphics primitives. Here, QuickDraw is accelerated at two different levels—at the high-level QuickDraw commands such as polygon movement and color specifications, and also at the low-level commands like bit-blits, the movement of one block of pixels from one place to another. The scrolling of text, and the scrolling and redrawing of a document such as a spreadsheet, happens in real time.

I find that with the board's acceleration on, even word processing activities have more snap, crackle, and pop. Working with Adobe Photoshop, 24-bit full-color images open faster and smoother—like a curtain dropping—and when I move the image around on the page, it holds it off-screen and then snaps fully open when the mouse button is released. Effects such as the special filters are much faster, many almost instantaneous. With applications like MacroMind Director 3.0, some functions respond better to acceleration than others, depending upon the program's internal routines for parceling out its "frames" of data, as determined by the document's continuity.

THE VALUE OF ACCELERATION

How important is the extra speed gained with an accelerator? Some actions will have an almost imperceptible speed increase, while others are dramatically quicker. But it's not the individual flash of pixels that's important so much as the cumulative savings of time accrued over the course of an operation, or in a project for processor-intensive applications such as DTP and graphics. Efficiency aside, perhaps the most important advantage in acceleration here is the more direct, real-time response to your actions that can help make your work a more intuitive experience.

When you're working in image-intensive areas such as graphics and DTP, you should try to get the largest color monitor you can afford. Many color monitors of 21" and above have resolutions of 72dpi (dots per inch) or even 80dpi for some grayscale full-page displays. It helps to be able to see the entire document at once when you're designing and editing projects. With complex applications like QuarkXPress and MacroMind Director, a large screen allows you to place and display all the different palettes at once without having to stack them.

For presentations and multimedia, most of your finished documents will usually end up being at 8 bits. Though 24-bit images can have a richer depth of detail and smoother resolution, they are more memory-intensive and their elements are slower to display, animate, and move.

That said, it simply may not be possible for you to afford one of these monitors when some tubes can cost as much as a used Buick. Prices are coming down, as with many other computer components. I've seen SuperMac 19" SuperMatch displays with prices lowered to as little as $2000, and 21" SuperMatches for $2400. That still may understandably be too high a tab for your current workstation resources. That's why a small color monitor and a graphics accelerator board may be a viable strategy for you at this time. You may be able to add a larger display further on down the road.

I have found this Mirror 14" more than adequate. When pushed into the 32-bit mode by the SuperMac accelerator, pixel-by-pixel editing in Photoshop was not noticeably hampered, any more than it was when I've used a 21" SuperMatch or a Mirror ProView 20. There are many ways you can plan your acquisition strategies to build a wizard of a Macintosh graphics workstation, depending upon the components you already have and those you can afford to get. ■

"The Diamond VGA adapter proved the fastest graphics board that PC labs has yet tested—twice as fast as Compaq's system board circuitry."

PC MAGAZINE

"The SpeedSTAR VGA card is touted as being the fastest VGA card on the market. After testing the card with every benchmark we have, I agree with this claim."

CADENCE

"The performance of Diamond's Computer Systems Inc.'s SpeedSTAR VGA card puts it in a class all its own—a scorcher."

PCWEEK

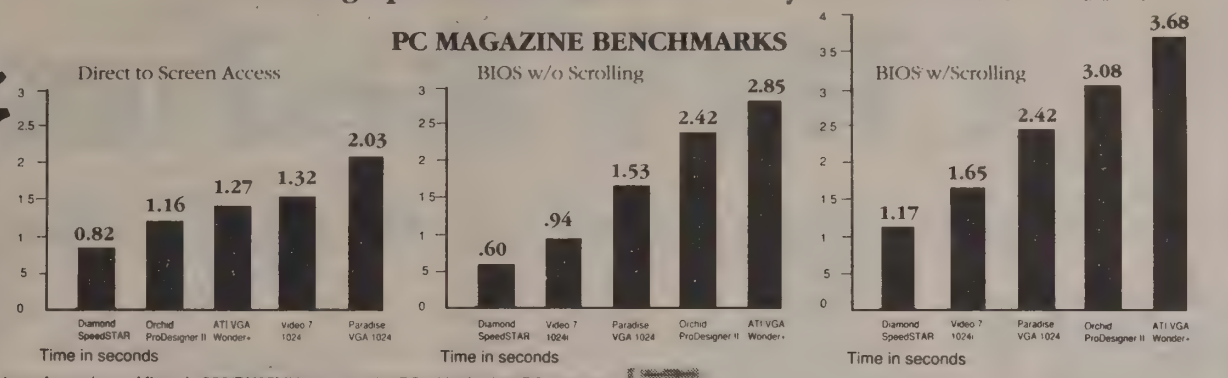
SPEEDSTAR VGA

Available Upon Request

AVAILABLE! STEALTH RAM

" The fastest graphics board that PC Labs has yet encountered." PC Magazine June 1990

PC MAGAZINE BENCHMARKS



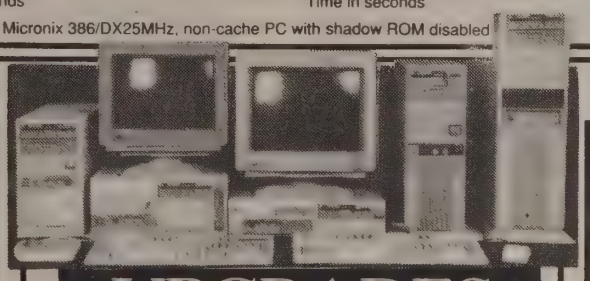
Tests performed on a Micronix 386/DX25MHz, non-cache PC with shadow ROM disabled

386SX 25 MHz
40 MB HARD DISK

- 386SX-25 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 8 MB
- Socket For 387SX
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard .
- Mini Tower Case & 200W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card (16 Bit VGA, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1199

Upgrade To 20 MHz.....add $90



UPGRADES

HARD DISK UPGRADE

From 85 MB to...
130 MB (18MS IDE) .....add $90
210 MB (17MS IDE) .....add $290
330 MB (18MS ESDI) .....add $1330

MONITOR UPGRADE
XGA (VESA) 72 Hz REFRESH

IDEK 5314 (14".28 Dot) (1024x768) .....CALL
IDEK 5217 (17".28 Dot) (1024x768) ....add $750
IDEK 5317 (17".28 Dot) (1280x1024) ...add $995
IDEK 5221 (21".31 Dot) (1280x1024) ..add $1795

VIDEO UPGRADE

SPEED STAR + (1 MB, 256 COLOR) ....add $80
SPEED STAR HI-COLOR .....add $120
SPEED STAR VRAM (16 MILLION COLOR) .....CALL

STEALTH VRAM

SPEED STAR VRAM Plus.....add $190
SPEED STAR VRAM HI-COLOR .....add $240

386 25 MHz
85 MB HARD DISK

- 386-25 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 16 MB
- Socket For 387 or 3167
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 85 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case & 200W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card (16-Bit-1 MB, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1399

ONE YEAR LIMITED PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

386 33 MHz
64K CACHE
120 MB HARD DISK

- 386DX-33 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 16 MB
- Socket For 387 Or 3167
- 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mid-Sized Tower Case & 220W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card (16-Bit-1 MB, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1550

2 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS

COMPUTER CONCEPT

15428 E. VALLEY BLVD.
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91746
TEL: (818) 333-8627
FAX: (818) 961-6198

FLEXCOM, INC.

2634 S. HARBOR BLVD.
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
TEL: (714) 641-9674
FAX: (714) 435-0310

HOURS:
Mon.-Fri.: 9:30-6:30 Saturdays: 10:00-5:00

486 33 MHz
256K CACHE
130 MB HARD DISK

- 486-33 MHz & AMI BIOS
- Internal Math-Co & 8K Cache
- External 256K Cache
- 4 MB (70ns) Exp. To 32 MB
- Socket For 4167 Math-Co
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 130 MB Hard Disk (15ms IDE)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Full Tower Case & 250W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card (16-Bit-1 MB, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1950

33 MHz 256K Cache .....add $200

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: VISA & MASTERCARD, PERSONAL & COMPANY CHECKS: ALLOW TWO WEEKS TO CLEAR ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE.

VISA MasterCard

CDTV Redux

Some Good Titles, Lots Of Unrealized Potential

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

It's been over a year since Commodore rolled out the CDTV. In that time they reduced the price by $200 and added new technology—CDXL simulated video, Picture-In-Picture (PIP), and compatibility with Kodak's Photo CD system. The CDTV system was named among the most innovative consumer electronics products at the 1991 Summer Consumer Electronics Show.

I've finally had a chance to use a CDTV system and a selection of software for an extended period of time. After two months of use I've still not decided if the CDTV system will be Commodore's C64 or Plus4. On the one hand it offers tremendous technology with an expandable hardware base, and optional access to a large software base. On the other hand, only a few CD-ROM based CDTV software titles are available, and many of those are not worthwhile. Commodore has released an upgrade kit for CDTV that includes a keyboard, mouse, and floppy drive for under $300. This signals that the company has finally given up on the myopic marketing position that denied CDTV was a computer.

AMIGA

All indications are that Commodore will license technology from Digital Creations and produce a DCTV display card to be included in a new version of the CDTV. That version may also offer support for v2.0 of the Amiga's operating system. DCTV technology would boost CDTV's display capability to around two million colors, but would also complicate development of titles, as many developers are not familiar with some of the constraints that DCTV operates under. It appears that the DCTV technology will also be required if Commodore is to make good on its commitment to support Kodak's Photo CD system.

SOFTWARE CHOICES

Commodore has now added a new free CDTV title to the package. **Lemmings** from Psygnosis is one of the most addictive games released in recent times. I've not noticed any changes in the CDTV version from the floppy version, but a demonstration of what appears to be a new flight simulator is also included on the disc. **Planetside** features multiplane scrolling graphics, a very high frame rate, and what appears to be fractal generated mountains. The demo is noninteractive and streams data off the CD during playback.

Copyright © 1991. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high-tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

Dominion Software produced **Advanced Military Systems**, a sort of database with information on military hardware and weapons systems. The package lets you bring up info on specific systems; the info includes several scanned photos, a narration with a musical background, and brief specifications on the system. The photos are generally of poor quality, with a distinctly greenish cast. While the presentation is a step above the text-only databases typical of MS-DOS CD-ROM products, the lack of any indexing, any print output capability, or any text export capability all detract from the utility of the package, as does the poor quality of the narration.

Animated Pixels produced **The Illustrated Works of Shakespeare.** This is also essentially a database product, but a much better execution. While it still lacks any print output or text export capability, it does have an index and a search function. (This points up one of the major defects in not including a keyboard with the CDTV. Entering text using the remote control is a slow and tedious process. None of the products I looked at offered a good solution to this problem. Selecting a single letter of the alphabet at a time from an alphabetical grid on-screen via the arrow keys on the remote is no fun at all. If you make a mistake in selecting a letter, you must then select the delete button.) The "Illustrated" part of the title refers to the pen-and-ink style illustrations that accompany the text.

Two products from Xiphias offer yet another perspective on the database product approach. **The Time Table of History: Science and Innovation** includes over six thousand stories covering key events in science, from the "Big Bang" to the latest (1991) headlines. The interface is the most interesting I've seen so far. The search engine provides a reasonable response time, and the cursor is changed to show that a search is in progress. The stories are extremely brief, sort of a *USA Today* approach to news. There is a full index—every word in every story is indexed, which turns out to be both a blessing and a curse. The stories are in some cases enhanced by the linkage of historical photographs, illustrations, and sound bites.

The American Heritage Illustrated Encyclopedic Dictionary uses the same interface. It provides definitions for over eighty thousand words and will pronounce each word on demand. In addition, there

After two months of use, I've still not decided if the CDTV system will be Commodore's C64 or Plus4. It offers tremendous technology with an expandable hardware base, and optional access to a large software base. On the other hand, only a few CD-ROM based CDTV software titles are available, and many of those are not worthwhile.

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS
BETTER PRODUCTS MUCH LOWER PRICES

COMMODORE GOLD SERVICE - NOW ONE YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY NATIONWIDE!!!

Video Toaster

On Demo!

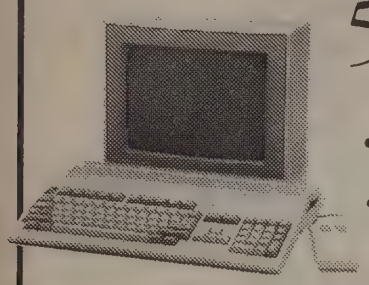
Commodore® AMIGA®
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

AMIGA EDUCATION SPECIALS
Institution Pricing*

A500P System	$498	A2500/30 System	$2593
A2000/2C System	1091	A3000/25-50 System	2388
A2000/HD System	1364	A3000/16-50 System	2047

*Individual Pricing Slightly Higher

AMIGA 500

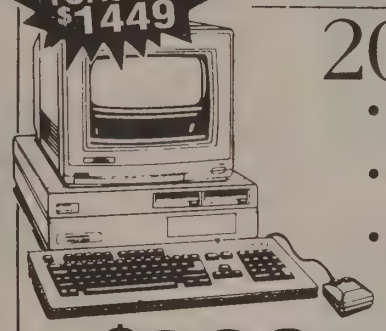


- Amiga 500
- FREE Software

$399

AMIGA 2000

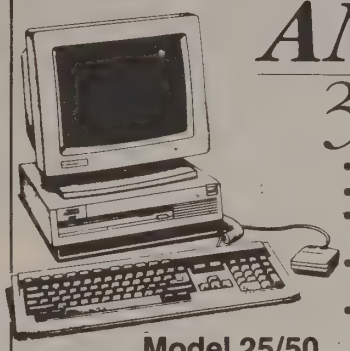
VIDEO TOASTER $1449



- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Amiga Vision Software
- 1084S Monitor (optional)

$999 or $37 per month OAC

AMIGA 3000



Model 25/50

- 68030 CPU at 25 MHz
- 68882 Math Chip
- 2 MB Ram, Ext. to 18 MB
- 50 or 100 MB Hard Disk
- Max Resolution of 1280x400
- 8 Custom Chips
- Amiga Dos 2.0 Built-in
- MultiTasking Operating System

$2595

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS (SINCE 1985)

16131 VICTORY BLVD., VAN NUYS
(2 BLOCKS WEST OF 405 FWY)
TECH SUPPORT- (818) 901-0801
FAX (818) 901-7465

818-901-0280

In California Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 11-5

One year parts & labor warranty. 15% restocking fee. Price reflects cash discounts. Visa & Mastercard add 3%, American Express add 4%. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear. CA add 8.25% sales tax. Shipping & Handling charges are extra. All returns require a RMA#. Price, Specification and Availability are subject to change without prior notice.

!!!! SPECIAL SAVINGS !!!!

Quality & Service Since 1985

TOSHIBA HP APPLE AST IBM EPSON COMPAQ NEC

386SX

VGA System
- VGA System
- 1 MB Memory
- 65 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2MB FDD
- VGA Monitor & Card
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 S/P/G Port, R/T Clock High Quality System

$929

386-25

VGA System
- VGA System
- 1 MB Memory
- 65 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2MB FDD, VGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 S/P/G Port, R/T Clock High Quality System

$1079

386-33

VGA System
- VGA System
- 64K Cache, 1 MB Memory
- 65 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2MB FDD, VGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 S/P/G Port, R/T Clock High Quality System

$1259

486-33

VGA System
- Intel 80486 Microprocessor
- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 130 MB Hard Drive
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- SVGA 14" Color Display
- 1 MB Video Card
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Windows 3.0 & Mouse High Quality System

$1999

APPLE AST IBM EPSON COMPAQ NEC TOSHIBA HP

MACINTOSH

CALL FOR NEW MACS

Mac Classic 2/40MB	$1165	New Stylewriter	$429
Mac LC 2/40MB	$1499	NEC Silentwriter II Model 90	$1499
Mac IIst 3/40MB	$2045	12" Color Monitor	$399
Mac IIci/5 Base/5Mg 105	CALL	MAC Quadra 700	CALL
Mac Personal Laserwriter NT	$1699	MAC IISI 3/40MB / 5/80MB	$2045/$2350
Laserwriter LS	845	MAC PowerBook 100/140	IN STOCK
Laserwriter NT/NTX	$2495/$3329		

TOSHIBA

T-1000SE	$599
T-1200XE 20MB/40MB	$1595/CALL
T-2000SX/40MB	$2295
T-2000SXE/40MB	BEST PRICE
T-3100SX/40MB/80MB	CALL/$2889
T-3200SX/40MB/120MB	$2969/$3099
T-5200/100/200	$3795/$4349

LTE 286 40 MHz **$1249**
6.6 Weight Notebook

IBM

55-SXD 61	$2269
70-E61	CALL
8570-121	$2975
8580-111/115	CALL

AST

Notebook Laptop 20/40MB	CALL
Premium 486-33 MHz, 4MB RAM. 120MB HD, 19ms, VGA Card	$3999
Premium 386, 25 MHz	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet IIP Plus	$799
LaserJet IIIP	$989
LaserJet III/III SI	$1465/$3549
LaserJet IIID	$2379
Desk Jet 500/500C	$399/699
1MB/2MB for All Lasers	$139/$229
ScanJet Plus + Int	$1145
PaintJet/XL	$1199/$1619

SOFTWARE

Lotus for Windows	$359
WordPerfect 5.1	$219
Aldus Pagemaker	CALL

EPSON PRINTERS

Epson FX 1050/LQ 1170	$415/$599
Epson FX 850/LQ-850	$319/$459
Epson LQ-255/LQ-510	$879/269
Epson EPL 7000/LQ-200	$829/$239

COMPAQ

LTE 386S 30MB/60MB	$2895/$3099
Deskpro 286E 20MB	$1799
Deskpro 386-20 E 85MB	$2299

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80287	$99
80387-16SX	$159
80387-25/33	$199/219

VGA

14" Monitor & High Resolution Card. $385

DEMO SALE

HP Laptop 286, 20MB	$1399
Toshiba 3100, 20MB	$1499
Toshiba 3200, 40MB	$1699
Toshiba 3200SX, 40MB	$2350
Toshiba 5100, 40MB	$1895
Compaq Deskpro	$499
MS Ball Point Mouse	$129

AND MORE!

NOTEBOOKS

SPECIAL

Panasonic 386 20 MHz/60 MB VGA	$2395
Panasonic 286 60 MB VGA	$1679

LOWEST PRICE ON APPLE MACINTOSH IN TOWN • BEST PRICES ON BRAND NAMES

Q.D.G.
19317 Ventura Blvd. • Tarzana, CA
818-342-4488

Free Mouse
With Purchase Of Any System

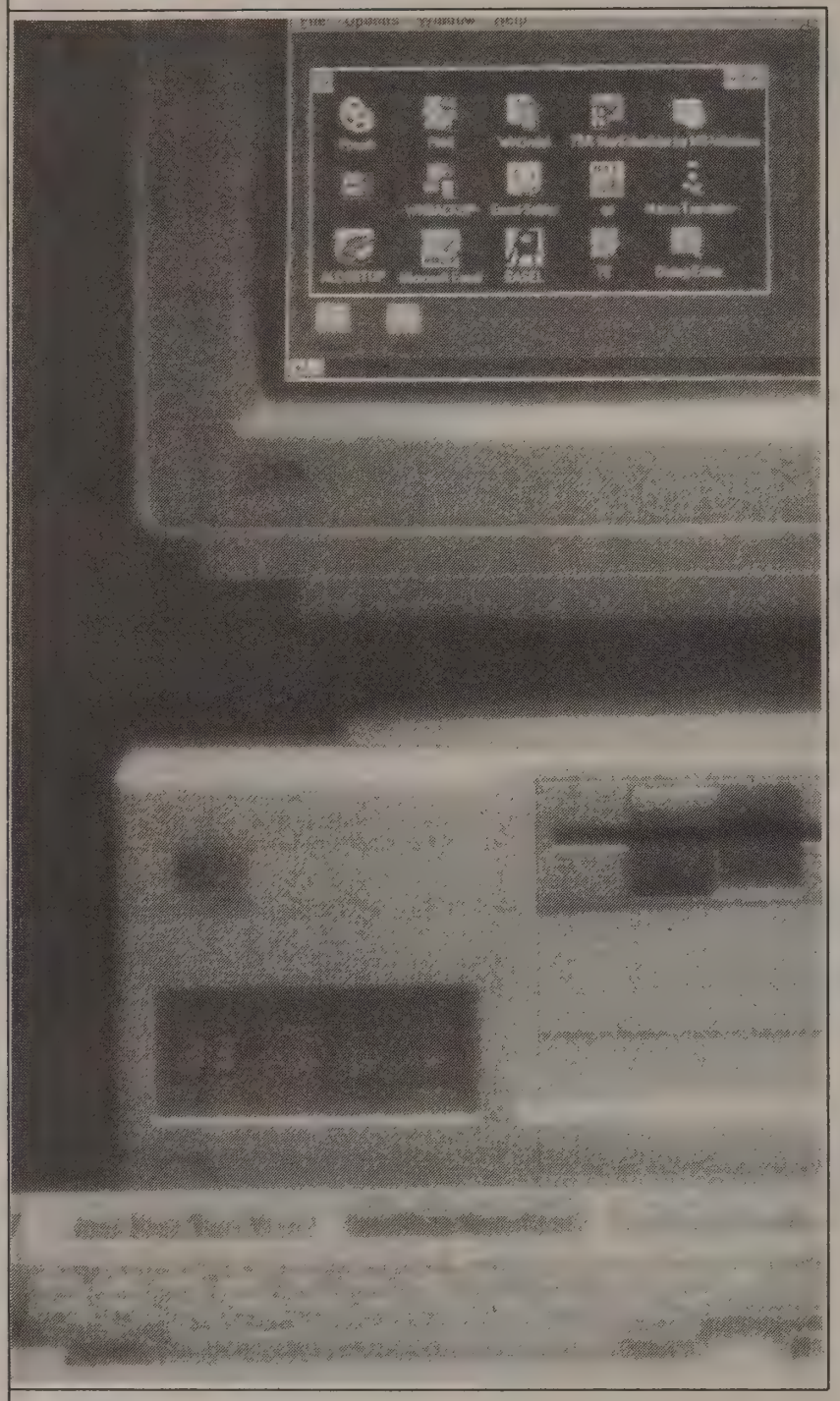
BMI Computers
611 N. La Cienega Blvd. • ¼ Block N of Melrose
213-655-9666

REPAIRS • SERVICE • PROGRAMMING

APPLE AST IBM EPSON COMPAQ NEC TOSHIBA HP APPLE AST IBM EPSON COMPAQ NEC

486 WriteBack CACHE

COMTRADE MEANS



AS YOU KNOW, IN TODAY'S COMPETITIVE MARKET THE SUCCESS OF ANY COMPUTER DEPENDS ON VALUE. NATURALLY, THIS MEANS THE RIGHT FEATURES AT THE RIGHT PRICE. BUT IT ALSO MEANS AN EVEN GREATER VALUE ADDED THROUGH QUALITY. QUALITY OF OVERALL DESIGN, ENGINEERING, RELIABILITY AND SUPPORT SERVICES. BECAUSE YOU EXPECT IT, COMTRADE HAS MADE QUALITY THE CORNERSTONE OF IT'S PRODUCTS SINCE 1986. QUALITY ASSURED BY RIGOROUS BURN-IN TESTING, TOP COMPONENTS, VALUE-ADDED DESIGN TOUCHES, AND BY THE LATEST INNOVATIONS IN HARDWARE. THROUGH INNOVATION AND HARDWORK, COMTRADE WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE YOU THE VALUE AND COMMITMENT YOU DEMAND WELL INTO THE FUTURE.

PCSources

Best Products Reviews
"It's a high performance machine, at a price that could stun a corporate purchasing officer."

NO WONDER SO MANY BUSINESSES ARE PROUD TO WEAR OUR LOGO

• With ComTrade, You're In Good Company •

• Corporations •

Honeywell • General Electric • Bell Atlantic
• Jet Propulsion Laboratory • Norland Corporation
• Xerox Corporation • Johnson & Johnson
• Unisys Corporation • AT&T • Olin Chemicals
• Ramada Hotel • Samsung Corporation
• NASA • Rockwell International
• Eaton Corporation • Loral • Allied Signal
• Vulcan Materials • Sandia National Laboratories

• Universities •

University of Florida • University of Hawaii
• Memphis State University • University of Michigan
• University of California Los Angeles
• University of Alaska • University of Toronto
• California Institute of Technology
• Indiana University • Oregon State University
• University of Virginia • Purdue University

The Best Quality & Support Assurance.

■ Top-notch components ■ Lifetime labor warranty ■ One year parts warranty ■ Unlimited telephone service & support ■ Prompt shipping of replacement parts ■ Nationwide on-site service is also available. ■ Novell certified IDE cache hard disk ■ Fast 70ns SIMM DRAM for all systems ■ Each system is tested for minimum 48 hours, absolutely no exception.

There is a difference. • Where Quality Is Everything.

PCSources

"Top-notch components, good documentation, excellent support."

"The staff is knowledgeable and friendly."

RED-HOT PERFORMANCE!

33 MHz 486 Cache
ONLY $1,925

- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Coprocessor
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE Drive with 64K Lookahead Cache
- 16-Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" *MultiScan* 1024x768 256 Color Super VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Ports
- Quality 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Serial Mouse **Included**

40 MHz 386 Cache
ONLY $1,595

It Makes SENSE !

- 4 MB RAM (70ns)
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE Drive with 64K Lookahead Cache
- 16-Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" *MultiScan* 1024x768 256 Color Super VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Ports
- Quality 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Serial Mouse **Included**

33 MHz 386 Cache
ONLY $1,565

- 4 MB RAM (70ns)
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE Drive with 64K Lookahead Cache
- 16-Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" *MultiScan* 1024x768 256 Color Super VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Ports
- Quality 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Serial Mouse **Included**

The Only Logical Choice.

25 MHz 386 SX
ONLY $1,245

Faster than **386-25DX**

- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 85 MB 17ms IDE Drive with 32K Lookahead Cache
- 16-Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" *MultiScan* 1024x768 256 Color Super VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Ports
- Quality 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Serial Mouse **Included**

33 MHz 486 *CAD*
ONLY $3,195

- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Coprocessor
- *Whopping* 256K Cache Memory
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Drive
- 245 MB 15ms IDE Drive w. 256K Cache
- Orchid Fahrenheit 1280° w. 1MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator 12x faster than VGA
- 17" *MultiScan* Flat Screen 1024x768 256 Color Super VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Ports
- Quality 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Serial Mouse **Included**

BEST BUYS

33 MHz 486 *Super*
ONLY $2,195

- Same configuration as our 486/33 except this machine has a 245 MB 15ms IDE drive with 256K Cache.

17" CAD Monitor
Upgrade $690

Bigger Cache! Better Graphics! Faster Drive! Best Value!

COMTRADE INFINITI

"where quality is everything"

City of Industry 818-964-6688
Pasadena 818-585-0888

Two Locations to Serve You
• Big Show Room •
117 North Lake Ave • Pasadena • CA 91101
1016-B Lawson St • City of Industry • CA 91748

M-TEK SYSTEM

2760 S. Harbor Blvd., Suite H, Santa Ana, CA 92704
TEL: (714) 850-1044 FAX: (714) 850 0321

TOP QUALITY! MOST POWERFUL! BEST PRICE & SERVICE!

MONTHLY SPECIAL!

Free Upgrade To Non-Interlaced Multisync Super VGA Monitor w/Purchase Of 486 System

M-TEK 486-33MHz

- Intel 486-33 MHz CPU
- 256K External Cache
- Built-In Math Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache
- 4MB RAM (Exp. 64MB)
- Full Tower Case w/230 W Power Supply
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 2FD/2HD Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1200

EISA AVAILABLE . . .CALL!

M-TEK 386-33MHz

- 80386-33MHz
- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM (Exp. 32MB)
- Mid Tower Case w/200 P.S.
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- HD/FD IDE Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$859

NETWORKING CARDS

8 Bit Arcnet	$55
16 Bit Arcnet	$99
8 Bit Ethernet	$105
16 Bit Ethernet	$125
4 Ports Active Hub	CALL
8 Ports Passive Hub	CALL
NOVELL NETWARE	CALL

M-TEK 386-25MHz

- 80386-25MHz
- 4MB RAM (Exp. 32MB)
- Mini Tower Case w/200 P.S.
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- HD/FD IDE Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$725

M-TEK 386SX-16MHz

- 80386SX-16MHz
- 1MB RAM (Exp. 8MB)
- Mini Tower Case w/200 P.S.
- 1.2 Floppy Drive or 1.44 FD
- HD/FD IDE Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- 101 Keyboard

$465

386SX-25MHz AVAILABLE . . . . . .CALL!

M-TEK 286-12MHz

START AT $325

CALL FOR DETAILS

386SX-20MHz NOTEBOOK
386DX-33MHz NOTEBOOK

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE

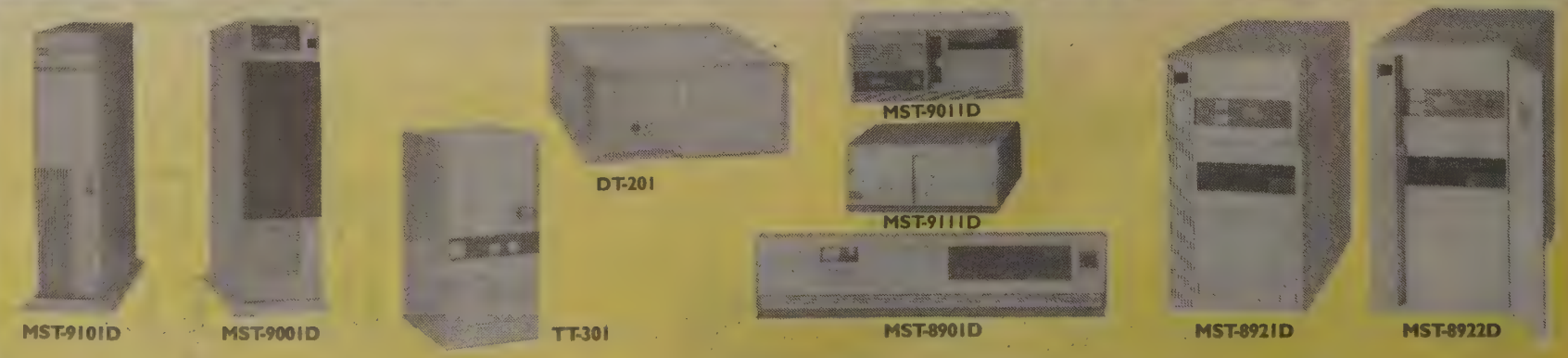
ACCESSORIES

MONITORS NEC, Sony, ViewSonic	CALL
CD-ROM All Makes And Models	CALL
Tape Backup All Makes And Models	CALL
Scanners All Makes And Models	CALL
CAD Items All Makes And Models	CALL
Oak 16 Bit VGA 256K	$49
Logitech Mouse	$75
M-Tec Serial Mouse	$15
Zyxel 14,400 bps w/V.42 Fax Modem Int/Ext	$445/625
Data Switch Box (AB)	$20
Diskette Box	$7
HP Laser Printers	CALL
Panasonic Printers	CALL
Okidata Printers	CALL
Epson Printers	CALL

HARD DRIVE \ MONITOR	w/14" MONO	W/14" VGA	W/SUPER VGA	W/SUPER VGA NON-INTERLACED
40MB	$259	$399	$459	$499
89MB	$369	$509	$559	$599
120MB	$459	$619	$669	$709
213MB	$669	$819	$869	$909
ESDI & SCSI	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL

CALL FOR HIGHER CAPACITY DRIVES!

ATTENTION PURCHASING...CASES!



MST-9101D - Full Tower Case w/230W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25", 3x3.5", 10 Drive Bays. $130
MST-8921D - Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25" $120
MST-8922D - Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25" w/Door. $120
TT-301 - Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply 2x5.25" Drive, 3x3.5" Drive $55
MST-9011D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply $70
MST-9111D - Desk Top Cases w/120W Power Supply $72
MST-9012D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply $72
DT-201 - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply 3x5.25", 2x3.5" $65
DT-201D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply 3x5.25", 2x3.5" w/Digital Display $68
MST-8901 - Slim Case w/150W Power Supply Ext:1x5.25", 1x3.5", Int.:1x5.25" $70
MST-8902 - Slim Case w/150W Power Supply Ext:1x5.25", 1x3.5", Int.:1x5.25" $70

- ONE YEAR MANUFACTURER WARRANTY (PARTS & LABOR)
- TOP VALUE AND COMPETITIVE PRICES
- KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF AND PROFESSIONAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- 48 HOURS BURN-IN TEST. FAST DELIVERY
- WE ACCEPT VISA & MASTERCARD
- DISCOUNT AVAILABLE FOR SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY AND GOVERNMENT P.O.
- WE CARRY MORE THAN CAN BE LISTED, PLEASE CALL FOR ANY INFORMATION

are several thousand illustrations, and every word in every definition is indexed and hot-linked. This lets you look up words in definitions that you are unfamiliar with. Of all the CDTV titles I looked at, this was the one that I found most interesting and useful.

CDTV ON YOUR AMIGA

While owning a CDTV makes using CDTV titles easier, current Amiga owners may want to consider adding a CD-ROM drive instead. If you've already got a SCSI port on your Amiga—and most hard drive interface cards provide one—you can purchase a SCSI interfaced CD-ROM drive and install it on your Amiga. You'll need a SCSI CD-ROM driver, either from Canadian Prototype Replicas or from Xetec (other companies are also developing software drivers).

When I tested this setup, the Lemmings and Advanced Military Systems discs worked out of the box, and the Illustrated Works of Shakespeare worked with just a little tweaking to its startup sequence. For some reason the Xiphias discs would not work. Commodore has been advising CDTV developers on anti-piracy techniques (as if everyone had either a 600MB hard drive to copy CD-ROMs to or a $20,000 CD-ROM write-once system), and it's possible that some errant protection scheme is the cause of the failure. Equally possible is that the program relies on some CDTV-specific ROM routine.

Commodore has released an upgrade kit for CDTV that includes a keyboard, mouse, and floppy drive for under $300. This signals that the company has finally given up on the myopic marketing position that denied CDTV was a computer.

IN OTHER NEWS

- Late-breaking news from Commodore: They've developed a standalone runtime module for AmigaVision which they will license to developers for a reasonable fee. It requires far less memory overhead to play AmigaVision flows, and this will let more developers use AmigaVision as an authoring system.

  Most developers expressed a preference that Commodore release the runtime with no charges attached. The license fee may limit the release of shareware flows, but most expect that users will ignore the license requirement; and Commodore insiders have said informally that they anticipate that the runtime will "be in everyone's hands in a week." ■

AmiEXPO
The Amiga Event
Featuring
The Hottest Amiga Hardware & Software Developers
Showing The Latest & Greatest Amiga Products
All on sale at the Lowest Prices!

February 14-16 • The Queen Mary in Long Beach
Show Hours: Fri.: 12-5 Sat.: 10-5 Sun.: 12-5

Low Cost Computer Classes • Beginning & Advanced

Fri. Only	**CDTV Development • PageStream**
Fri. & Sat.	**Amiga Video Beginning & Professional**
Sat. & Sun.	**Amiga Animation • Imagine**
Sat. Only	**AD Pro • CanDo • Video Toaster**
Sun. Only	**Amiga ARexx • ShowMaker**

$60 per 3 hour class

AMIGA MEANS VIDEO

$20 Single Day
$25 Multi Day

Admission includes Exhibits, Seminars, Keynote Premieres, and AmiEXPO Art & Video Contest Screenings.

SAVE $5 - PRE-REGISTER
CALL 800-32-AMIGA

AmiEXPO is a trademark of AmiEXPO, Inc.
Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

Have you heard about Tree Based?

Pioneering software closes the gap between checkbooks and spreadsheets

Ever felt that "either/or" trap?

Either you struggle with a flexible spreadsheet, wasting weeks and months 'programming' it ...

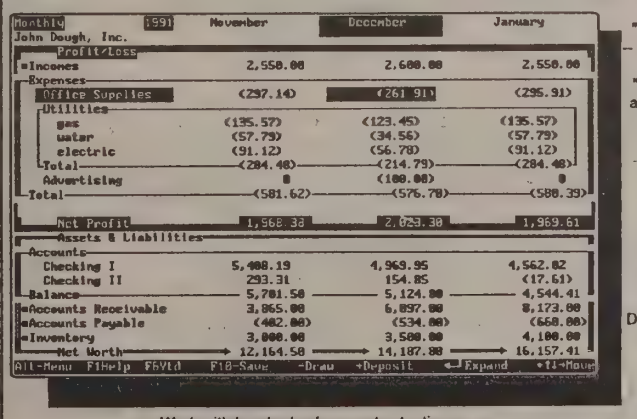
... ***or*** you buy a cheap checkbook program so you can be 'up and running' ... but end up feeling like you're cramped into a closet.

Tree Based closes the gap. Using check-like transaction entry and a unique tree structuring feature, Tree Based combines the ease of a checkbook program with the flexibility of a spreadsheet.

This unique tree structuring feature lets you work with hundreds of accounts at a time... on one screen. Zoom in for detail, zoom out for the big picture.

In the accounting world, the tree concept is similar to a chart of accounts. Only here, instead of working with an abstract numbering system, you're working with concrete, visual tools ... which work on principle, not jargon. So you don't need accounting experience.

And here's some more good news! Tree Based is completely customizable. Set it up under traditional accounting practices. Or set it up using your own scheme. Use it for Personal, Home Office, or Small Business. And rest assured, you're getting the best of both worlds: the ease ***and*** the flexibility.



Work with hundreds of accounts at a time

"Very Powerful and Flexible" -- Computer Shopper, Jul 1991

"Tree Based's concept of an active work sheet 'works well'" --MicroTimes, Nov 1991

$129

plus tax & shipping

Call Now

1 800 MNY TREE

Dealer inquiries welcome (ask about our 'bundle' version)

TreeBased

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

DECEMBER

December 29 Computer Show & Sale. Orange County Fairgrounds. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: 1-800-464-6408.

JANUARY

January 4 Computer Show. Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

January 4 Computer Show & Sale. Anaheim Stadium. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: 1-800-464-6408.

January 5 Computer Show. Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

January 5 Computer Show & Sale. Burbank Hilton Convention Center. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: 1-800-464-6408.

January 5 Computer Show & Sale. Civic Aud, Oxnard. MarketPro. Call (415)388-8893

January 8–March 24 Intro To C Programming Language Course. Woodland Hills. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-4100.

January 8–March 25 Relational Database Technology, Part 1 Course. Woodland Hills. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-4100.

January 8–March 25 C Programming For The IBM/PC And PS/2 Course. Woodland Hills. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-4100.

January 11–12 Computer Show. L.A. Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

January 12 Computer Show & Sale. Glendale Civic Auditorium. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: 1-800-464-6408.

January 13–14 Midrange Expo. Anaheim. National Productions. Call: (508)745-6010.

January 13–14 Q&A: Database/Word Processing Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

January 15–17 Time Line: Project Manager Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

January 16–17 Macintosh Word Processing And Graphics Workshop. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)206-1422.

January 17 Downsizing Conference: An Executive Briefing On The Technology And Management Issues. Los Angeles. Digital Consulting. Call: (508)470-3880.

January 17–18 Novell NetWare/LAN Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)206-1579.

January 18 Computer Show. Convention Center, Long Beach. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

January 18 Computer Show & Sale. CSU Northridge, North Campus. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: 1-800-464-6408.

January 19 Computer Show & Sale. Scottish Rite Temple, San Diego. MarketPro. Call: (415)388-8893.

January 22–24 NeXTWORLD Expo: First International NeXT Conference. San Francisco. *NeXTWORLD* Magazine. Call: World Expo Corp., (508)879-6700.

January 27–28 NeXT Computer Short Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)206-1638.

January 28–30 Windows & OS/2 Conference. San Jose. *PC Week.* Call: (510)601-5000.

JANUARY 17–18, 1992

INTERMEDIATE NOVELL NETWARE/LAN WORKSHOP

UCLA

UCLA Extension presents a new two-day course, Intermediate Novell NetWare/LAN Workshop, covering the advanced capabilities available in the Novell NetWare environment. The course is designed to be a practical, hands-on approach to using Novell NetWare. Specific topics include: NetWare 286 to 386 upgrade options; advanced print functions; multiple LAN environments using bridges; LAN/Mainframe connectivity using Novell's SNA gateway; dial-in/dial-out options; analysis of LAN performance; end-user support products; NLMs; troubleshooting tools; and the LAN lifecycle. Call: UCLA Extension, (310)209-1579.

JANUARY 11–12

COMPUTER SHOW

Pomona

Computer Marketplace computer shows feature hundreds of exhibits with thousands of products. Admission is $6.00 and shows are from 10:00 am to 5:00 pm. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. 1-800-800-5600.

FEBRUARY

February 1 Computer Show. L.A. Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

February 2 Computer Show. Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

February 2 Computer Show & Sale. Glendale Civic Aud. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: 1-800-464-6408.

February 4–6 Buscon 92 West Conference & Expo. Long Beach. CMC Call: (203)852-0500.

February 6–7 Desktop Publishing With PageMaker Class. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)206-1422.

February 8 Computer Show. SDSU Aztec Center, San Diego. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

February 8 Computer Show & Sale. Anaheim Stadium. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: 1-800-464-6408.

February 8–March 24 Quantel Paintbox Workshop. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)206-1422.

Continued on page 130

COMPUTER TRADE SHOW • WHOLESALE PRICES • OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

"The Traveling Mall That Has It All"

- *Over a hundred companies having price wars with each other to compete for your business.*
- *You can't find this much inventory in a hundred computer stores nor can you get these prices.*
- *There is also a consignment table to sell your computer equipment.*

DIRECTIONS

SAN DIEGO — SDSU AZTEC CENTER
From 5 South or 805 South: Take 8 East to College Avenue exit South, turn left to SDSU visitor parking. Take footbridge across to Aztec Center/Montezuma Hall.

COSTA MESA — ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
Take Hwy. 405 to Fairview Exit. Go So. on Fairview to Arlington Dr. Left on Arlington Dr. to Gate 4.

POMONA — L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS (FAIRPLEX)
Exit Highway 10 at Ganesha/Fairplex Drive. Go North to McKinley and turn right. Then turn left on White Avenue to Gate 14.

BUENA PARK — SEQUOIA CONFERENCE CNTR.
Take the Beach Blvd. Exit off the 91 Freeway and go 1 block North to 7530 Orangethorpe.

LONG BEACH — CONVENTION CENTER
From L.A. take Long Beach Freeway (710) So. to Linden, left on Linden to the Convention Center.

RESEDA — SHERMAN SQUARE ENTERTAINMENT CNTR.
From 101 Freeway: take the Reseda off ramp. Turn left (if travelling E.) on to Reseda Blvd. to Sherman Way, turn right, one block, to Canby Street. 18430 Sherman Way.

Computer MARKETPLACE

(408) 778-5200 • 800-800-5600

10 AM to 5 PM **ADMISSION $6**

December 28, 1991 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

December 29, 1991 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

January 4, 1992 SATURDAY
Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa

January 5, 1992 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

SPECIAL 2-DAY SHOW!
January 11 & 12, 1992 SATURDAY & SUNDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

January 18, 1992 SATURDAY
Convention Center, Long Beach

February 1, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

February 2, 1992 SUNDAY
Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park

February 8, 1992 SATURDAY
S.D.S.U. Aztec Center, San Diego

SPECIAL 2-DAY SHOW!
February 22 & 23, 1992 SATURDAY & SUNDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

March 7, 1992 SATURDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

March 14, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

. MOTHERBOARD & CPU
. 1MB RAM
. CASE & POWER SUPPLY
. 1.2MB or 1.44MB FLOPPY DR.
. 2S, 1P, 1G PORTS
. INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR
. 1 : 1 2H/2F CONTROLLER
. MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET
. 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

386-20SX	$489	486-33 W/CACHE	$1025
386-16SX	$425	486-25 W/CACHE	$989
286-16MHz	$305	386-33 W/64K CACHE	$655
286-12MHz	$280	386-25MHz	$539

MONITOR KIT SET

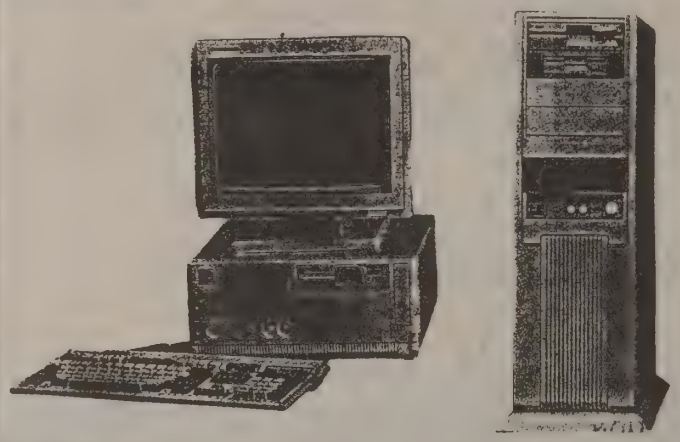
12" Monochrome with MGP	$85
14" Amber Monochrome With MGP	$105
14" Paper White Monochrome with MGP	$105
14" VGA Monitor With VGA 16 Bit 256K	$285
14" SVGA Monitor With VGA 16 Bit 512K	$355
14" SVGA Monitor With VGA 16 Bit 1 MB	$375
14" Multi-Scan Monitor With VGA 16 Bit 1 MB	$465

HARD DRIVE

Conner 40MB Hard Drive	$165
WD / Seagate 40MB Hard Drive	$154
WD / Seagate 85MB Hard Drive	$275
Corner / Seagate 125MB Hard Drive	$355
Maxtor 130MB Hard Drive	$360
Corner / Seagate 200MB Hard Drive	$545
Maxtor 200MB Hard Drive	$565

KEYBOARD

SoftTouch 101 Keyboard	$24
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	$29
Enhanced 101 Click Keyboard	$33



SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Super VGA Card 1 MB

$79

MODEM & MOUSE

Smart One Internal 2400 Baud Modem	$48
Internal 2400 Baud Modem	$43
Internal 9600 Send/Receive Fax Modem	$95
JUKO Hi-Res. Mouse	$21
TRUEMOUSE CP-3 Mouse	$15

486-33MHz W/Cache SYSTEM

4MB RAM .IDE 120 MB HD
.SVGA Monitor W/ 1MB Card
$1795
•NOVELL File Server Recommended

486-25MHz W/Cache SYSTEM

4MB RAM .IDE 120 MB HD
.SVGA Monitor W/ 1MB Card
$1699

386-33MHz W/Cache SYSTEM

.4MB RAM .IDE 80 MB
.SVGA Monitor W/ 512K Card
$1350

386-25MHz SYSTEM

.Basic System .IDE 80MB
.SVGA Monitor W/ 512K Card
$1140

386-25 SX SYSTEM

.Basic System .IDE 40MB
.VGA Monitor W/ 512K Card
$899

386-16SX SYSTEM

.Basic System .IDE 40MB
.VGA Monitor W/ 512K Card
$845

286-16MHz SYSTEM

.Basic System .IDE 40MB
.VGA Monitor W/ 256K Card
$780
•NOVELL Work-Station Recommended

286-12MHz SYSTEM

.Basic System .IDE 40MB
.VGA Monitor W/ 256K Card
$735
•NOVELL Work-Station Recommended

TERMS & CONDITION :

VISA/MASTER Card are welcome. Please add 3% Services Charge
One year warranty (Parts & Labor)
Knowledgable Technical Support
Prices and availability are subject to change without notice
15% restoring charge
Shipping are not refundable

MasterCard VISA

ABI Computer Products
2145W. Garvey Ave. North
West Covina CA 91790
Tel (818) 960-4212
Fax(818) 960-6131

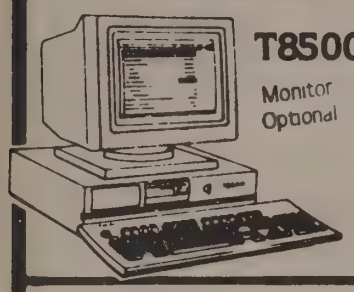
Bentec COMPUTER CENTER
245 E. Main #119
Alhambra CA 91801
Tel (818) 289-8022
Fax(818) 289-6311

Computix COMPUTER UPGRADE
3480 W. Warner # E
Santa Ana CA 92704
Tel (714) 540-5131
Fax(714) 540-5139

TSC U.S.Turbo System
1819 N. Floradale Ave.
So. EL Monte CA 91733
Tel (818) 579-2405
Fax(818) 579-9572

YOUR PC SERVICE CENTER!!!

TOSHIBA
386/25 Cache



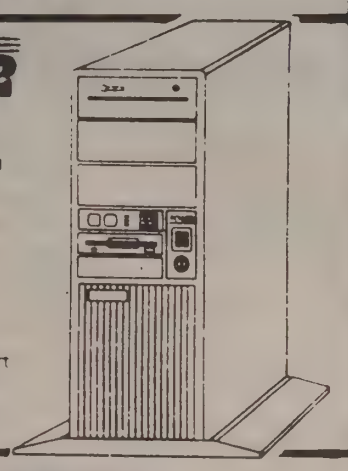
T8500
Monitor Optional

$1498

- 25 MHz, 80386 CPU
- 64K Cache Memory
- 2 MB RAM Memory
- 104 MB Connor Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Parallel & Dual Serial Ports
- High Speed SCSI Port
- VGA Video Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS DOS 4.01
- Limited Quantity

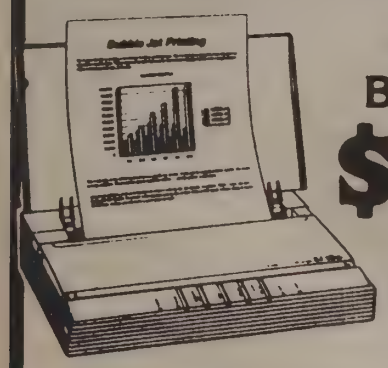
JADE COMPUTER
386SX 25 MHz

$995



- 1 MB of RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 16 BIT VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial Ports
- 1 Parallel Port
- 1 Game Port
- Tower Case
- DOS 5.0

Canon
BJ-10ex
BubbleJet Printer



$338

- 83 CPS
- Laser Sharp, 4 lb. Printer
- Notebook Sized 12¼" x 8½" x 1⅞"
- 360 x 360 DPI
- Quiet, Less Than 45 dba
- One Year Canon Warranty

JADE COMPUTER

386-33 MHz 64K Cache
$1449

- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 16 BIT VGA Card
- Color VGA Monitor
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty Parts and Labor

486 33 MHz
$1998

JADE
386SX 20 MHz Notebook

Includes a Free Carrying Case

- 2 MB of RAM
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- VGA Display
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Weighs 6.9 lbs.

40 MB $1649

60 MB $1799

80 MB $1949

EPSON *Action Laser II*
Laser Printer

6 PPM
2 Year Warranty

$699

Panasonic Office Automation

1123	$238
1124i	$289
1624	$378
24 PIN Facit Printer	$159

PRINTERS EPSON

LQ-570	$279
LQ-870	$478
LQ-1070	$388
LQ-1170	$639
EPL-7000	$828

VISA · master charge · AMERICAN EXPRESS · JADE COMPUTER

JADE COMPUTER

Warehouse Prices with Computer Store Service!

18503 Hawthorne Blvd., 370-7474

(Between Artesia and 190th)

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

213

Citizen America BBS. (213)453-7564. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Support for Citizen printers & computers. Sysop: Citizen America. [Exp. #93.]

Computer World BBS. (213)259-0910. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 200MB database, 20+ multiplayer online games. No ratios. Free. [Exp. #92.]

The Damascus Road. (213)386-1977. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Christian multiline DLX. Sysop: John. [Exp. #92.]

EBBS Friendship. (213)293-7767. BBS for writers, artists, and fans of Star Trek, sponsored by Infinite Savant Publishing. No fee, but reg required. [Exp. #92.]

INFOmania BBS. (213)850-1627. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. CompuCom modem, running RBBS, lots of IBM software. No ratios, Fidonet conferences. Sysop: Frank Keeney. [Exp. #93.]

LAAUGLine. (213)387-1002. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Amiga. Sysop: Thom Irwin. [Exp. #92.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)848-2700. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #93.]

Original Apple Corps BBS. (213)454-4660. 300/1200/2400. Apple II support. Free. Sysop: Sheila Dowst. [Exp. #93.]

Out Of Space. (213)962-9426. 300/1200/2400. UFO Information Center. Sysop: Michael Dupre. [Exp. #93.]

Royal Rock BBS. (213)934-2812. 8-N-1, Mon.–Fri., 8 pm–9 am. WWIV. IBM Technical Support & online games. Free, reg required. Sysop: Watcher. [Exp. #92.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group (SBCUG). (213)634-8818. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Graphics and library. Sysop: Jeffery Baldwin. [Exp. #93.]

Twelve Steps BBS. (213)654-9160. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. For members of twelve step programs such as AA, SAA, OA, ACA/ALANON, etc. Free. Sysop: Peter Rath. [Exp. #92.]

310

Amiga Artists Club & BBS. (310)590-9949. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. UL/DL, 170MB, art SIGs, Amiga bases, and online games. [Exp. #92.]

AmigaSerV BBS. (310)983-1600. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Amiga only! 670MB, 4 lines, 3300+ files, C-Net. Sysop: Ed Brown. [Exp. #93.]

Close Encounters. (310)947-3997. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A matchmaking social system for ages 18 and over (adult themes in some, not all, conferences). [Exp. #93.]

Compu-Net! BBS. (310)823-3609. 300/1200/2400/9600. 1GB, 15 separate systems in one call. Adult, finance, sports, Windows, occult, IBM, and more. [Exp. #93.]

CSULB BBS. (310)985-8737. Open daily, 2400. A multiuser TBBS system. Free. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. [Exp. #92.]

Drug Abuse Information (DIAMP). (310)825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, email, downloads, and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #92.]

The Forbidden Zone—Norwalk PIN. (310)929-4460. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 msg bases including Lotus 1-2-3 help, 20MB transfer section, 4 online games. WNIVnet Node@3086. No reg fees. Sysop: Beltair. [Exp. #93.]

Green Connection. (310)372-0987. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Ecology, gardening, health, alt. news, int'l. network. Free. [Exp. #92.]

GS-BUG BBS. (310)516-0834. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. The Greater South Bay PC User Group, Inc. PD database, IBM SIGs, and more. Free, validation req. Sysop: Dave Clifford. [Exp. #93.]

Hatch.uucp. (310)822-3970. 1200/2400/9600. Usenet feeds, 1200 Newsgroups, worldwide internet email, domain addresses avail. Sysop: Mike Barnadett. [Exp. #93.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (310)558-0145, 532-1700. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. LA's busiest, with 32,000 channel chat, 13,000+ files, 32 lines, parties, over 3000 members. [Exp. #91.]

La Mirada Cal The Modems Delight BBS. (310)944-1221. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Multi-interest files, doors, games, and fun. Running Telegrad BBS v2.51, MailNet 20:102/1 BlueWave off-line mail reader, FidoNet echo-mail 1:102/430. Sysop: Ronald Dishon. [Exp. #92.]

Modem Butterfly's Connection. (310)841-6900. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Intelligent fun, chatting, events. 800MB online. [Exp. #92.]

The MUG BBS. (310)860-4133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Tandy support group. Sysop: Walt Baird. [Exp. #93.]

The Nut House. (310)598-9265. 24 hrs., 2400/14,400. IBM only, 210MB storage. Msg base: CIA activities, AIDA awareness, spirituality, recovery. WWIV-NET. Sysop: Doctor D. [Exp. #92.]

Original Apple Corps BBS. (310)454-4660. 300/1200/2400. Apple II support. Free. Sysop: Sheila Dowst. [Exp. #91.]

the original off-off broadway bbs. (310)453-7038. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Non-subscription, text files/messages only. Using MajorBBS software and CompuCom Speedmodem. Sysop: James Gossage. [Exp. #93.]

619

Satang BBS. (619)364-0033. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 170MB online, Wildcat! IBM files & programs, religion and metaphysics. Sysop: Ed Shimko. [Exp. #92.]

714

1-Stop Shopping BBS. (714)229-8968. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free electronic shopping mall featuring computer hardware, software, and services. Sysop: 1-Stop Shopping. [Exp. #92.]

Christian Information Exchange. (714)666-9238. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. Anaheim. Over 90 local and international conference topics from five networks, 60MB text and software files downloadable. [Exp. #91.]

Cristal Connection. (714)880-3306. Games, email, bulletins, homeshopping, and more. [Exp. #91.]

EcTech BBS. (714)780-5175. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Six nodes, 2GB, GIFs, Music, Windows. Free 45 mins. a day. Relay net mail. Sysop: Jim Pierce. [Exp. #93.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (714)776-4198. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn, [Exp. #93.]

NoHo BBS. (714)848-1506 (2400–14,400), 848-9714 (300–9600). Wildnet & U'ninet echo mail, online games, 1.6GB. Sysop: Brian W. Parker. [Exp. #92.]

The Party Place. (714)537-3959. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 1000s of shareware programs. Use password "MICRO". Sysop: Craig Barnes & Korben Kirscht. [Exp. #91.]

PC-Applications BBS. (714)432-9104, 557-8351, 557-6688. 24 hrs., 1200–14,400. Online games, email, echomail, conference areas, 15,000 files for downloading. Sysop: Dave Robinson. [Exp. #93.]

The PC Sports Connection. (714)533-6728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Using Searchlight for unique games, fantasy leagues, and sports talk. Sysop: Keith Jefferson. [Exp. #91.]

Pleasure Island. (714)952-8910. 24 hrs., 1200–38,400. Using PCBoard, 1GB of online files/net-mail. Adult access available. [Exp. #92.]

SOCCC BBS. (714)832-8249. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Public domain & shareware for IBM, Apple & CP/M. Sysop: Brian King. [Exp. #92.]

WinSIG BBS. (714)363-9802. 24 hrs., Windows 3.xx shareware. Sysop: Firas Bushnaq. [Exp. #92.]

805

Lynzie's Motherboard. (805)482-5776. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #93.]

Market Network BBS. (805)273-2921. 8-N-1, 9–Midnight, 300/1200. Free. Amway Dist., files, tech products. Sysop: Phil Kaufman. [Exp. #92.]

Stepping Stone Hotel BBS. (805)298-3997, 266-2315. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Antelope Valley and Santa Clarita Valley. Free chat, 18+ verification req., 16-line DLX. [Exp. #91.]

Y-Not? (805)985-1657. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Shareware and public domain files, ads, messages. New: Windows 3.0 files and help area. Sysop: Frank Segesman. [Exp. #91.]

818

Al/Transylvania. (818)591-8642. Discounts galore (hardware/software), online games, Computer Literacy Info, chat, post. Sysop: M. Ehrens. [Exp. #92.]

A Tin Shack BBS. (818)992-3321. 300/1200/2400. For College students and staff, multiline, all computers. Sysop: Guy Norenberg. [Exp. #93.]

Another BBS! BBS. (818)960-7520. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. UL/DL, games, TomCat mail (coming soon), running Wildcat!, no fees. Sysop: Steve Hemphill. [Exp. #92.]

The Continuum Online. (818)441-2625. Multi-interest, echo mail, and doors. Sysop: Jon Carmichael. [Exp. #91.]

Direct Marketing Connection. (818)785-3914. 8-N-1, 2400. Free classified ads for the direct marketing industry. Sysop: Gene Mallory. [Exp. #92.]

Glendale Litera BBS. (818)956-6164. Environment and nature topics and information. [Exp. #92.]

Investors Exchange. (818)281-2537. 1200/2400. Dedicated to investment files, stocks, and commodities data. [Exp. #93.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (818)989-3875. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. LA's busiest, with 32,000 channel chat, 13,000+ files, 32 lines, parties, over 3000 members. [Exp. #91.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)989-3875 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private

AMATEUR ACTION BBS
100% Amateur Adult GIF Files. New Member Bonus!!
Receive a FREE Amateur Video!!
408-263-3393
8N1 12/2400/9600 V.32
US Robotics Dual

Pacific Vision Presents
Job-On-Line...
a multiline electronic employment and business opportunity search service for the Hi-Tech community
Jobs On Line
(415) 324-3780
modem settings 8-N-1

Music BBS
24 Hours a Day
818-789-4287

Windows Online
IDS
(510)736-8343
Modem
Attention Windows Users
Get the Windows utilities you need today by modem! We have over 7,000 public domain Windows and DOS programs.
- 9 Phone lines. No busy signals.
- Hot tips and reviews
- Over 25 hot new files every day!
- USR DS & CompuCom modems
- Visa/MC accepted for memberships

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE PREVIEW!
(510) 736-8343 Modem
See our ad in the classified section.

IS YOUR LISTING MISSING?

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, including the mailing address and contact phone number. They will be **deleted at six-month intervals** to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information. **Free BBS listings** are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate, phone number, and registration fee. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the new phone number's owner alike, we will **delete these listings after they've run three months.**

You can update or renew your listings at any time. If yours is missing, send us a new one! Send your listing information to: US Mail should go to: MicroTimes User Group, 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Faxes are welcome at (510)934-2417 or (213)467-5486.

Email can be sent to: microx@well.sf.ca.us. Or MCI:MICROTIMES.

Starting November 2, 1991, the 213 area code will be split again. If the number for your BBS, User Group, Association, or Calendar listing will change to 310, please notify us—by letter, fax, or email—so our listings will include this information.

Thanks.

Continued

ADVANCED MICRO AUTOMATION

1915 South Susan Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704

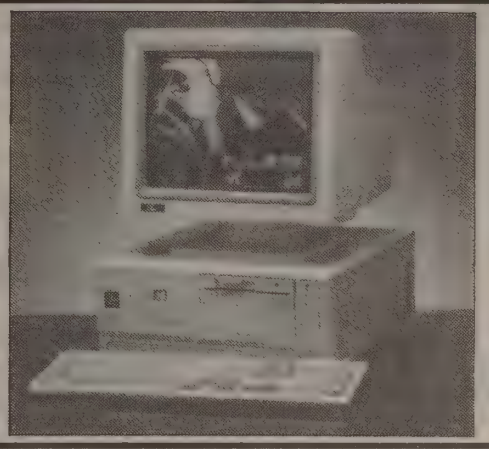
Tel:(714) 435-6886 Fax (714) 435-6890

Systems
Service
Networks

486-33 Mhz, 256k Cache
130MB Hard Disk

4MB Memory on Board
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
130MB Hard Disk (17ms)
2 Ser/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
Super VGA Color Monitor (.28 Dot)
Digital Tower Case w/230w PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Sale Price..... $2045



386-40 Mhz, 64k Cache
80MB Hard Disk

2MB Memory on Board
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
80MB Hard Disk
2 Ser/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
Super VGA Color Monitor (.28 Dot)
Digital Tower Case w/230w PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Sale Price..... $1525

NOVELL NETWORK

386-33 Mhz, 64k Cache

1.2MB or 1.44mb Floppy Drive
150MB ESDI Hard Disk
ESDI F/H Controller
4MB Memory on Board
101 Enhanced Keyboard
14" Monochrome Monitor/Card
16 Bit Ethernet Card

5- 286-16 Mhz System

1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
1MB Memory on Board
101 Enhanced Keyboard
14" Monochrome Monitor/Card
16 Bit Ethernet Card

Novell Netware V2.2
5 - Users

$5390

VALUE ■ QUALITY ■ PERFORMANCE

286-16 Mhz

1MB Memory on Board
1.2MB or 1.44 Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
2 Ser/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
Super VGA Color Monitor
Dig/Tower or Desktop Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Sale Price..... $855

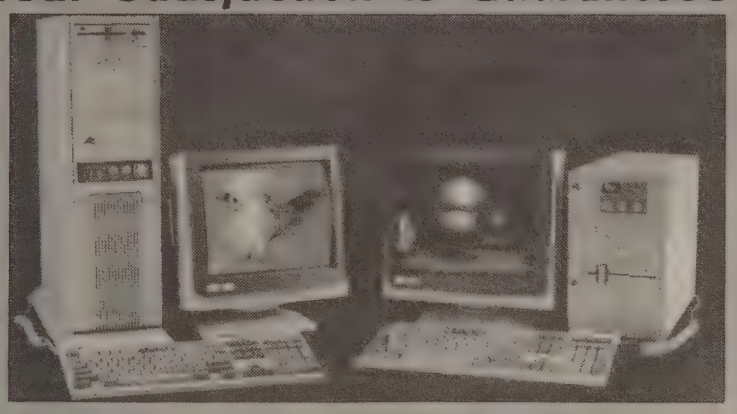
386SX-20 Mhz

2MB Memory on Board
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
40MB Hard Disk
2 Ser/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
Super VGA Color Monitor
Dig/Tower or Desktop Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Sale Price..... $1035

"Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed!"

CONNER
Panasonic
Maxtor
TEAC
NOVELL



Call For Your Custom Programming Needs!

VISA

Prices subject to change without notice.

SYSTEM BOARDS

286-12 Mhz Motherboard	$ 75.00
286-16 Mhz Motherboard	$ 95.00
386SX-20 Mhz Motherboard	$ 210.00
386-25 Mhz Motherboard	$ 305.00
386-33 Mhz 64k Cache M/B	$ 395.00
386-40 Mhz 64k Cache M/B	$ 435.00
486-33 Mhz 256k Cache M/B	$ CALL

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor MX-7080A 80MB IDE	$ 270.00
Maxtor MX-7120A 130MB IDE	$ 345.00
Maxtor LXT-213A 213MB IDE	$ 570.00
Maxtor XT-4380E 338MB IDE	$ CALL
Conner CP3000 40MB IDE	$ 179.00
Conner CP3010 120MB IDE	$ 350.00

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-1180	$ 159.00
Panasonic KX-1124i	$ 290.00
Panasonic KX-4420 Laser	$ 795.00
Panasonic KX-4450i Laser	$ CALL
Epson EPL-7000 Laser	$ CALL
Epson EPL-7500 Laser	$ CALL

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360kb 5 1/4"	$ 60.00
TEAC 720kb 5 1/4"	$ 57.00
TEAC 1.2MB 5 1/4"	$ 62.00
TEAC 1.44MB 3 1/2"	$ 60.00
IDE Controller	$ 17.00
AT I/O CARD	$ 17.00

MONITORS

Panasonic C1381 14"Multisync	$ 370.00
Panasonic C1395 14"Multisync	$ 585.00
Hyundai HCM402 VGA .31	$ 280.00
Hyundai HCM421 VGA .28	$ 305.00
MQ 12" Monochrome	$ 77.00
MQ 14" Monochrome	$ 105.00

CASES / KEYBOARD

Mini Tower/ 230w PS	$ 72.00
Mini Tower/ Digital 230w PS	$ 80.00
Med Tower/ Digital 230w PS	$110.00
Full Tower/ Digital 230w PS	$130.00
Fujitsu KB-4700 101 Keys	$ 46.00
BTC 101 Keys	$ 35.00

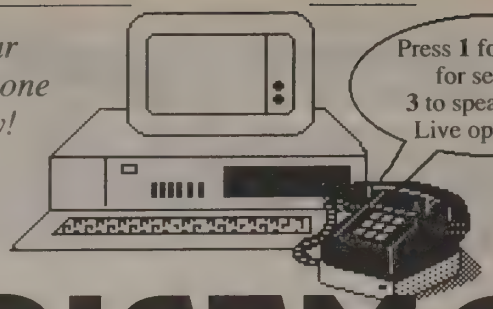
LANCARDS

Ethernet Novell NE-1000(comp)	$ 110.00
Ethernet Novell NE-2000(comp)	$ 129.00
Arcnet (8 bit)	$ 68.00
8 Port Active Hub (Arcnet)	$ 244.00
4 port Passive Hub (Arcnet)	$ 20.00
50 OHM Terminator	$ 4.50

NOVELL NETWARE

Netware V.2.2 (5 User)	$ 535 00
Netware V.2.2 (10 User)	$1047.00
Netware V.2.2 (50 User)	$ CALL
Netware V.3.11 (20 User)	$ CALL
Netware V.3.11 (100 User)	$ CALL
Netware V.3.11 (250 User)	$ CALL

Own your own telephone company!



VOICEMAIL cash MACHINE

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing a *BigMouth* voice board & our menu driven software in your IBM 286/386 or clone. Use it to answer your office telephones, rent pocket pagers, advertise mail order products, or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords, or nationwide 900 #.

Our $25 **Entrepreneur's Toolkit** contains all the information you need to get started & its cost is applied to future purchases.

A Few Home Based Ventures Featured In Our $25 Toolkit!

NAME	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE	DEMO KIT
BigMouth	Voice Mailbox Services	$295.	Call 818 718-9560
SmartDialer	Outbound Telemarketing	$1200.	$25.
QuickLine	Write Programs in Basic	$1125.	$25.
ElderChek	Senior Citizen Monitor	$1625.	$25.

DemoSource sm **24 hrs-Live** **1 800 283-4759**

Questions? Call us! COD's Welcome

8345 Reseda Blvd., Suite 202 · Northridge, California · 91324 · USA

METRO ONLINE (SM)

Whether your interests are making friends, interactive chatting and socializing, playing games against others or the system, downloading the latest shareware software programs, or debating the hottest issues in the Public Message area, Metro Online has something for you! And with flat rate service for individuals at $7 a month, couples at $8 a month, we've got one of the best online deals in town. (Special Student, Vet, and Physically Challenged Rates Available)

- 60 lines, fewer busy signals.
- Member of the Association of Shareware Professionals
- Local numbers from Pomona to Newport Beach to Thousand Oaks listed online.
- Free Demo Time for mentioning *MicroTimes!*
- USA Today, Sports Network, and other online publications

(213) 933-4050

1200/2400 8-N-1

Visa, Mastercard and American Express accepted

BULLETIN BOARDS

chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #93.]

The Night Shift BBS. (818)955-9681 (2400–14,400) or 562-3014 (2400). 900MB, 600 files online, WindNet & ProMail, msg base, internet node chat. Free. [Exp. #92.]

Panasia BBS. (818)240-0415. 1200–14,400. Glendale, QWK/REP, Intelac RegHub, no fees. [Exp. #92.]

Prime Time BBS. (818)982-5978. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. LA's hottest, online games, compete for monthly prizes. Sysop: Bill Martin. [Exp. #92.]

Start Online Business. (818)794-1257. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free email service. [Exp. #92.]

Stepping Stone Hotel BBS. (818)831-7894, 559-6446. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Granada Hills and Glendale/Burbank. Free chat, 18+ verification req., 16-line DLX. [Exp. #91.]

916

Video ViSion BBS. (916)682-1655. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Games, graphics, Windows & source code. 360MB. Sysop: Roel Sarceno. [Exp. #93.]

ASSOCIATIONS

American Computer Association. Call: (714)549-3633. Was formed to provide members with service, protection, and advice at the lowest price. [Exp. #91.]

Black Data Processing Assoc., LA Chapter. Meetings: 4th Tues., 6:30 pm, ULTC, 7226 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles. Call: (310)673-6522 or 1-800-727-BDPA. [Exp. #91.]

CALPA—California American Legion Press Association. 4774 College View Ave., Los Angeles, 90041. Call: (213)257-7179. Group of Editors of American Legion publications. [Exp. #94.]

FASCAL—Filipino American Society For Computer Activities And Literacy. Meetings: 2nd Sat. of alt. months, 1–4 pm, LA Midtown Hilton. Annual dues $20. Write: PO Box 3913, Chatsworth, CA 91313. [Exp. #91.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:00 pm, McGuire's Restaurant, 8232 DeSoto Ave., Canoga Park. The LA chapter provides referral services. Call: (213)872-1811. [Exp. #93.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association, Los Angeles Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:00 pm, Proud Bird Restaurant, 11022 Aviation Blvd., Los Angeles. The LA chapter provides referral services. Call: (213)872-1811. [Exp. #96.]

Orange County Association Of PICK Professionals. Meetings: 3rd Wed. Dinner: Members, $20; Non-members, $25. Without reservations add $5. Call: (714)641-6347. [Exp. #92.]

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

L.A. County Cougar Mountain Accounting Software User Group. Call: (818)709-2762. [Exp. #92.]

AMIGA

LAAUG—Los Angeles Amiga User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Veteran's Memorial Auditorium, Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, rookies, monthly PD disks. Call: Kip Hammond, (310)390-3010. [Exp. #94.]

AMSTRAD

Amstrad User Group, U.S.A. Meetings: 12740 Matteson Ave., #3, Los Angeles. Free mail and phone support for PCW8256. Call: Harley Ristad, (310)397-7981. [Exp. 91.]

APPLE

Original Apple Corps, Apple II User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Support for beginners through experts. Write: PO Box 90065, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Call: Fred Duffy, (310)475-8400. BBS: (310)454-4660 [Exp. #96.]

ATARI

AAOC—Atari Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun., 1:00 pm, Orange Christian Church, 16561 E. Lincoln, Orange. Call: Ed, (714)779-5405. [Exp. #92.]

ATESIG—Atari 8-bit SIG. Meetings: 145 Surf Pl., Seal Beach. Cooperative group for Model Railroad applications. Call: (310)430-5433. [Exp. #91.]

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd. Active since 1985, novices & all skills welcome. Call: (310)375-4839. [Exp. #91.]

CAD/CAM

Los Angeles Area AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 4th Wed., 6:30 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank. Meetings feature tutorials, Q&As, demos, hands-on, BBS, and newsletter. Call: M. Berman. (818)762-9966. [Exp. #96.]

COMMODORE

C128 West Commodore 128 User Group. Meetings: Covina & Santa Monica. Free membership. Large disk library. Call: John, (818)331-1589; Paul, (818)892-3859; BBS (714)598-1755 FidoNet. [Exp. #96.]

Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:00 am. St. Timothy's Lutheran Church, Woodruff and Arbor in Lakewood. Supports 64/128 models. Call: Tom Hoy, (310)424-0508. [Exp. #92.]

C-TUG (Commodore Technical User Group). Meetings: Western Federal Savings and Loan, 2233 N. Tustin Ave, Orange. Speakers, demos, help with any Commodore and Amiga questions. Call: Lou Palush, (714)532-1802. [Exp. #91.]

Orange County Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Sat., 11 am, Fidelity Federal Bank, 19900 Beach Blvd., (Newland Shpg Ctr) Huntington Beach. Call: Mike Moore, (714)668-9715. [Exp. #96.]

The Software Palace User Group. Write: Jeffrey McVeigh, 8978 Magen Ave., West Hills, CA 91304. [Exp. #92.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs, 7:00 pm. SEC Redondo Generating Station, 1100 Harbor Dr. (across from King Yacht Harbor). Free and open to all who use or own Commodore computers and to those who would like to receive or exchange information on programs, applications, or hardware. Call: (213)324-8357. [Exp. #96.]

South Orange Commodore Klub. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Union Federal, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro. All Commodore and Amiga users. Call: Don, (714)830-2430. [Exp. #92.]

6 REASONS TO PURCHASE FROM PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER

1) Unbeatable Prices
2) Name Brand Components
3) Lifetime Technical Support
4) One Year Parts & Labor Warranty
5) Direct from Factory
6) We Accept Customer's Design To Fit Your Needs

286-16 MHz, 40MB HD and MULTISCAN SVGA

- 1MB RAM up to 16MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms Built in 32K Cache
- Dual IDE FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O: 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Mini Tower Case w/200 W Power Supply
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
- 14" MultiScan 1024x768 SVGA Monitor, 0.28 Dots

SALE PRICE **$875**

386SX-25 MHz, 40MB HD and MULTISCAN SVGA

- 386SX-25 MHz System
- 1MB RAM up to 16MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk, 28ms Built in 32K Cache
- Dual IDE FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O: 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Mini Tower Case w/200 W Power Supply
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
- 14" MultiScan 1024x768 SVGA Monitor, 0.28 Dots

SALE PRICE **$1035**

OTHER SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

UCLA
USC
CAL TECH
JPL
PARSON'S
CITY OF LOS ANGELES
CITY OF GLENDALE
LOCKHEED CORP.
AME
TICOR INSURANCE
TL ENTERPRISES
ROCKWELL CORP.
KAISER PERMANENTE
. . . AND MORE

386-25 MHz, 85MB HD and MULTISCAN SVGA

- 1MB RAM up to 16MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drive
- 85MB Hard Disk, 17ms Built in 32K Cache
- Dual IDE FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O: 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 80387 & Weiteck 3167 Co-Processor Socket
- Mini Tower Case w/200 W Power Supply
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
- 14" MultiScan 1024x768 SVGA Monitor, 0.28 Dots

SALE PRICE **$1175**

PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER offers services for consultants, schools and all businesses with competitive pricing and quality service. We also do Novell Networking installations, systems integration and database design. Please call us at any time or visit our 3800 square foot showroom and service center.

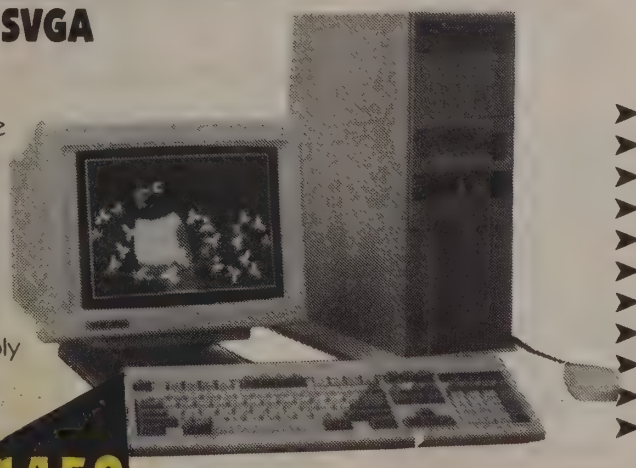
We welcome purchase orders from schools, universities, governments and corporations.

386-33 MHz, 64K CACHE 125MB HD and MULTISCAN SVGA

- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM up to 32MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drive
- 125MB Hard Disk, 17ms Built in 64K Cache
- Dual IDE FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O: 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Middle Tower Case w/230 W Power Supply
- 80387 Co-Processor Socket
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/1MB RAM
- 14" MultiScan 1024x768 SVGA Monitor, 0.28 Dots

SALE PRICE **$1450**

386-40MHz (Same as Above) **$1550**



486-33 MHz, 256K CACHE 212MB HD and MULTISCAN SVGA

- Intel 80486 Processor Built in 487 Math
- 256K Cache RAM
- 4MB RAM up to 32MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drive
- 212MB Hard Drive, 16ms Built in 64K Cache
- Dual IDE FD/HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT I/O: 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- Full Tower Case w/250 W Power Supply
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/1MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024x768 SVGA Monitor, 0.28 Dots **(CTX 14" NON-INTERLACE)**

SALE PRICE **$2095**

PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER

Office Hours M-F 9:30am-6:00pm; Sat 10:00am-6:00pm

1756 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106

(818) 568-1088 FAX (818) 568-9132

USER GROUPS

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group (SC–VPUG). Meetings: Last Tues. and Thurs., 7:00 pm, Tues. in Glendale, Thurs. in Culver City. Product demos, Q&As, library resources. Call: (818)955-5830. [Exp. #92.]

EPSON

Epson User Group Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 10:00 am, rm. 25, 2151 Michelson, Irvine. Support, parts, publications, loaner, demos, software. Call: (714)893-3305. [Exp. #91.]

SFV & LA Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, The Meeting Place, Fallbrook Mall, Canoga Park. Call: Bill Winter, (818)347-7417. [Exp. #93.]

IBM & COMPATIBLES

4DOS User Group. Starting new. Call for free shareware copy of 4DOS. Call: Richard, (818)788-7283. [Exp. #92.]

Channel Islands PC User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:30 am, Camarillo Community Center, 1605 Burnley St., Camarillo. Meetings feature help session, software/hardware demos, and more. $20/yr. Visitors welcome. Call: Bob, (805)983-4741. [Exp. #93.]

Computer-RAP Club User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, 730 Pine Ave., #411, Downtown Long Beach. Call: (310)436-8944, between 6:30 pm–9:30 pm. [Exp. #93.]

Greater South Bay PC User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Christ King Lutheran, 2706 W. 182nd St., Torrance. Visitors welcome. Call: (310)542-4996. [Exp. #96.]

Long Beach IBM PC And Compatibles User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, Los Altos Methodist Church, 5950 E. Willow St., at Woodruff. Novices and experienced welcome. BBS, PD library, newsletter, and SIGs. Call: Jeff Wells, (310)439-7114. [Exp. #94.]

Los Angeles Computer Society. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Culver City High School Cafeteria. Meetings are free and there are always live presentations and giveaways. Call: (310)473-6668. [Exp. #96.]

NOCCC. Meetings: 1st Sun., Chapman College. Call: (714)998-8080. [Exp. #92.]

Pasadena IBM User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Huntington School, 1700 Huntington Dr. Speakers on hardware/software, SIGs, BBS, library, and newsletter. Call: Steve Bass, (818)795-2300. [Exp. #96.]

South Orange County Computer Club (SOCCC). Meetings: 3rd Thur., Westminister Community Center. IBM, Apple, CP/M. Vendor presentations, newsletter, etc. Membership: $12 single; $14 family. Call: (714)531-0376. [Exp. #92.]

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: 4th Thurs., 6:30 pm, Goebel Senior Adult Center, 1385 E. Janss Rd., Thousand Oaks. Call: (805)496-8152 .[Exp. #96.]

Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. BBS, PD library, SIGs, newsletter. All welcome. Call: (818)842-3707 or (213)227-9684. [Exp. #96.]

Ventura PC User Group. Meetings: 4th Wed., 7:30 pm, Poinsettia Pavilion, Canada Larga Rm., 3451 Foothill Rd., Ventura. Five year old group, newsletter, public domain/shareware programs, and hotline for members. Call: Ron Poast, (805)644-1227. [Exp. #96.]

VICUG (Valley IBM/Compatibles User Group). Meetings: 4th Fri., 7:00 pm, Security Pacific Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Membership fee $25/yr or $3 at the door. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-1470. [Exp. #93.]

VICUG—DTP (Valley IBM/Compatibles User Group—Desktop Publishing). Meetings: 1st Fri., 7:00 pm, Union Federal Savings Bank, 13330 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Membership fee $25/yr or $3 at the door. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-1470. [Exp. #93.]

The Westside Computer User Group. Meetings: 1st Sat., 6:30 pm, Flakey Jake's Restaurant, Pico at Sepulveda. Everyone and all types of computers welcome. Call: Dave, (213)857-5800. [Exp. #92.]

KAYPRO

West Los Angeles Kaypro User Group/KAYOS Kaypro User Group. Meetings: 4th Mon. of even months, 6:30 pm, El Segundo. Call: Margot, (310)379-8339. [Exp. #94.]

K-MAN

Southern California KnowledgeMan User Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Honda North America, Bldg. 300, 700 Van Ness Ave., Torrance. Call: (213)662-9910. [Exp. #96.]

MACINTOSH

MacValley User Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:30 pm, Wilkinson Senior Center, 8956 Vanalden, Northridge. Meetings, new product demos, newsletter, PD and shareware software, and more. Membership dues, $30/yr. Visitors welcome. Call: Bob Campbell, (818)784-8666. [Exp. #96.]

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium. Call: (213)684-ICON. [Exp. #91.]

West Orange County Macintosh User Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: last Tues., 7:00 pm, F&M Bank, Rossmoor Shopping Center. Visitors always welcome! Call: (310)493-1240. [Exp. #93.]

Whittier Area Mac User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10:00 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, La Mirada. Call: (310)947-2447. [Exp. #91.]

NeXT

Southern California NeXT User Group. Meetings: throughout LA County. Call: Mike Mahoney, (213)985-1550 or Bob Desharnais, (213)343-2056. [Exp. #93.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Brea 99'ers User Group. Meetings: 1st Tues. Call: (714)871-3405. [Exp. #92.]

TI/944A Home Computer User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, Pomona First Federal, 9090 Central Ave., Montclair. Monthly newsletter, demos, and fairware. Call: (714)627-3403. [Exp. #96.]

TI User Group Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:30 pm, Fidelity Federal, St. Andrews & Seal Beach Blvd., Seal Beach. Supporting the TI99/4A computer. Call: Stan, (714)892-2818. [Exp. #91.]

THEOS

THEOS User Group. Call: Fred Bellemy, (805)965-0265. [Exp. #92.]

UNIX

UNIX User Association Of Southern California. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, New Horizons Learnings Center, 1231 E. Dyer Rd., Santa Ana. Call: Vince, (714)556-1220, ext. 126. [Exp. #92.]

VIDEO TOASTER

TVN—The Toasted Video Network. Video Toaster Network. Call: James, (714)695-1665. [Exp. #92.]

MicroTimes Classifieds Work! Call (213) 467-7878 for details.

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events *Continued from page 122*

February 10–12 14th Annual Conference On Computer Graphics '92. Walt Disney World, FL. Frost & Sullivan. Call: (212)233-1080.

February 11–13 NetWorld 92. Boston. Bruno Blenheim, Inc. Call: 1-800-829-3976.

February 23–28 Software Development '92 Conference & Expo. Santa Clara. Software Development Shows. Call: (415)905-2741.

February 27–28 Media '92—The International Expo And Conference For Multimedia Technology And Products. Los Angeles. Mitch Hall Associates. Call: (617)361-1031.

MARCH

March 9–12 CAD & Engineering Workstations '92 And Business Graphics '92 Conference & Exposition. Anaheim. NCGA. Call: 1-800-255-NCGA.

March 10–11 4th International Conference On Strategic Software Systems: Visions Of The Year 2000. Alabama. Univ. of Alabama in Huntsville. Call: 1-800-448-4031.

March 11–13 Intro To QuarkXpress Class. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)206-1422.

March 23–24 Q&A: Database/Word Processing Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

March 25–27 Time Line: Project Manager Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

COMPUTER PRICES
CHOPPED!
THE ROCKET 486 • 33MHz
128K CACHE • 4 MEG RAM • 120 MEG HARD DRIVE • 1.2 & 1.4 MB DRIVES • HI RESOLUTION 1024x768 VGA DISPLAY w/CARD • 2 SER, 1 PAR & 1 GAME PORT • MOUSE & WINDOW
$1949
SPEED DEMON 386
• 33 MHz • 64K CACHE • 1.2, 1.4 FLOPPY • 40 MEG H.D. • 1 MEG RAM • VGA MONITOR AND CARD • MID-SIZE TOWER • INCLUDES SOFTWARE & MOUSE
$1149 COMPLETE
486 SPECIAL
486-33MHz AND 128K CACHE!!!
286 AT-TURBO • 12MHz
• 512K RAM UPGRADES TO 4 MEG
• 1.2 DRIVE
• 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
• CLOCK/CALENDAR
• HI-RES TTL MONITOR
• S/P GAME PORTS
$389 COMPLETE
SPECIAL w/THIS SYSTEM ONLY 20 MEG HARD DRIVE $100
• 1 MEG RAM • 40 MEG HD • 1.2 & 1.4 MB DRIVES
• VGA MONITOR & CARD
• MID-SIZE TOWER
• LED DISPLAY • 2 SER, 1 PAR & 1 GAME PORT
$1649
286 AT-TURBO DELUXE
INCLUDES SOFTWARE, MOUSE AND SURGE PROTECTOR!
• 40 MEG HD • VGA & CARDS • 12 MHz • 1.2 DRIVE
• 1 MEG RAM UPGRADES TO 4 MEG • 101 KEYBOARD • CLOCK/CALENDAR
• S/P GAME PORTS
COMPLETE $749
286 AT-16 MHz
• 1 MEG RAM
• PROGRAMS
• 20 MEG H.D.
• MONITOR
• 1 YR. WARRANTY
$489 COMPLETE
★ ★ DISCOUNTED COMPUTER SERVICE AVAILABLE ★ ★
FOBTRON DISCOUNT COMPUTERS
WEST LOS ANGELES LOCATION
(213) 474-5823
(213) 474-6542
TORRANCE LOCATION
(310) 769-5677
(310) 769-5678

PC HOUSE®
Anaheim
112 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Anaheim, CA 92810
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE®
Irvine
16525 Von Karmen Ave. #3G
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 851-7791
FAX: (714) 851-7793

PC HOUSE®
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE®
San Diego
7240 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 571-5698
FAX: (619) 571-5864

PC HOUSE®
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE®
Van Nuys
5522 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91401
(818) 781-9615
FAX: (818) 781-8237

MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q

PC HOUSE 12 LOCATIONS

MICRO Q 20 MHz 386SX
(Norton SI=19.4 Landmark=24.6)

FREE Micro Q Mouse w/386 SX-20

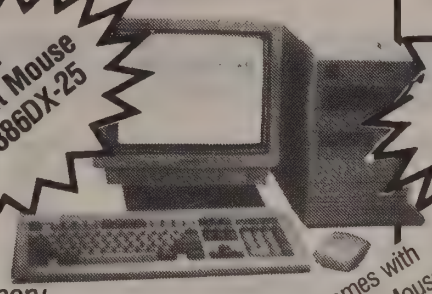
ADD 40 MB Hard Disk $199

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait State
- AMI Bios w/Set up
- Mini AT Case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Keyboard, 40MB HD
- IDE FD/HD Controller, 1.2/1.4 MB Drives
- Video Card & Monitor (Q1415)

FCC Class B Certified

14" Color VGA $979

MICRO Q 25 MHz 386
(Norton SI = 26.3 Landmark = 27.9)



FREE Microsoft Mouse w/386DX-25

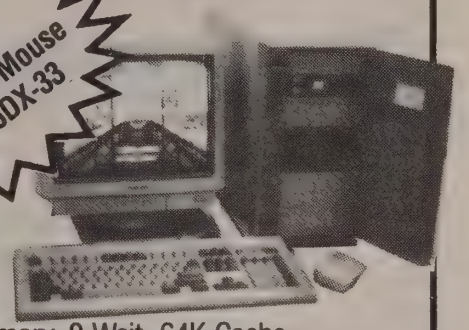
- 4 MB Memory
- AMI Bios w/Set up
- Mini Tower Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display, 80 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- IDE Controller & 1.2/1.4 MB Drives
- Video Card & Monitor (Q1460)

Comes with Free Q Mouse

FCC Class B Certified

14" 0.28mm Super VGA $1379

MICRO Q 33 MHz 486
(Norton SI = 71.3 Landmark = 110.3)



FREE Microsoft Mouse w/486DX-33

- 4 MB Memory, 0 Wait, 64K Cache
- 8 MB Upgradable, 120MB HD
- Tower Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display (5D)
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- IDE FD/HD Controller & 1.2/1.4 MB Drives
- Video Card & Monitor (Q1480)

FCC Class B Certified

14" 0.28mm Non-Interlace VGA $2280

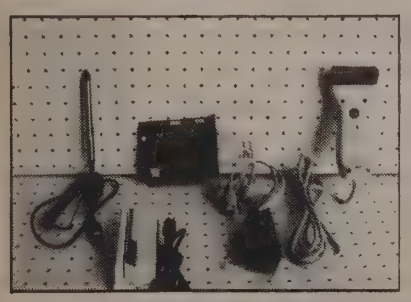
PC HOUSE WAREHOUSE
22,000 Square feet Space
- 12 PC House Stores in Southern California
- 7 Year Successful Business Service Record
- Your reliable local Computer Service Center

DEMO COMPUTERS ON DISPLAY
- Hundreds of Computer Products On Display
- Thousands of Accessories In Stock
- We beat "The Superstore" Price

MICRO Q NEW & UNIQUE PRODUCTS
Sales Guard™
- Complete Solutions for Point of Sale System
- Cash Register w/286 or 386 power
- Automate Your Retail Store

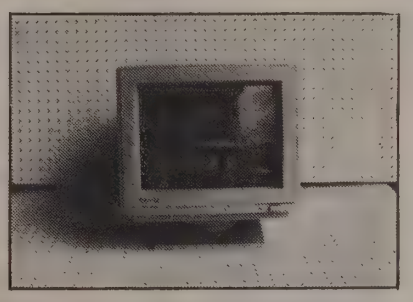
CALL or VISIT US!!

MICRO Q NEW & UNIQUE PRODUCTS
Q SYS TM-486DX
- Desktop Power Notebook Portability
- 1024x 768 VGA Built-in
- 210 MB HD & 65 w/power
- 8.5 pounds A4 size



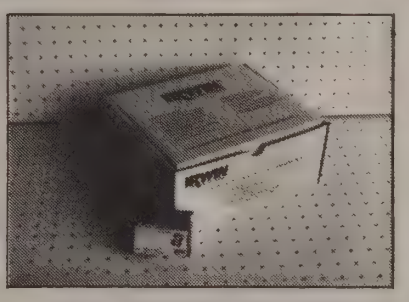
NEW DEMAND BAR CODE PRODUCTS
- Keyboard Emulation
- Dual Port decoder for Bar Code & Magnetic Strip Reader

We have in stock!!!



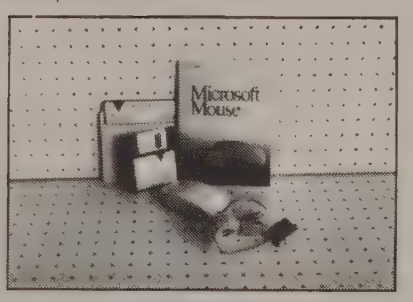
MICRO Q 14 " SUPER VGA MONITOR
- 1024x768 Non Interlace
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch

Q1480 ..... $320



IRWIN 185-PC TAPE BACK-UP DRIVE
- Complete Solutions for Data Back-Up
- N/A Formated Cartridge

250 MB $295



MICROSOFT MICE
- Supplied with Micro Q Computer

Serial Mouse $52
Bus Mouse $62

MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q

PC HOUSE®
Riverside
3860 Tyler St.
Riverside, CA 92507
(714) 688-9505
FAX: (714) 688-4917

PC HOUSE®
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE®
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

PC HOUSE®
West LA
11555 Olympic Blvd. #D
W. Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE®
Pasadena
1671 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE®
Woodland Hills
20051 Ventura Blvd., #B
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
(818) 888-3011
FAX: (818) 888-3049

Continued from page 38

time they log in, so that if someone else has used their account, they know it.

The system should show you your last login date, and you should check it. If it shows you as logged in when you weren't, suspect that your account's been compromised and change your password immediately.

•Find a more privileged user logged in on a terminal that's unattended. What the culprit does with this depends on how much time he has, how much he knows, and what he's trying to do—alter the contents of the payroll records, say, or change file permissions so that someone else can access the privileged user's files later.

Users should never walk away from a terminal without logging out or locking it. (Speaking of lock programs, if you're running a windowing environment, a good lock program must prevent the creation of new windows, not just lock all the existing ones, or someone can simply make a new window and get into your account.)

In some environments, expecting users not to leave terminals logged in is probably wishful thinking. In this case, there's no alternative to careful administrative auditing. Even then it's far too easy to miss an unauthorized alteration in some circumstances.

•Watch a more privileged user type her password in.

The countermeasure is to avoid typing your password if anybody can see you. This isn't always easy either.

•Print the password file (if you can read it) and run a password-cracking program. This method is an end-run around the password encryption program—the cracker doesn't actually solve the encryption, but bypasses it. The cracking program takes common passwords, users' names, login names, etc. and encrypts them, then compares the results to the encrypted passwords stored in the password file. When the cracker gets a match, he knows what the plaintext of the password was, and thus can log in.

Administrative countermeasures include making the password file unreadable. The user's countermeasure is to pick an unguessable password that the password-cracking program won't check.

Cryptanalytic attack on the password file, if you can read it, is theoretically possible. To the best of my knowledge, however, it's usually impractical, or at least very hard work, on modern systems. This would involve actually solving and reversing the encryption, not bypassing it as described above.

•Gather a list of valid usernames from printouts, asking the computer who's logged on, etc. Compile common, semi-public information about each user—nicknames, spouse's name, mother's maiden name, pet's name, kids' names, birthdate, anniversary, account number, social security number, phone number, license plate, hobbies and common words from them, job title, common terms from their jobs, etc. Try logging in using these as passwords.

The countermeasure is that readily discoverable information of this sort should never be used for a password. (It shouldn't be used for an automatic teller machine password either. I'm willing to bet that a substantial portion of ATM PINs are birthdates, anniversaries, graduation dates, etc., if they fit into four digits neatly. Far too many of the rest are the last four digits of the user's phone number or social security number.)

DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

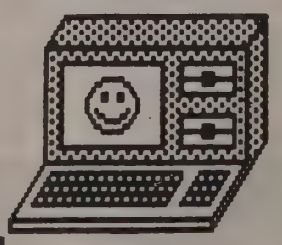
⇨ NOW AVAILABLE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE $2 A/DISK ⇦
****COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE TITLES ON DISK FOR ONLY $2.00****
**** (TO BE REFUNDED WITH FIRST SOFTWARE ORDER)****

NO MINIMUM—LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

5.25″ DS/DD w/sleeves & labels	.25¢ ea
Color DS/DD Disk w/sleeve & label (15 colors available)	.40¢ ea
DS/HD 1.2 Meg for 'AT'—w/sleeve & label . . . . . SPECIAL!	.50¢ ea
3½″ DS/DD bulk 720K	.50¢ ea
3½″ DS/HD bulk 1.44 meg	.75¢ ea
3½″ Label kit—10 labels in 5 colors	.35¢ ea
MOUSE—NAKAI w/Telepaint Software	25.00
DBW-5300 5.25″ 2 Drawer Disk File—Holds 300	17.00
DBW-3210 3.5″ 3 Drawer Disk File—Holds 210	17.00
DS-100 L—Holds 100 5¼″ disks w/lock & key	6.00
TH-80L—Holds 80 3½″ disks w/lock & key	6.00
SS—6 outlet surge suppressor w/lit master switch	6.50
CLIP copy holder attaches to monitor	3.00

PRINTER RIBBONS	Black	Single Color	Four Color
Citizen MSP 120D, 180D, GSX-140	$4.00	$5.00	$13.50
Epson MX/FX 80, 85, 86/Citizen MSP 10	3.00	5.00	
Epson MX/FX 100, 286/LQ 1000, 1050	4.50	3.50/6.00	
Imagewriter I/II, Prowriter	3.00	3.50	6.50
Panasonic 1090, 1124 - Seamless	4.00	5.00	
Star NX 1000	3.00	4.00	7.00
Toshiba P1350, P321, P341, P351	3.50	2.50	
Toshiba P321SL	5.00	4.50	
Inkmun Inks BUBBLE JET Refill (w/Cleaning solution) - 2/Pack	15.00	18.00	
Inkmun Inks DESKJET Refill (w/Cleaning solution) - 2/Pack	15.00	18.00	
NEW! Deskjet Cartridge	18.00 (w/Trade-In $16.00)		

CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES & **FREE CATALOG**



NEW HOURS:
M-F 9:30-6:00 p.m.
Sat. 10:00-3:00 p.m.
Add 2%

DATA DEPOT
16691 Gothard St., Suite B
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 841-9551/(800) 899-9551

Shipping 5% of order **(minimum $3.00)** & $3.75 for C.O.D.
California residents add 7.75% sales tax

COMPAQ IBM CITIZEN EPSON TOSHIBA SAMSUNG NEC Acer FUJITSU intel AST HEWLETT PACKARD Seagate Tandon EVEREX

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

GRAND OPENING PRICES AT OUR NEW SIMI VALLEY LOCATION!

DTK COMPUTER INC. 286 COMPUTER

- 12MHz, 1MB RAM, MS-DOS **$749**
- 1.2M 5 1/4" 1.44M 3 1/2" Drives
- 40M Hard Drive 28 MS
- Serial./Parallel/Port
- Clock/Calendar/Battery
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

16 MHz $825
33 MHz, 64K Cache, Tower $1795
486-25 MHz $2395

MODEM

IBM Internal, 2400 Baud $75
IBM External 2400 Baud 105
MAC External 175

SEND FAX/MODEM

IBM Internal 4800/2400 Baud .. $95
IBM External 4800/2400 Baud 125
MAC External 4800/2400 Baud 175
3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

INTEL MATCO-PROCESSORS

80387/33/25 ..... $201
80387/20/16 200
80387/16/20 135
80287/10/8 109
80C287-A 109

PANSONIC

KXP 11/80 ..... $170
KXP 11/91 249
KXP 11/23 195
KXP 11/24i 295
KXP 1624 375
KXP 1695 395

PORTABLES & LAPTOPS

LTE 286 MOD .1/20/40 ..... $1500/1695/1895
LTE 8086 MOD.1/20 ..... 1000/1395
LTE 386S-20 MOD.30/60 ..... 2995/3695

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T100SE/T1000LE $750/1370
T1200XE-20/40 MB HD 1690/1895
T2000SX-20/40 MB HD 2495/2695
T32100SX-120/40 MB HD 3150/2750
T510-40/100 MB HD 2395/2595
T1600-20/40 MB HD 1195/1495
T3100 SX-40/80 MB HD 2395/2695
T3200-40/T3100E-20 MB HD 1495/1295
T5200-200/100/40 MB HD 4300/3695/3495
T3200SX COLOR/5200 COLOR 5350/5350
2MB/8 MB MEM.F/LAPTOPS 145/595
1MB/2MB MEM. F/T2000SX 155/225
1.2 EXT. FLOPPY DR/.F/LAPTOPS 195

MONTHLY SPECIALS

PACIFIC DATA 25/1 Font $249
PACIFIC DATA Postscript Series II (Adobe) 295
Postscript Series IIP, Series III 350
HP Laser Series II Memory OK 50
HP Laser IIP Memory 1MB 120
HP Laser Series III Memory 1MB 120

OKIDATA

320/321 ..... $339/449
390/391 ..... 449/610
Oki 400 4ppm 639
Oki 800 8ppm 945
Oki 820 8ppm 1239
Postscript
Oki 840 8ppm 1625
2 MB, Postscript, Mac Comp

MACINTOSH

MAC II CI/5MB/80MB $2995
MAC II CI/5MB/1Drive 2750
MAC Classic 2MB/4MB 1096
MAC II SI 3MB/40MB 1995
MAC II SI 5MB/80MB 2285
MAC II FX 4MB/1 Drive 4100
MAC I LC 2MB/40MB ..... CALL

EPSON

LX810/LQ850 ..... $165/460
LQ860/LQ1010 ..... 589/375
LQ1170/FX 1050 ..... 610/395
LQ 510/FX 850 ..... 275/295
LQ 1050/LQ 2550 ..... 430/875
EPL 7000/DFX 5000 ..... 825/1325

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

120MB Low Cost Backup
- Fast-40MB in Under 1-1/2 Min
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT and PS/2
- Novell, 3COM and Xenix

Internal unit w/tape $275
External unit w/tape 375

IBM PS/2

M.30.002/30.021 ..... $595/795
M.30.286B01/E3 MB HD 995/1190
M.5oz .31/61/121 ..... 1050/1250/1550
M.55SX.30/60/120 ..... 1550/1750/2000
M.65SX.061/121/321 ..... 1995/2350/3450
M.60.44/70 MB 1190/1390
M.80.44/70 MB 2390/2790
M.80.121/321 ..... 2650/3950
M.80-A21/A61/A31 25MHz 4850/5150/5495
M.70.061/121 20MHz 2495/2795
M.70.A61/A21 25 MHz 3595/3850
M.70.B61/B21 486-25MHz 4995/5295
M.70.B61/120 MB 16 MHz 2250/2550
PORTABLE P73.061/121 MB HD 2995/3350
PORTBL P75.161/P75.401 MB HD .. 10500/12450
M.90-015/0J9/OKD 7250/7695/10850
M.95-0J9/OJD/OKD 8450/9695/11500

COMPAQ

286E MOD.1/40/100 ..... $850/1150/1290
286 MOD.1/40/100 ..... 890/1150/1290
386S MOD.1/40/100 MB HD 1495/1750/1900
386S-20MHz MOD.1/60/120 ..... 1750/2150/2220
386-20E MOD.1/40/100 ..... 1950/2250/2390
386-25EMOD.1/60/120 ..... 2750/3250/3390
486-33L MOD.120/320/650 ..... 7295/8495/9450
386-33MHz 84/320/650 ..... 4000/5200/6300
386-33L MOD. 120/320/650/ 4950/6200/6950
286N/386N MOD.40 ..... 1395/1595
286N386N MOD.1 ..... 1050/1350

MONITOR/VIDEO CARD

Sony 1304 w/Cable $585
Sony 1302 900x560 .25 549
Sony 1320 720x480 .25 439
NEC 3D 585
NEC 4D 975
NEC 5D 2295
Goldstar 1024x768 329
Goldstar 800x600 309
VGA Card 800x600 Oak 69
VGA Card 1024x768 256K 99
Paradise Original 1024 Card 159

DTK 386SX Computer System

- 16 MHz 386-SX Motherboard **$949**
- 1M RAM (Exp. to 5 Meg)
- 1.2M 5 1/4" 1.44M 3 1/2" Drives
- 40 M Hard Drive 28 MS
- Serial/Parallel/Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboards
- MS-DOS Version 3.30 or 4.01

20 MHz $1049

AST CALL FOR BEST PRICES

- Premium 386SX 40/100 MB, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, VGA Color Monitor. . .
- Premium 386SX 20MHz 40/120, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, VGA Color Monitor. . .
- Bravo 386SX 40/100 MB,2 MB, AST VGA Card, VGA Monitor. . .
- Premium 386/25 or 33 MHz 120 MB, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, Hi-res VGA Monitor. . .

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III w/Toner $1495
IIP w/Toner 829
IIIP /Toner 1025
IIID w/Toner 2395
DeskJet 500 w/Cable 479
ScanJet Plus w/Int 1385
Paintjet XL 1650
PaintJet 919
Memory Upgrades III & IIP
1 Mg ..... $120 2 Mg $195
3 Mg ..... 245 4 Mg 295
HP PostScript Card 489
For Laser II & IID
2 Mg ..... $209 4 Mg 339

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

All prices reflect cash discount

(213) 452-2027
(805) 584-8307
(818) 989-7400

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405

2139 Tapo Street #110
Simi Valley, CA 93063

•Try the user's password on another system, if you know what it is. Some users use the same password everywhere, meaning that whoever compromises one account can compromise them all.

You should have a different password for every system you have an account on. If you have a lot of accounts, you're probably going to want to write them down. Make sure nobody can read the list, either by keeping it in your possession, or enciphering it. Use an encipherment method that will defy casual observation—you want something more complicated than Caesar's, because that's too easy to reverse with some common computer commands. Gregg shorthand is also not suitable for obvious reasons. For most applications, this doesn't have to be overly complicated, if your passwords are sufficiently unlikely. It should be complex enough not to be readily solvable by inspection, and simple and memorable enough so that you don't have to write the method down.

•Search the user's work areas. A lot of people write down passwords near their terminals, especially for systems where they get assigned passwords like eR#)7k!2@. Or they keep them in their desks, or some such place.

If you have to write your password down to remember it, carry it with you. Under no circumstances should you write it down and leave it unattended. That includes writing it in places you think no one will look, like on the underside of the keyboard. Don't leave it in your purse. I'm willing to bet you leave that in your desk when you walk down the hall to get a cup of coffee.

The inside of a desk practically anybody can open with a ruler, and the key to which you stick under the cactus every night after you lock up, is not a great place to tape the combination of the office safe. Or your password.

•Put a serial device (such as a printer) on a privileged user's terminal line in eavesdrop mode, and record their session, including the password.

This isn't a really common approach, but it works if the physical geometry of the place makes it difficult to follow the terminal leads. If you have a choice, run terminal wires where you can see them.

If you know what you're doing, you can usually detect the presence of the extra device with a multimeter.

Because this is about common techniques, I'm not going to cover measures like Tempest equipment, designed to prevent reconstruction of the information on the terminal screen by someone who's monitoring its electromagnetic emissions. Most installations won't encounter that kind of attack.

•Try logging in with the deplorable password list.

The deplorable password list is a collection of commonly used, ill-thought-out passwords that show up repeatedly wherever good password practice isn't enforced. It consists of test, guest, and default logins that should have been changed when the system was installed; magic words, profane words, really obvious words, and words someone thought were witty. It goes without saying that your system should not contain any of these as passwords. (See sidebar)

The chances of finding some of these passwords on a sloppily secured computer of any size are fairly good. You don't have to know anything about system calls to understand that, on any really large system that will permit three-letter passwords, there's at least one guy who thinks that "sex" is an extremely clever password.

In order to defeat password-cracking programs, passwords shouldn't be words at all. The Internet worm had a password cracker that tested "weird" words, common names, and words likely to be used by people at various computers on the net ("shakespeare," for example, is not unlikely to be used at a university).

At my installation, passwords are nonsense words that are pronounceable, like "algaebaran," or letter sequences corresponding to memorable, but unlikely, mnemonic phrases—"isftiotj" (International Society for the Improvement of Tarantula Jousting).

Is "tbontbtitq," the first letters of "To be or not to be, that is the question," a good password?

No. That's a very guessable phrase.

If I have to give a password to a user, it isn't spoken aloud, and no one is entitled to know the password except the user himself and the administrators. The employee's immediate supervisor is not entitled to know his password. This can be difficult to enforce, but I consider it necessary, because in the event that an intrusion is successful, it's much harder to track possible compromises to a password used by more than one person. Also, you can't tell who typed in data by looking at the data.

Some types of opportunistic attacks are very difficult to prevent entirely, so it's necessary to monitor the system in order to detect penetrations in progress, minimize damage, and curtail the intrusions that have already occurred. Users should monitor their own accounts and report anything that doesn't make sense—mail that sounds like it should have been addressed to somebody else, anomalous last-login times, etc. Administrators should monitor the log of logins to see if repeated failed login attempts are being made to any account to try to guess a password, to see if users are recorded as logged in simultaneously in more than one place, etc.

Only by understanding how attacks on password security are carried out do you know what to look for to detect a breach, how to construct defenses, and how to evaluate the likelihood of different types of attacks for each system. ■

Deplorable Password List

hello	password
hello_world	opensesame
love	rumpelstiltskin
sex	four-letter words
hi	god (administrators use this)
work	fred (easily typed by the one-fingered)
computer	ingres (database)
test	sysop
guest	single letters
admin	secret
administrator	demo
wheel	intro
games	me
root	account
superuser	ok
okay	login name
help	company name
please	in
system	account
yes	no
alpha	omega
single digits	first name and single digit (lisa1)
enter	wp
boss	xyzzy
systems	on
plugh	names of games
login	names of rock groups
aardvark	simple number sequences
manager	carriage return
service	field

286 VGA SYSTEM w/40 MB

- 1MB RAM, expandable to 4MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- Super VGA Color Monitor 1024, .28
- 40MB Hard Disk
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- I/O: 2 serial/ 1 parallel/ 1 game
- 200-watt power supply
- 1 year part & labor warranty

12-MHz 16-MHz 20-MHz

$959 $979 $999

Portable Computers

- 1MB Memory
- 1.2MB Floppy drive
- VGA color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- 40MB Hard Disk

	286-12	386SX	386/33
640x480 LCD Backlit Screen	$1225	$1499	$1599
640x480 Gas Plasma Screen	$1425	$1699	$1799

EVEREX

STEP 386/25MHz SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM, 128K Cache Memory
- 200MB Hard Disk
- Everview Super VGA Monitor, Mouse & Window 3.0, MS DOS 5.0

Super Special **$2495**

386SX SYSTEM w/40MB

- Intel 386SX-20 or 25MHz CPU
- 40MB IDE hard disk
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1parallel/1 game
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

25-MHz

$1179

386-25Mhz SYSTEM w/120MB

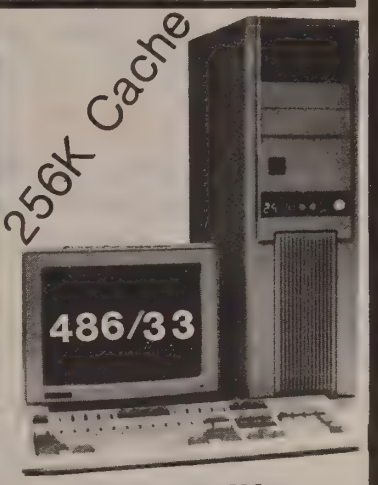
- Intel 386DX-25MHz CPU
- 120MB 19ms IDE hard disk
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard)floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1parallel/1 game
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$1450 **$1595** with 64K Cache

386-33MHz SYSTEM w/120MB

- Intel 386DX-33MHz CPU
- 64K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$1750



486-33MHz SYSTEM w/200MB

- Intel 486DX-33MHz CPU
- 256K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$2295

Inquire About Our Engineered Turnkey Systems.

MONITORS

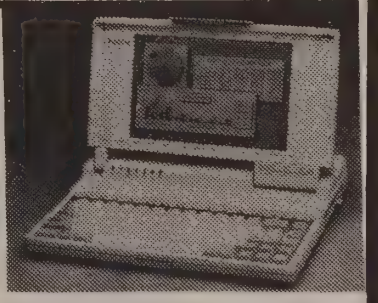
Aamazing 12" amber monitor	$79
Aamazing 14" amber (flat)	$105
Aamazing 14" VGA 640, .31	$269
Aamazing 14" VGA 1024, .28	$299
Everview 14" VGA 640, .31	$265
Everview 14" VGA 1024, .28	$295
ViewSonic V1 VGA, 640 .39	$269
ViewSonic V2 14" VGA .28	$329
ViewSonic V3 14" Multisin	$469
ViewSonic V4 VGA 1024, .28	$349
ViewSonic V5 VGA 1024, .25	$589
ViewSonic V6 VGA 1024 .28	$399
Sony 1304 VGA 1024 .25mm	$599
NEC 2A 14" VGA 800x600	$425
NEC 3D 14" VGA 1024x768	$579
Samtron 14" amber	$107
Samtron 14" B/W VGA	$125
Samtron 14" VGA .41mm	$245
Samtron 14" VGA .31mm	$285
Samtron 14" VGA 1024 .28	$319

DRIVES

Teac 1.2MB floppy drive	$59
Teac 1.44MB floppy drive	$55
1" 1.2MB drive for Compaq	$139
Everex 120MB Tape Back-up	$229
Conner 120MB IDE hard disk	$359
Conner 200MB IDE hard disk	$599
Mitsubishi 40MB MFM	$239
Seagate ST225, 20MB MFM	$199
Sony CD-ROM, 5¼" internal	$395
Teac 40MB IDE hard disk	$215
Toshiba 100MB IDE hard disk	$365
Maxtor 360MB ESDI hard disk	$1275
Maxtor 600MB ESDI hard disk	$1675
IDE 1:I controller card	$18 $19
IDE 1:1 controller with I/O	$39
WD 1:1 MFM controller	$65
Everex 1:1 MFM controller	$69
Colorado 120MB Tape BackUp	$249

PRINTERS

H-P LaserJet IIP/IIIP	$799/$999
H-P LaserJet III	$1479
H-P LaserJet IID/IIID	$1775/$2475
H-P Graphic Printer	$859
H-P Deskjet 500	$489
Citizen 200GX	$185
Citizen GSX-140	$285
Epson LX-810	$185
Epson FX-850/FX1050	$329/$429
Epson LQ-570/1010	$315/$419
Epson LQ-870/1170	$489/$629
Epson LQ-2550	$885
Okidata 320/321	$330 $435
Okidata 390/391	$430/$599
Okidata 393	$950
Panasonic 1180, 192cps,	$169
Panasonic 1123i, new model	$239
Panasonic 1124i, new model	$289
Panasonic 1624, 192cps	$389
Panasonic 2624, 300cps	$449



Notebook Computers

386SX-20 Notebook, 40MB	$1650
386SX-20 Notebook, 60MB	$1795
386DX-33 Notebook, 40MB	$2175
386DX-33 Notebook, 60MB	$2375
Compaq LTE 286 20/40	$2199/2349
Compaq LTE 386s 30/60	3599/3899
Toshiba T1200XE 20/40	$1650/1795
Toshiba 2000SX 20/40.	$2545/2850
Toshiba 3200SX 40/120	$2975/3325

ENTERPRISE COMPUTERS, INC.

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

Info: 213-725-3080 FAX: 213-725-6689

HOURS:
Mon.-Fri. 8:30-5:00

All prices are cash or pre-paid. Visa/MC - add 3%, AmEx - add 4% handling. Prices & Specs subject to change without notice.

THE BEST NAMES IN: MOTHERBOARDS

MICRONICS

CACHE
386/486 -25/33 MHZ

CALL FOR BEST PRICE NOW !!!

486-33 MHz VGA System ...$ 2495.00
386-33 MHz VGA System ...$ 1995.00

AMI

MADE IN U. S. A.

CACHE
MOTHERBOARDS
386/486 ISA/EISA

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!!!

MYLEX

MOTHERBOARDS
386/486 ISA/EISA
Made in U. S. A.
SCSI EISA CACHE CONTROLLER
WITH 1MB $749.00

SOYO

EXPERIENCE ONE OF ORIENT'S BEST QUALITY MOTHERBOARDS
FULL LINE OF 386 AND 486
MOTHERBOARDS.
NEW IN STOCK NOW...
BEST PRICE GURANTEED!!!

C.C. LABS

MADE IN USA

INTRODUCES
THE FASTEST/BEST QUALITY/BEST PRICE 386 BRDS
EVER MADE IN U. S. A.

486-33 CACHE $995.00
386-33/25 LANDMARK=59.8/43.7 MHz
MIPS=8.3/6.3 (97% CACHE HIT)
64 K CACHE EXP. TO 256

AMPTRON

386 ALL MAKES AND MODELS IN STOCK...
486 LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!!!

HARD DRIVES

MAXTOR

8051A	42MB	$199
7120AT	130MB	$349
LXT200	200MB	$575
4170E/8380/8760		$799/1275/1649

MICROPOLIS

1664	345MB	$1225
1568	676MB	$1799

CONNER

CP3044	43MB	$210
CP3184	84MB	$315
CP30104	104MB	$349
CP3204	209MB	$575

HEWLETT PACKARD

5 YEAR WARRANTY

793/396 Mb ESDI/SCSI 17.0 ms . $1595/1195
793/396 Mb, SCSI-2, 16.5 ms $1595/1195
1.18 Gig., SCSI-2, 17.5 ms $2295
1.60/1.26 Gig., SCSI-2, 13.5 ms.... $2795/2495

SUBSYSTEMS

396 Mb / ULTRA 12F Cont. ESDI . $1299
793 Mb /ULTRA 12C+1 Mb ESDI . $1995
1.2 Gig. / ADAPTEC 1542B $2495

CDC

102 MB (18 MS)	IDE KIT	$LOWEST
144 MB (18 MS)	IDE KIT	$LOWEST
239 MB (15 MS)	IDE KIT	$CALL
126 MB (15 MS)	ESDI	$LOWEST
162 MB (15 MS)	ESDI	$LOWEST
182 MB (16 MS)	ESDI	$LOWEST
383 MB (18 MS)	ESDI	$LOWEST
442 MB (15 MS)	ESDI	$LOWEST
676 MB (16 MS)	ESDI	$LOWEST
676 MB (15 MS	SCSI	$LOWEST
1.2 GIG (16 MS)	SCSI	$LOWEST

PRINTERS

PRINTERS: HP LASER IIP, HP LASER III

VGA CARDS: ATI, VIDEO 7, ORCHID PRO, DIAMOND

KEYBOARDS: BTC, FOCUS, FUJITSU, OMNIKEY

CONTROLLERS

UltraStor
- 12F FD/HD W/ 32 K CACHE $ 155.00
- 12C W/ 1Mb /EXP. TO 16 Mb $ BEST
- 22C *EISA* CACHE ..... $ 695.00

ESDI CACHING CONTROLLERS

adaptec SCSI
- 1522B 2FD/7HD 32K CACHE $ 199.00
- 1542B 2FD/7HD 64K CACHE. $ 299.00

MYLEX EISA
- DCE376 CACHING SCSI CNT. $ 749.00
- LNE ETHERNET LAN ..... $ 395.00

MONITORS

SONY	1304	$575
NEC	3D/3DS/4D/5D	$CALL
VIEWSONIC		
	"6" 1024X768 NI .28	$399
	"5+" 1024X768 NI .25	$599
MITSUBISHI	20"	$1895
HITACHI	20"	$1995
GOLDSTAR	1024X768 I	BEST
SAMTRON	1024X768 I	BEST

- **Mix and Match:** Do not settle for less, we have gathered all the best under one roof.
- **Support:** *Soft-Hard Systems* is a company of U.S.S.A Inc., one of the nation's largest American made system manufacturers in the country with over six years of expertise in the micro computer market.
- **GUARANTEE:** we are so confident of our products that we'll offer you a complete 90 DAYS EXCHANGE ON ALL MOTHERBOARDS
- **Price:** we guarantee absolute lowest prices on all our products, whether it is a component or a whole system.

***Best** brands, **Best** quality components, **Best** prices, **Best** support, **Best** people, ...even a toll-free number, so call now,*

818-999-9531

SOFT HARD SYSTEMS

1-800-899-8269
(ORDERS ONLY)

BUY AMERICAN

DISCOVER THE POWER BOX SYSTEMS

PBS2 320SX

- Micronics 386SX-20MHZ with 2MB RAM
- Full Size AT Case/230 Watts Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 40 MB 17 ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16 BIT VGA With 512K
- 14" Color VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$1149

PBS1 320/25SXC

- AMI 386SX-20/25MHZ W/32K CACHE
- 2MB RAM, Expandable to 16MB On Board
- Full Size AT Case/230 Watts Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25", 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 40 MB 17ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16 BIT VGA, 512 K and 14" Color VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$1299
$1349

PBS1 325/33C

- AMI 386DX-25/33MHZ
- 4MB RAM, 64 KB CACHE (NEW 40MHZ CALL)
- Full Size AT Case/230 Watts Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25", 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 15 ms Hard Drive
- DIAMOND PLUS 1024X768 NI VGA Card
- 14" VS6 MONITOR (1024x768 NI)
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game/101 Key Enhanced Keybrd.

$1949
$1995

PBS1 433I (ISA)

- AMI 486-33MHZ (ISA)
- 4MB RAM, 64 KB CACHE EXP. TO 256K
- Full Size Tower Case/275 Watts P. S.
- 1.2 MB 5.25", 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 15 ms Hard Drive
- DIAMOND PLUS 1024X768 NI VGA Card
- 14" VS6 MONITOR (1024x768 NI)
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game/101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$2399

PBS1 486-33E (EISA)

- AMI 486-33MHZ EISA
- 4MB RAM, 128 KB CACHE
- Full Size Tower Case/275 Watts P. S.
- 1.2 MB 5.25", 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 15 ms Hard Drive
- Orchid ProII 1024X768 NI VGA Card
- 14" VS6 MONITOR (1024x768 NI)
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game/101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$2999

PBS1 EISA FLEX

• AMI'S NEWEST PLUG AND PLAY EZ-FLEX BOARD WITH IT'S MODULAR CPU DESIGN AND THE POWER OF EISA IS THE BOARD FOR THE FUTURE.

• AVAILABLE IN 386DX-33 OR 40MHZ, 486SX-20, AND 486DX-33MHZ CONFIGURATIONS AND SEVEN EISA EXPANSION SLOTS WITH SUPPORT OF UP TO 128 MB OF ON BOARD RAM WITH THE RELEASE OF 16MBX9 SIMM STRIPS IS SURE TO SATISFY THE NEEDS OF EVEN THE MOST DEMANDING USERS.

• SAME CONFIGURATION AS ABOVE WITH

EZ-FLEX 386-40MHZ	$2895.00
EZ-FLEX 486SX-20MHZ	$2699.00
EZ-FLEX 486-33MHZ	$3299.00

6301 DESOTO AVE. #C
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367
TECH SUPPORT: (818)-999-9531
FAX: (818)-999-9683

VISA

master charge

PBS4 325

- Soyo 386-25MHZ with 4MB RAM
- Full Size AT Case/230 Watts Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 89MB 17 ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16 BIT VGA With 512K (1024x768)
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$1349

PBS4 333C

- Soyo 386-33MHZ 64K Cache / 4MB RAM
- Full Size AT Case/230 Watts Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 89MB 17 ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16 BIT VGA With 512K (1024x768)
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$1499

PBS4 433C

- Soyo 486-33MHZ/ 64K Cache 4MB RAM
- Full Size AT Case/230 Watts Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120MB 17 ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16 BIT VGA With 512K (1024x768)
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024x768)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$1999

DEALERS, VARS, CORPORATES PLEASE CALL FOR SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

WE DO CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS USING YOUR CHOICE OF NAME BRAND BOARDS AND PERIPHERALS.(LOOK AT PREVIOUS PAGE FOR BOARD OPTIONS).

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: PRICES REFLECT CASH ONLY. RMA# REQUIRED FOR ALL RETURNS. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

You Build Your Own Computer

Grand Opening YORBA LINDA & CERRITOS

DO IT YOURSELF - AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer – With Us!

SPECIAL 386/40/64K $390

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. Dealers and end-users are welcome...an excellent opportunity to install your computer, to resell to your friends and upgrade your old PC's! We can also install for you after you pick your parts.

BUILD-YOURSELF VGA SPECIAL

• Build a 386™/40MHz w/64K Cache SVGA System with 2MB, 2 Floppy Drives, 100MB Hard Disk, 2S, 1P, 1G Ports $1325

LAN Station: Maxlan w/Ethernet Card & Cable ....$199 ea.

HOLIDAY SPECIALS

SONY CD-ROM with CD software $495

TIGA Intelligent VGA Card, acceleratesAutocad & Windows display, 60MHz TI 34010 processor $390

Music Card w/2 speakers & microphone and KaRaOke, Music under Windows $175

All Computer Books.....30% OFF

MOTHERBOARDS

286 16MHz Motherboard	$CALL
386SX™ 16MHz Motherboard	$170
386SX™ 25MHz	$199
386™/33MHz/64K cache	$390
386™/40 MHz/64K cache	$390
486™/33MHz/64K cache	$750

ACCESSORIES

1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive (Teac)	$59
IDE Controller with 2S, 1P, 1G	$29
Mini Vertical Case with P/S	$70
Mono Card	$16
101 Keyboard	$29
Mono Monitor	$75
Everex VGA Card (800x600)	$65
Super VGA Card (512K)	$55
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, 0.28)	$295
Non-interlaced Super VGA Monitor	$375
320 DPI Speed Mouse with Bitpaint	$20
40MB Hard Disk (25ms)	$185
100MB Hard Disk (18ms)	$290
200MB Hard Disk (18ms)	$575
Everex 120MB/240MB Tape Backup	$215/280
9600 Fax/Data Modem (Free Prodigy Kit)	$85
BitFax for Windows (Ultimate software for fax modem)	$59
Brother 9-pin Printer	$142
Everex Tempo LX 40MB Notebook	$1985

Prices subject to change without notice.
386, 486, SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.

FOUNTAIN VALLEY
11247 Slater Ave., Fountain Valley, CA 92708
714/ 557-6666
First block East of Euclid

IRVINE
17145 Von Karman Ave., Ste. 106
Irvine, CA 92714
714/ 252-8494
corner of McGaw & Von Karman

PASADENA
1270 Lincoln Ave., Ste. 1600
Pasadena, CA 91103
818/ 398-0111
2 blks So. of Hwy 210 in Bus. Park of Pasadena Blvd

YORBA LINDA
3890 Prospect Ave. Ste. C
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714/579-0808
Imperial Hwy. & Prospect

TORRANCE
2535 237th St., Ste. 102
Torrance, CA 90505
213/ 325-9701
1 blk W of Crenshaw Blvd.

CANOGA PARK
22330 Sherman Way , C7
Canoga Park, CA 91913
818/340-7490
Hwy. 101 exit at Shoup Ave. corner of Shoup & Sherman

CERRITOS
11540 South Street, #77
Cerritos, CA 90701
310/865-6355
(South & Gridley)

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

San Francisco	415/668-9311	Stanford	415/367-9322
Sunnyvale	408/749-8114	Concord	415/682-8934
Berkeley	415/653-6286	Milpitas	408/946-6991
Marin	415/453-8525	Hayward	415/732-0377
Millbrae	415/692-6326	Sacramento	916/972-0311
Vallejo	707/644-5055	Campbell	408/374-7477

Domino

COMPUTER SELF SERVICE CENTERS

Continued from page 110

City, CA 94404. 415/378-5000)

MONOLOGUE FOR WINDOWS

Published By: First Byte
List Price: $149
Reviewed By: Woody Liswood

Monologue is a Windows-based "text to speech" program.

When you begin, it displays a dialog box with three items: Volume, Speed, and Pitch. I recommend that you turn the volume to high, some of the time I had difficulty hearing it using the built-in speaker on both a 386 and 486 computer. Speed sets the speed of the words and Pitch sets pitch, simple. There is also a sample button to let you hear the results of your changes.

That is it. You minimize Monologue to an icon and go about your business. When you are writing a speech, for example, and want to hear how the words sound, you highlight the text, copy them to the clipboard, click on the Monologue icon, and it will read the text back to you.

The speech is easy to hear, although it does sound like Arnold, as Conan, just learning how to pronounce some words in English. When Monologue comes to a set of letters it cannot identify as a word, it spells them out. It also tells you when it comes to punctuation.

I found an instant use for Monologue under Excel. After I enter a series of numbers, I usually need to proof them to insure that they were entered correctly. I would usually either compare the original list to the data on the screen or to a printout. No longer. With Monologue, I can read through the list as it speaks to me.

There are also samples in the documentation on how to initiate Monologue to monitor the DDE channel. So, if you have the proclivity, you can have Monologue active and talking to you about whatever text is moving between applications.

Monologue for Windows is one of the easiest programs to use which I have come across. The instructions are quite simple, the program works, and this appears to be one of the first steps towards multimedia for everyone. (First Byte, Inc., PO Box 2961, Torrance, CA 90509. 1-800-545-7677) ■

TIE COMPUTER

Unbeatable Power And Value!

MONTHLY SPECIALS!!!

386SX-25MHz
- 2MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB FDD
- 60MB HARD DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/ 512K
- SVGA MONITOR .28DP
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

ONLY $990

286-16MHz
- 1MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- 40MB HARD DISK IDE
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/512K
- 1024x768 14" SVGA MULTISCAN MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$895

NOTEBOOK 386SX-20
- 2MB OF RAM
- 1.44MB FDD
- 60MB HARD DRIVE
- 1 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT
- VGA 640x480 LCD
- MS-DOS 4.01
- HAND CARRY BAG
- AC ADAPTER

$1595

386-25MHz
- 4MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- 80MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/512K
- 1024x768 14" SVGA MULTISCAN MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$1295

386-33MHz
- 64K CACHE
- 4MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- CONNER 121MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/ 1MB
- 1024x768 14" SVGA MULTISCAN MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$1495

NOTEBOOK 386-33
- 32K CACHE
- 4MB OF RAM
- 1.44MB FDD
- 60MB HARD DRIVE
- VGA 640x480 LCD
- MS DOS 4.01
- MS WINDOWS 3.0
- 1 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT
- CARRYING BAG & A/C ADAPTER

$2450

486-33MHz
- 256K CACHE
- 4MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- CONNER 121MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/1MB
- 1024x768 14" SVGA MULTISCAN MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$1995

- All Prices Are C.O.D. CASH
- VISA or Master Card Add 2%
- American Express Add 4%
- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY
- SVGA CARD W/ 1MB $75
- HIGH TRACKING MOUSE 15
- MAX 2400 MODEM 50
- MAX 9600/2400 FAX MODEM 95

Hours: Mon-Fri 10AM - 6PM
Saturday 10AM - 3PM

2335 W. FOOTHILL BLVD #17
UPLAND, CA 91786

TO ORDER CALL: (714) 931-0403

CLASSIFIEDS

ACCESSORIES

Soft + Adjustable Palm Rest = the 'CTS WRIST ROLL' only $15. Ergo-Nomic Inc (800) 488-ERGO

BULLETIN BOARDS

The Midnight Mission BBS. Games, Gif-on-line games. Full access 1st call. (714) 848-6808

Wizardry BBS (818) 222-444. 1200-14,400 Baud, chat, games, U/L, D/L, free! Multi line.

Modem Butterfly's BBS. Free trial, intelligent fun, chat, contests, Ansi, library, parties. (818) 842-6900. (213) 841-6900. (310) 329-7800

EQUIPMENT

Floppy drives, 2, 1MB full HT, $15 ea. FL controller card, $10. (714) 441-0714

Laptop, Zenith Super Sport, 20MB HD, battery, chord, case, includes $1000s in major programs, $1200. (310) 455-4084

Computer Work Center w/ hutch, durable vinyl walnut veneer, $45. (818) 968-5319

For sale: keyboard drawer, 3 button mouse & screen filter, $40. Robert (213) 929-5148

Caller ID. Indentifies the person calling you before the telephone is picked up. Details: $1, CBR, Box 212, Rochelle Park, NJ 07662.

HARDWARE

AST SIMM memory 4MB 1 piece, $175/piece. (4MB) have 4 pieces. (714) 537-8991

HARDWARE

HP Laserjet IID Duplex, xInt, $1450/trade Fox 386-SX w/ SVGA, CD-ROM. Joe (818) 545-8282

Used in best condition, Citizen large carriage printer, 160 speed, packed in box, $199. (213) 679-9278

Printers: HP PaintJet XL, $1100. Canon LBP Makr III, $1000. Both mint. Doug (714) 499-4501

GSB & ASSOCIATES
Printer Upgrades
HP II, IIP, III Epson 6000
Panasonic 4420/50i
1 meg $70
2 meg 105
4 meg 190
Call 800-727-2093

IBM XT laptop, 2x3.5" FD, 768KB RAM, backlit LCD, $600/obo. Bernard (714) 831-8498

1SS MB SCS1 HD by Seagate, 16 milli-seconds, $250. (213) 852-1792

HARDWARE

Mitsubishi laptop 286/12MHz, 20 MB, 1.44 MB, 24006 modem, 5 ports, external monitor, printer, software, $1195/obo. (310) 696-5604

Amiga 500: 512K, IDD, mouse & manuals, great condition, $275/obo. (714) 966-2106

Emerald 60-2102 tape backup. New w/guarantee & new software. Network/stand alone, $550/obo. (818) 784-3403

Great XT for beginners/novices. HD loaded w/DOS teaching programs, languages, games, $325. Joe (714) 632-3760

Silicon Graphics personal iris 4D20G workstation. SGI list $24,000. Asking $15,000. (619) 471-8549

IBM compatible 286/386, 1 RAM, 1.2 FD, 1.44 FD, 40 HD, keyboard, monitor, new w/warranty, $620/$1050. (310) 644-2612

HARDWARE

Reusable Toner Cartridges for Series II/III Laser Printers
- Save 40% in Cartridge Costs
- Print Quality as Good As New
- Important Recycling Opportunity
- Free Pick-Up and Delivery in Greater Los Angeles Area
- Fully Guaranteed

(818) 794-5561 or (213) 624-0089

LAZER Cartridge Service — We also buy empty cartridges

Citizen 35 wide letter quality printer, $90. Seikosha 700 Atari color printer, $200. (805) 526-2077

Color system, IBM Compat 386SX-16, 2MB RAM, 40MB HDD, 1 FL, VGA card, $699. 286-16, 1MB RAM, 40MB HDD. Simms, $39.50. 2MB RAM for HPIII, $119. (213) 941-3384. (714) 522-3821.

HARDWARE

Apple IIGS 'WOZ' RGB monitor, 786K RAM expansion modem, 20MB C MS drive, stereo card, digitizer, joystick, Kennsington System Saver, $645. Bob (714) 637-4510

JOBS OFFERED

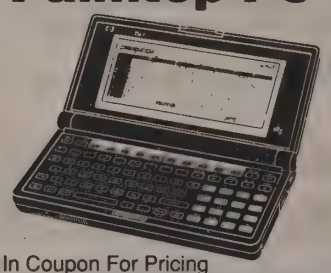
$800 Weekly Possible! Working at home! 37 different opportunities. Rush $1 & self-addressed stamped envelope to: Darren Lu, 8781 Cliffside Dr, H.B., CA 92646-2617.

Hardware Engineer. Fast growing company located in the Irvine Spectrum is looking for a computer hardware engineer to design microcomputer add-on boards. PCB layout experience a plus. This is an excellent ground-floor opportunity for a motivated individual. Send resume to: 15215 Alton Parkway, Bldg 300, Irvine, CA 92718.

HP 95LX -The Best Palmtop PC

Best Price Nationwide
- 512K Ram
- MS DOS Rom
- Lotus 1-2-3
- HP Financial Calculator
- Data Communications
- Appointment Book
- Word Processing

ONLY 11 OZ



Retail $699 — **$540** You Must Bring In Coupon For Pricing

20% Discount On All Accessories
Refer to Center Spread for More HP Products

daytech **COMPUTER CENTER** — HEWLETT PACKARD Full Line Authorized Dealer
6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028
Fax (213) 469-7255 ¥ (800) 447-3331 ¥ (213) 463-3001

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS WILL HELP YOU REACH THE TOP FASTER CALL TODAY (213) 467-7878

Explore Career Opportunities On-line

Computer & Finance professionals:
Find your next position in The ECHO/Opportunities Database. It's *easy*, *fast* and *FREE*. Read detailed position writeups. Not an agency - direct employer contact info is listed.

Modem: 213/319-0164
Voice: 213/576-4884

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

Account Number _____

Signature _____

Advertisers Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone(_____

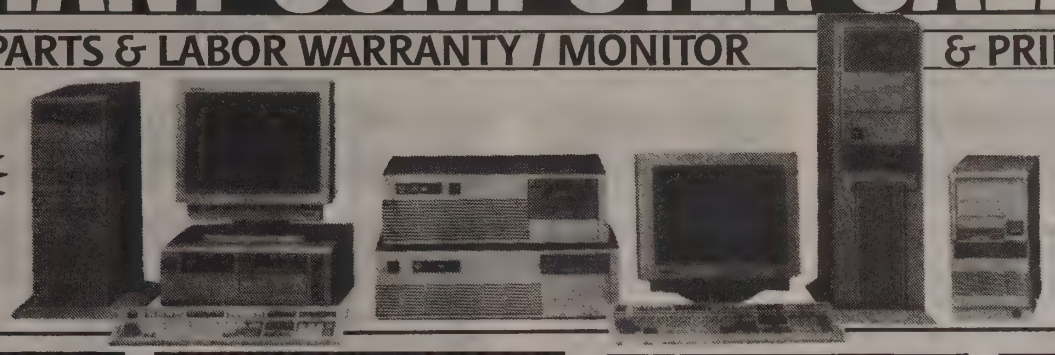
Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE FEBRUARY 3, 1992 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, JANUARY 21, 1992

GIANT COMPUTER SALE!

ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY / MONITOR & PRINTER REPAIR

CASES/ POWER SUPPLIES AVAILABLE CALL!



WE WILL MEET ANY REASONABLE PRICE!

80486-33 MHz w/120 MB

2 MB RAM installed
64K Cache
1.2 & 1.4 MB
SVGA color monitor
non-interlaced

$1770

2S, 1P, 1G
101 keyboard

80486-33 MHz w/212 MB

4 MB RAM installed
256K Cache
1.2 & 1.4 MB
SVGA color monitor
non-interlaced

$2099

2S, 1P, 1G
101 keyboard

80386-25 MHz w/80 MB

2 MB RAM installed
1.2 & 1.4 MB
2S, 1P, 1G
101 keyboard
14" SVGA color monitor

$1189

80386-33 MHz w/80 MB

2 MB RAM installed
64K Cache
1.2 & 1.4 MB
SVGA color monitor
non-interlaced

$1349

2S, 1P, 1G
101 keyboard

80386SX-16 MHz w/40 MB

1 MB RAM installed
1.2 MB
2S, 1P, 1G
101 keyboard
14" SVGA color monitor

$899

80386-40 MHz w/120 MB

2 MB RAM installed
64K Cache
1.2 & 1.4 MB
SVGA color monitor
non-interlaced

$1455

2S, 1P, 1G
101 keyboard

80386SX-25 MHz w/40 MB

1 MB RAM installed
1.2 MB
2S, 1P, 1G
101 keyboard
14" SVGA color monitor

$955

80286-12 MHz w/40 MB

1 MB RAM installed
1.2 MB F/D
12" mono monitor
2S, 1P, 1G

$565

101 keyboard
286-16 MHz. . . . . .CALL
286-20 MHz. . . . . .CALL

386SX-20 MHz NOTEBOOK

SALE!

- 80386SX-20MHz
- LCD VGA display: 16 grey scales
- 1MB RAM on board exp. to 5MB
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- External 5¼" diskette drive port
- 60MB hard disk
- 2 Serial/1 parallel/game port
- 83 Key keyboard
- 2 Hr. battery life
- Dimensions: 11.8(W) x8.3(D)x2.0(H) inches
- Weight: 6.7 Lbs. (w/battery)

CALL FOR SPECIAL!

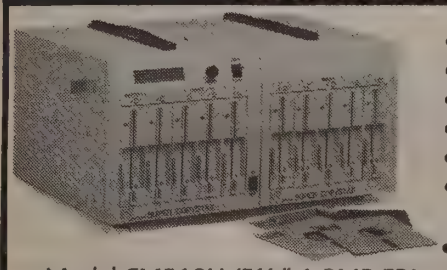
SOFTWARE

- **DESKTOP PUBLISHING, SPREADSHEET/FINANCIAL PLANNING**
- **TAX PREPARATION, WORD PROCESSING, UTILITIES**

Accounting (DacEasy, Quicken, Peachtree, Job Cost & Much More)
DataBase Management (dBase, Framework, R:Base, Q&A & Much More)
Languages (Basic, Fortran, Turbo Pascal & Much More)

CALL US TODAY!

SUPER COPYSTAR 15 (5 SETS)



- Model CM510H (5¼" 1.2MB FD)
- Model CM610H (3½" 1.4MB FD)
- Format Suitable: Auto Switch 2D/2HD
- Copy Track: 0-39/0-79
- Copy Speed: 32/52 Sec., 64 Sec.
- Display: LCD (20x2)
- Switching Power: 220W
- AC Input: 110V/220V, 50Hz/60Hz
- Cooling Fan: DC 12V, 0.12A
- Size (LxWxH mm): 368x254x258
- Packing Size (LxWxH mm): 500x376x384
- Net Weight: 13.5 Kgs.
- Packing Weight: 16.5 Kgs.

$3200

Super CopyStar 20 (10 Sets) . . .CALL

CSS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MADE IN USA - FCC & UL APPROVED NOVELL, SCO, BANYAN CERTIFIED

MaxSys 433MTE (Tower 4MB). . . . .**CALL**
MaxSys 433MTA (Tower 4MB). . . . .**CALL**
Preferred 333C (Desktop 4MB) . . . .**CALL**
Preferred 325C (Desktop 4MB) . . . .**CALL**
Workstation 316SX (Mini DT 2MB) .**CALL**
Workstation 320SX (Mini DT 2MB) .**CALL**
*System Includes: 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy, IDE, serial/parallel ports

ONE YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE PROGRAM INCLUDED
18 MONTH WARRANTY
DR DOS 5.0 w/PERFORMER . . .ONLY $35

NOVELL NETWORK VER 2.2 (5 USERS)

File Server
4 MB RAM installed
80486-33 MHz w/256K Cache
1.2M & 120 MB H/D
SVGA color monitor
4 Workstations
286-12 MHz & 1 MB RAM
1.2M F/D & mono monitor

CALL FOR SPECIAL!

MOTHERBOARDS

AT 286-12 MHz $68
AT 286-16 MHz. 81
286-20 MHz. 95
386SX-16 MHz 165
386SX-25 MHz 225
386-25 MHz. 315
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache. 399
386-40 MHz w/64K Cache 439
486-25 MHz w/128K EISA . . . . . .Call
486-33 MHz w/128K EISA . . . . . .Call
486-33 MHz w/256K ISA 835

VIDEO

Game Card. $12
SR2 (Serial port). 14
Parallel printer port 12
Mono graphics w/printer port. $18.90
ATI VGA Wonder 512K to 1MB . . . . .Call
ATI VGA Wonder 512K w/Mouse . . . .Call
Paradise OEM VGA 1024x768 (512K) Call
Paradise OEM VGA 1024x768 (1MB). Call
Trident VGA 1024x768 (256K) . . . . .Call
Trident VGA 1024x768 (1MB) . . . . . .Call
Microsoft DOS 5.0. 50

MONITOR

12" Amber monitor $75.50
14" Amber monitor. 94
14" VGA (640x480 .39dp). 255
14" SVGA (1024x768 .28dp) 290
14" M-sync (1024x768 .28dp). 320
NEC, Sony Monitors—all models . . . .Call

KEYBOARD

101-key BTC 35
Fujitsu KB 4800. 35
101-key click Fujitsu 4700 48

ADD-ON CARD/MODEM

XT multi I/O $29.70
AT I/O w/HD & FD 35
AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G 20
Sound Blaster 189
1.2/1.4M FD Controller 28
2400 BPS Internal/External . . . . . .Call
2400 BPS External (Pocket Size). . . . .Call
9600 BPS Fax + 2400 BPS Modem. .Call
9600 BPS Internal & External . . . . . .Call
NMP Software for W/D. . . . . .Call

ARCNET/ETHERNET

8 bit, Arcnet. $70.50
8 bit, Ethernet. 137.75
16 bit, Arcnet 116
16 bit, Ethernet. 159.50
NETWARE VER. 2.2 - 5 USER, 10 USER, 50 USER, 100 USER . . . . . .PLEASE CALL!

HARD DISK/FLOPPY DRIVE

Seagate all model. . . . . .Call
Maxtor all model . . . . . .Call
Rodime all model. . . . . .Call
Quantum all model . . . . . .Call
WINCHESTER DISK DRIVES
DK314C-3.5" (419MB Dr.) . . . . . .Call
DK516C-5.25" (1.5GB Dr.) . . . . . .Call
DK516C-5.25" (1.65GB Dr.) . . . . . .Call
DK515-5.25" (780MB Dr.) . . . . . .Call
1.2GB Maxtor . . . . . .Call
Sony CD-ROM SCSI. . . . . .Call
Micropolis . . . . . .Call
120M Colorado tape backup. $299
360K 52
1.2M 66
1.44M 64

MICE/SCANNERS

Logitech C9 serial/bus mouse . . . . . .Call
Z-Nix mouse w/Microsoft Windows . .Call
Logitech mouse w/Microsoft Windows . . . . . .Call
Mouse 25
Logitech Trackman . . . . . .Call
Logitech Scanman model 32/256 . . .Call
Logitech cordless mouseman (PC mouse). . . . . .Call
BTC Cutie scanner. . . . . .Call
Summagraphic 12x12, 12x18. . . . . .Call
Bar code decoder . . . . . .Call

PRINTER

HP Laser IIP, III, IIID . . . . . .Call
HP Deskjet, Paintjet . . . . . .Call
Epson LX, LQ, DFX, Lazer . . . . . .Call
Panasonic 1180, 1123, 1624 . . . . . .Call
Panasonic 4420, 44501, 4455 . . . . .Call
Citizen 200GX, GSX140, 145. . . . . .Call
Star NX-1001, 2410, 2415 . . . . . .Call

ACI COMPUTERS (714) 838-4443

FAX: (714) 838-5055

205 W. First Street, Ste. 106, Tustin, CA 92680
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10:30-6PM Sat. 10:30-4PM

FINANCING AVAILABLE
Sales & Service & Networking

VISA MasterCard

CLASSIFIEDS

JOBS WANTED

Professionl Field Engineer desire 'PR' contact to satisfy objectives. Nat'l travel OK. Dave (714) 828-4912

MISCELLANEOUS

Contact lenses-order by phone. Lowest discount! Worldwide Replacements. Any Kind-Brand-Model. From $34 pr. Free catalog! A New Lense 4U. (818) 881-LENS (800) LID-LENS.

SERVICES

Lowest priced voice mail anywhere! You owe it to yourself! Find out more! (818) 222-4754 ext 9001.

Hardware/Software installation & set-up. Peripherals, cable, upgrades, memory expansion, disk drives. Low rates. (714) 776-8495

SERVICES

Custom programming, networking, training, service dBase, Clipper, WordPerfect, Lotus, Windows, Pagemaker, Peachtree, AccountMate. Compumatics (213) 657-8632

Duplication: IBM 5.25/3.5 fast, reliable. Best price. (800) 766-6557

SERVICES

ALPHABET CITY

(310) 787-7580

1840 W. 220th St. • Suite 300
Torrance, California 90501

Postscript Services

1200/2400 D.P.I. Output
Color/Grayscale Scanning
Mac and IBM file conversion
Color Separations
Pick up & Delivery
Design & Layout
Typesetting

IBM AS/400 time sharing. Free programmer training. OS/400, RPG400, Cobol, CL & Synon. (818) 288-0115

DATABASE APPLICATION DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT; systems analysis & planning services; software development in DataFlex, Basic, Windows; hardware & software installation & advice. Call Santa Barbara Analysis & Planning (805) 254-7543.

Need PC . help? Learning Edge Training Services will install your applications & teach you how to use them. Phone (714) 778-3294

You can spend countless hours looking for the best price, you can also make one call. (800) 498-2378 and we will do the job for you.

SERVICES

Accountant will install/debug/convert systems, experienced with customized software. Pager (213) 572-8268 or (619) 864-2055.

For technical support or services on UNIX/XENIX, DOS and Hardware Integration call (714) 541-5713.

HP DESKJET, WRITER INK REFILL SERVICE

Send us your empty cartridges and a check for $7.95 per ink cartridge. We will refill each one with black ink and return it by mail.

GUI QA ENGINEERING
20622 VIA JARDIN
YORBA LINDA, CA. 92686
TEL. (714) 970-9182

EXCITEMENT ABOUNDS!!!

Our client is a leading worldwide publisher of video games and personal computer software with expansion plans for a variety of new optical disc based interactive delivery devices. This fast paced environment offers the ambitious self-starter a dynamic work opportunity, rewarding compensation including competitive salary, benefits and stock ownership.The following positions are currently available:

Product Manager/Producer

We require a Bachelor's Degree in Marketing (MBA preferred) and 2-4 years experience in the toy, video game, entertainment or print publishing industries. Candidates must be highly motivated self-starters, possess demonstrable creative abilities, have strong written communication skills, be well organized, have the ability to motivate others and understand the need to adhere to schedules and budgets. Specific knowledge of and a fondness for interactive entertainment is a prerequisite for this position. Knowledge of the technology is highly desirable.

Manager, Test

Three years plus, hands on experience managing the testing and quality assurance procedures for consumer oriented personal computer software, video games or related products. The ideal candidate will have an undergraduate engineering degree and an in-depth knowledge of all major personal computer operating systems. A penchant for hard work (long hours) and a burning desire to insure that product quality is never compromised are prerequisites for this integral function.

Product Testers

Full and Part time positions are available for persons with a passion for interactive entertainment. Our innovative products require extensive testing by enthusiastic gamers with an eye for quality. 16 bit video games, graphics intensive personal computer software and rich optical disc based programs are some of the products currently under development at this leading electronic publisher. Testers should have strong familiarity with video games systems, personal computer software or both. Full time positions offer exceptional benefits and substantial opportunity for growth. Part time positions offer flexible scheduling and rewarding compensation.

Game Counselors/End User Support

Candidates for these positions should be hard core gamers with abilities to instantly learn and master video games and computer based entertainment in a variety of formats. Strong verbal communication skills are required, pleasant voice and telephone manner necessary. You will be responsible for supporting our new lineup of first rate interactive entertainment including new 16 bit video games.

Sound Effects Engineer/Musician

We seek an outstanding individual who possesses a degree in Electrical Engineering (or equivalent) and has skills in assembly language and C programming. In addition knowledge of the MS-DOS, MT-32, and video game technology is mandatory. The qualified individual will understand sampling practices, algorithmic sound creation and MIDI.The ideal candidate will also have composed musical scores and be able to work closely with other technical and creative personnel.

Software Tools Programmer

The Qualified candidate must understand the importance of providing a staff of technical personnel the tools necessary to facilitate the efficient creation of high-quality consumer-oriented interactive entertainment software products on both the computer and video game platforms. The ideal candidate will be able to anticipate the needs of the in-house staff. A thorough knowledge of MS-DOS C, C++ and assembly knowledge is a must. Familiarity with Macintosh Toolbox and Unix are a definite plus. Past experience with 8086, 6502, 68000, and 65816 processors is a definite plus.

Designer/Programmer

Qualified candidates must be energetic self starters who have a minimum of 4 years of programming experience. They must be proficient in 80x86 assembly language and C. Familiarity with 68000 is a definite plus. The ideal candidate will have a track record of success in the interactive entertainment software industry and be an avid gamer. The ability to work with a team of creative thinkers and to be able to have fun is essential.

Hardware Engineer

We are looking for a jack-of-all-trades to support the staff of our internal software design and development facility. Tasks may include computer hardware maintenance, EPROM burning, disk duplication, evaluation of hardware and software to be purchased, assembly of development cartridges and equipment and minor soldering. As one of the support team this qualified individual will contribute to the efficient operation of our development activities. Knowledge of the hardware used in the computer and video game entertainment software market is a definite plus. If you are ready to join one of the fastest growing, most dynamic businesses in Los Angeles either fax or send your resume, salary history and a brief cover letter to:

ME Inc. P.O. Box 67713, Los Angeles, CA 90067 • Fax 310/820-8233

Our client is an equal opportunity employer and we strive for a culturally diverse work place.

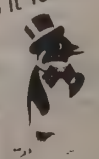
CATALINA TECHNOLOGY

FULL SERVICE COMPUTER SALES, SERVICE & REPAIR
ALL COMPATIBLES!
SPECIALIZING IN HARD DISK REPAIR
• 2 to 5 Day Turnaround • Full Warranty On Repair
WE SELL NEW & RECONDITIONED PRODUCTS!
(714) 434-9144
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704

Macintosh expert. Database design, page layout, hardware installation & personal training. $45/hour. Ray Alcazar (818) 508-9045

Custom Paradox Database Systems. Both single & multiuser software, hardware, network installation, certified Novell, Tracomm Data Systems (213) 379-7711

Don t Delay, Do it Today!!!



DUPLICATION

IBM OS/2 ¥ MACINTOSH ¥ APPLE
COMMODORE ¥ ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed
Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
Optical Text Scanning
818-882-6454
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION
Serving all of Southern California & the U.S.A. since 1980!

•Competitive Prices	YES	•Verifiability	YES
•5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format	YES	•Quality	YES
•Fast Turn Around	YES	•Service	YES
•Packaging	YES	•Name Brand Media	YES

FSI FUTURE SOLUTIONS, INC.
17921G SkyPark Circle
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

Network Problems? Export SFV help at reasonable rates on Novell, Lan Manager, PeachTree, ACC-PAC, Windows, DOS 7 more. Mark (818) 993-0727

DOS, WINDOWS, OS2, UNIX. Many consultants with 10+ years experience available. Client server application development. Database, Clipper, C, Pascal, Basic. Custom design application, internetwork connectivity, communications, BBS, interactive voice support systems. REASONABLE RATES. EXCELLENT REFERENCES. RELIABLE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. Call Van Elk (818) 352-7800

ADVERTISE IN MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS THEY WORK!

COMPUTER USERS UNITE!

Cancel your membership to *CompuServe*. Throw away your *Prodigy* subscription. Down with pay services. Up with **LA ONLINE**, Los Angeles' free access on-line service! (Excuse us for getting carried away. We don't believe half of what we say, but it's true we're free).

Get *movie times*, read local *newspapers*, participate in *user polls* – all from your home computer, all for free! Here's how. Have your computer dial 213-372-4050 or 818-577-2131 (8-N-1, 1200/2400 baud). For customer service call 213-372-9364 (Mon–Thu, 10am–4pm).

LA ONLINE

Slides
Overheads 4x5s
Presentation Graphics
Screen Grabs
Bitmap Images
McLain Imaging
voice: (714) 642-5219
bbs: (714) 642-1030

DacEast Consulting, dBase/ Clipper programming, Advanced Revelation expert, Novell installation. Free initial consultation. InfoTech Consulting (213) 308-8574

Pact Network. Consultants Networking specialists in LAN, provide hardware & software services. Custom software in C, dBase, B-TRIEVE. (818) 334-6623

Lotus 123, new, $225. Crosstalk, VP Planner, MASM, $30. Steve (310) 676-3329

A SOFTWARE DUPLICATION Wizard
BEST PRICING!
All 3.5" & 5.25" Formats
IBM Apple Macintosh Amiga PS/2
Commodore 64 CP/M Atari 520 ST
Wang Xerox Zenith TRS-80 UNIX
(714) 641-6691 FAX: (714) 641-6693
Santa Ana, CA

SERVICES

DOS, WINDOWS, OS2, UNIX. Many consultants with 10+ years experience available. Client server application development. Database, Clipper, C, Pascal, Basic. Custom design application, internetwork connectivity, communications, BBS, interactive voice support systems. REASONABLE RATES. EXCELLENT REFERENCES. RELIABLE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. Call Van Elk (818) 352-7800

SOFTWARE

dBase IV developers edition w/networking & programmer's utilities, $575/obo. Jeff (714) 880-3319

Erotic Adult Software: VGA XXX, 600+ titles! All categories, $20 for 6 sample disks, or 30 MEGS XXX GIFs for only $50! Cal-Ad Software, POB 50204, Long Beach, CA 90815.

Free Top Sellers List Sunshine's IBM Shareware, Virus Free, 3000+ general, 100+ adult pgms. G, R, & X rated GIFs, $1.50 each disk, no minimum number. General or adult 360K disk catalog $1.00 each catalog. Age & signature required for adult catalog.Sunshine Software, 6492 South St. Suite #470, Lakewood, CA 90713.

250+ Windows Applications $1.50 each disk, No Min. Sunshine's IBM Shareware: Alien Force (0093), Arachnoid (1427), Atmoids (Asteroids) (1121), Black Jack (0502), Fire43 (2173), Chomp11 (Pacman) (3030), Concentration (1506), Ease141E (2152), Hong Kong Mahjongg (2215), Lunar Lander (2307), Mines (2329). Please include $3.00 S/H. Sunshine Software, 6492 South St. Suite #470, Lakewood, CA 90713.

$1.99 per disk. New, exciting IBM software! Send for free catalog: Bear Ware, POB 11603, Marina Del Rey, CA 90295.

Novell Netware computer based education, 3 programs combined: LBT, ELS, System 1 3.1. Sealed box, $400. (213) 257-0156

WANTED

Liscensed DCA/Softdesk Software version 9, 10 or 11. Roger (818) 791-1881

Wanted. Canon LBP-4 laser printer, only, for personal use. Please call anytime (714) 642-2044

WILL TRADE

Mens Rolex President, baseball cards, TL-30 safe for Mac CI, laser printer, monitor. (714) 556-8665

WANTED
We want your ad in the classified pages of MicroTimes, because we want you to get fast, satisfying results.
Call today to place your ad for Hardware, Software, Repairs, Services, or any of the helpful categories we offer.
213/467-7878

REPAIRS

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED REPAIR & SALE PRICE

HARD DISK REPAIR PRICE			SALE PRICE
CAPACITY	MFM/RLL	ESDI/SCSI	MFM/RLL/ ESDI/SCSI/IDE
10 - 19MB	$60	N/A	$65
20 - 29MB	$70	$75	$78
30 - 39MB	$80	$95	$99
40 - 49MB	$110	$125	$138
50 - 85MB	$140	$175	$250
86 - 119MB	$190	$225	$300
120 - 160MB	$240	$275	$350
161 - 350MB	$300	$345	CALL
351 - 700MB	N/A	$395	CALL

FLOPPY DISK REPAIR PRICE	SALE PRICE
5.25 (360K & 1.2MB) $20	$25 & $35
3.5 (720K & 1.4MB) $25	$35 & $35
3.5 PS/2 (720K & 1.4MB) $35	$45 & $50

¥ 6 months warranty for all sales & repair
¥ Turnaround time average 5 working days
¥ Volume discount
¥ Data recovery services available
¥ We buy as-is drives (quantities only)

PRO COMPUTER SERVICE COMPANY
Disk Drive Repair & Data Recovery
14392 Hoover St., Suite B3 ¥ Westminster, CA 92683
Tel.: (714) 891-8293 ¥ Fax: (714) 891-3269

MONITOR REPAIR

All Brand names & Models
- All IBM's and Compatibles.
- All Apple's and Compatibles.
- All Wyse terminals.
- Power Supplies.
- Floppy Disk Drives.
- Keyboards.

* Low flat rate fee
* Free estimate
* 180 day warranty
* 2 to 4 day turn-around time
* No hidden cost
* Loaner available.

Advanced Monitor Repair, Inc.
3303 Harbor Blvd. Ste #B6, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel (714) 434-6016 ** Fax (714) 434-3622

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS WORK!
1800 N. HIGHLAND, Ste. 506
HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A-1 COMPUTERS 106
ABI COMPUTER PRODUCTS 124
ACE, INC. 25
ACI, AMERICAN COMPONENT INT'L. 141
ACP SUPERSTORE 24
ADDTECH RESEARCH, INC. 71
ARGONAUT NETWORK SYSTEMS, INC. 65
AMA, ADVANCED MICRO AUTOMATION 127
AMERICAL GROUP 3
AMI EXPO 121
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES 108
BEC COMPUTERS 91
BENTEC COMPUTER CENTER 124
BINARY GROUP, INC. 17
BINOMIAL SYSTEMS 111
BIT SOFTWARE 45
BMI COMPUTERS 117
CERTIFIED NETWORK EDUCATORS 110
CITICOM COMPUTER, INC. 35
COMEDGE 62
COMPUHELP COMPUTERS 117
COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER 133
COMPUTER CONCEPT 115
COMPUTER HOUSE 90
COMPUTER MARKETPLACE 123
COMPUTER PACER 21
COMPUTER SOLUTIONS 10
COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNLIMITED 19
COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB 109
COMPUTER SWAP 30
COMPUTER WIZ 64
COMPUTIX 124
COMTRADE 118,119
CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER 43
CREATIVE COMPUTERS 84
CSS 61
DATA DEPOT 132
DAV-TECH 74,75
DEMO SOURCE 128
DENNOW CORPORATION 11-13
DHT 102
DIGITAL CONSULTING 97
DOMINO SELF SERVICE CENTER 147
ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX 63
ENTERPRISE ELECTRONICS 135
ERA 2000 COMPUTERS, INC. 9
EVERNET SYSTEMS, INC. 28
FAST COMPUTING 37
FLEXCOM, INC. 115
FOBTRON COMPONENTS, INC. 130
GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS 95
GENERAL COMPUTER 103
GIANT INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGY 27
GLOCOM PRODUCTS, INC. 145
GOODMAN MUSIC 7
H B COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 42
HACKER ELECTRONICS 62
I.Q. ENGINEERING 53
IMAGE NETWORK TECHNOLOGY 113
INFINITI 118,119
INFINITY SYSTEMS GROUP 56,57
INPUT AUTOMATION 110
JABERT USA, INC. 38
JADE COMPUTERS 125
KATRONIC COMPANY 81
L.A. COMPUTER CENTER 98
LANmicro 96
LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC. 28
M-TEK 120
MAGICTEK COMPUTERS, INC. 73
MEDIONIX, INC. 6
METRO ON-LINE 128
MICRO KNOWLEDGE 54
MICRO SYS AUTOMATION, INC. 51
MICRO-CITY/GST, INC. 92,93
MICRONET 29
MICROTEK COMPUTER, INC. 5
MIRACLE COMPUTER 79
NBCC 77
NEW TECHNOLOGIES 32,33
PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER 129
PC HOUSE 131
PC LAND COMPUTERS 89
PC SYSTEMS DESIGN 69
PEMCO ADVERTISING 58
PERIPHERAL REPAIR CORPORATION 46
PIXEL PERFECT SYSTEMS 36
PMC COMPUTER SYSTEMS 40
PREMIER CONNECTION, INC. 101
QUALITY COMPUTER 100
QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS 148
RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER 31
RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS 39
REYES ELECTRONICS 24
ROYAL COMPUTER 138
SA COMPUTERS 107
SAGER 47-49
SIM-TRADE CO. 68
SOFT-HARD SYSTEMS 136,137
STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY 85
SUMEX CORPORATION 68
SYSTEM ONE 144
THE ESSENCE GROUP 66,67
TIE COMPUTER 139
TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS 22
TREE BASED FINANCIAL SOFTWARE 121
TSC U.S. TURBO SYSTEM 124
UNISON WORLD SOFTWARE 2
UNITEK COMPUTER STORES 15
UQM COMPUTER 105
USM DISTRIBUTORS 82,83
WECLY 8
WENCO COMPUTER 104
WESTERN MICRO 10
WORLD EXPO CORP 87
XENON COMPUTER SYSTEMS 138

LET US CONNECT YOUR PCs !!!

FileServers:

- **Novell V2.2 (5 u.).....$2249**
  386SX-20MHz w/ 2MB RAM
  150MB HDD
- **Novell V2.2 (10 u.).....$3329**
- **Novell V3.11 (10 u.)....$3695**
  386DX-33MHz w/ 4MB RAM
  210MB HDD
- **Novell V2.2 (50 u.).....$5149**
- **Novell V3.11 (20 u.)...$5149**
  386DX-33MHz 128K C. w/4MB RAM
  340MB HDD
- **Novell V2.2 (100 u.).....$7425**
- **Novell V3.11 (100 u.).....$CALL**
  486DX-33MHz 256K C. w/8MB RAM
  670MB HDD

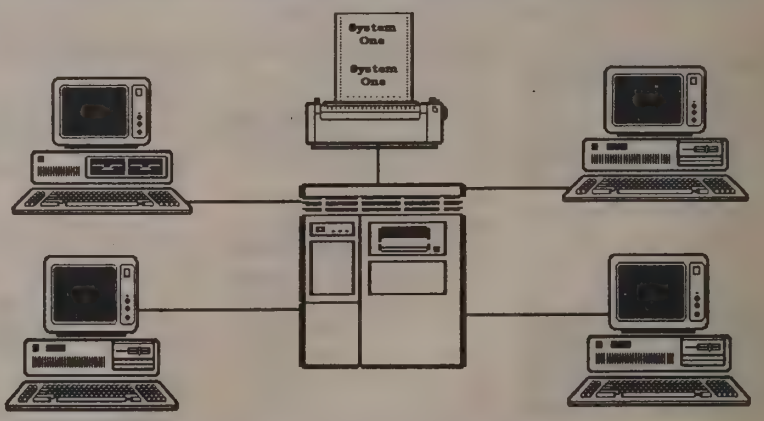
WorkStations:

- **386SX W.Sta...$1125**
  386SX-20MHz w/ 2MB RAM
  Monochrome Monitor
  42MB HDD
  16-bit Ethernet Card
- **386DX W.Sta...$1469**
  386DX-33MHz w/ 4MB RAM
  Monochrome Monitor
  42MB HDD
  16-bit Ethernet Card

Call for other configurations !!!

WE SPECIALIZE IN POINT OF SALE SYSTEMS

Accounting
Auto Parts
Auto Dealer
Bakeries
Carpet Stores
Clothing Stores
Computer Stores
Dry Cleaners
Beauty Supply
Hair Salons
Liquor Stores
Retail Stores
Video Rental
Office Supplies
Print Shops
Medical/Dental
Book Stores
and Others



Also Available: BARCODE WAND AND CASH DRAWER
ALL SOFTWARE ARE 25% OFF LIST PRICE

We specialized:

- CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE FOR ALL APPLICATIONS.
- SERVICE CONTRACT WITH REMOTE MONITORING.
- CORPORATE TRAINING AVAILABLE FOR ALL SOFT.

CALL FOR FREE CONSULTING SESSION.

MasterCard VISA

SYSTEM ONE

Business System Solutions
16124 South Crenshaw Blvd.
GARDENA, CA 90249
(213)352-3925 FAX. (213)352-3929

HAPPY NEW YEAR

NEW LOW PRICES & EXCELLENT SERVICE

486-33/25 MHz

- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 64K Cache Exp to 256K
- 1.2MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 130MB IDE Maxtor Disk Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Key Keytronic (USA Made) Keyboard
- 14" 1024x768 (.28) Super VGA
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1MB
- Full Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply

~~$2099~~ / **$2059**

386SX-16 MHz

- 16 MHz Zero Wait State
- 1MB RAM 80ns
- 40MB IDE Drive
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- I/O Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Modem
- DOS 4.01

Micronics Motherboard Available On Any System

$889

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY BUSINESSES

LET US TAKE CARE OF YOU

Buying a system can sometimes be confusing. You need someone that's willing to take the time to help you get the right system. Then, you order the system and we handle all the details. It's that easy.

Our Services Include:

- Installing Purchased Software
- Complete System Setup
- FREE Tech Support
- FREE Setup and Delivery

FREE

w/system purchase

Mouse
2400B Modem

286-12 MHz

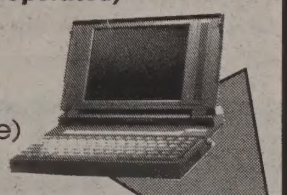
- 12 MHz Zero Wait State
- VLSI Chip & AMI Bios
- 1MB RAM 80ns
- 40MB IDE Drive
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- I/O Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Modem
- DOS 4.01

$749

386SX-20 MHz *NOTEBOOK*

(Battery Operated)

- 2MB Memory
- 40MB Hard Disk (60MB Available)



CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

We can design and configure any hardware and software programs to meet your needs.

NETWORKING SPECIALISTS

- ***System Integrators***
- ***Installation of Software and Networks***
- ***Complete Business Solutions***
- ***Local Area Wireless Network***

NETWORK PRODUCTS

GUARANTEED 100% COMPATIBLE WITH NOVELL NETWARE

Smart and Friendly

NOVELL®

PRINTERS

Seikosha Printer by Seiko $168

KEYBOARDS

101 Key Keytronic (US Made) . $49

MONITORS

Monochrome Monitor $95
800 x 600 VGA Monitor 285
Ultra VGA Color Monitor
1024 x 768 .28 Dot Pitch 310

DISK DRIVES

40 MB Western Digital $179
40 MB Maxtor 199
130 MB Maxtor 370
230 MB Maxtor 570
Colorado Tape Back-up
120 MB Int 290

COMMUNICATIONS/MODEMS

2400 BPS Int $59
2400 BPS Ext 79
9600 BPS Int 399
9600 BPS Ext 430
9600 Send/Receive 140

LASERJET MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

20% OFF

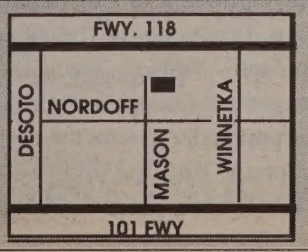
HP
IIP, III, IIID $49
Panasonic
4420/4450I 59
4450 w/IBM Ram 188
4455 136
Okidata
400 60
800 72
IBM
4019/4019E 72
TI
MicroLaser/PS 41
Epson 6000 72
Toshiba Page Laser 6 72

MONTHLY SPECIAL

NEC Engine Graphic Card
1 MB Ram $599
VLSI 286/12 Motherboard 99
Jet Font 12/30 50
Jet Font Super Set 99
High Fidelity Hook Up 96/24
Fax (5 Year Warranty) 80
1200B Modem for
Zenith Laptop 30
Mouse 20
DOS 4.01 49
1.2 Teac Floppy 55
1.44 MB Teac Floppy 55

GLOCOM PRODUCTS, INC

DEALERS WELCOME
CALL FOR
EDUCATIONAL
DICOUNTS



8938 Mason Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 341-0177
(805) 520-0203
Fax (818)341-4478

An Ode To The CD-ROM

Look For The Bandwagon, It's Time To Jump On It

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

While the optical disc may find many specialized uses, it surely will not become the popular "on everyone's desk" accessory as expected. At least not until someone comes up with a new use for the device. Give it at least five years to find a niche.

— J. Dvorak, writing in the August 1986 issue of the *DEC Professional*.

Well, pundits can sometimes be right. It's been five years since I wrote the cautionary note above, and it's time to reevaluate CD-ROM, because 1992 will begin the explosion of acceptability.

For those of you needing some background, let's outline all the kinds of optical devices that might find their way onto the desktop. First there's the CD-ROM. It's a compact disc with data instead of music. Now there's the CDI, a compact disc with data and/or music. Then there's a flood of 5 1/4" media, including a write once disc, a read-only disc, a read-write disc, and even a disc that has characteristics of read-only on part of the disc and read-write on the other part. And let's not forget the video disc. Some discs come in a solid cartridge that looks like a giant Macintosh diskette. Then there's CDTV—the proprietary Commodore system. Finally, there's CD-XA, which is CD with nifty extensions.

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

All you need to know about for the moment is plain CD-ROM.

CD-ROM will become the medium for mass storage of research data. This is not data for researchers, but data for everyone. I already use Computer Select and Magazine Rack from Information Access (Foster City, California). Magazine Rack is fascinating, as it's an $89 CD-ROM disk containing 850,000MB (they compressed the data). It's essentially an entire year's worth of articles from over three hundred magazines. Magazine Rack is an outstanding work, and we can expect to see similar products from other vendors.

© 1991 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved. *John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of* PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

I also use Front Page News, the Time Almanac, US History on Disk, the 900 Great Works of Literature, and other disks to help me in my column writing. Now there is a cross-referenced California phone book too. If you've *ever* had to look anything up for any purpose, you'll find it on CD-ROM someday. It will take less space and be easier to use than any reference book.

One of the most interesting CD-ROM makers in the country is Quanta Press, 2239 Carter Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55108. Phone the company at (612)641-0714 (telephone), (612)644-8811 (fax) to get a listing of its unique software. An example is The Officer's Bookcase, a full-text database. It's the equivalent of a dictionary of military-oriented terms and acronyms. The content of The Officer's Bookcase includes the Joint Chiefs of Staff's "Military Terms Dictionary" and the Defense Systems Management College's "Defense Acquisition Acronyms and Terms." A separate file area on the disc contains the volume "Soviet Terms Dictionary" from the Soviet Military Thought Series. All of the terms and acronyms found in The Officer's Bookcase CD-ROM were obtained through public domain sources, so this is legal!

This separation of US/NATO/IADB terms from the Soviet terms allows operational personnel to concentrate on their tasks, while intelligence researchers can avoid the US military routine.

The entire database covers terms from the 1960s to the present. This gives the end-user broad word/phrase selection capabilities. The Officer's Bookcase CD-ROM uses a customized version of a famous software package called LIST, by Vernon Buerg, for its search and retrieval.

Quanta Press has plans for an annual update of The Officer's Bookcase. Quanta is also actively seeking defense contractors who wish to contribute internal terms and acronyms lists to this dataset. The Officer's Bookcase may be purchased directly from Quanta Press for $149.

Also from Quanta look for Dick's Some of the Earth's Planes—a visual compendium of aircraft. Information is retrieved from the database via direct word or phrase searching, and by browsing the text. Hundreds of black-and-white photographs and VGA full-color images are available by the simple use of a hot-key (F9). It's $249.

Finally, topping off the Quanta list is The CIA World Factbook. This annual CD-ROM is an almanac that describes hard facts and figures of 248 countries and territories worldwide. Geopolitical, socioeconomic, demographic, and other country-specific data is accessed via full-text search-and-retrieval software. There is also an image section that contains 248 line drawing maps (300dpi) for desktop publishing. It's $99. This is hot stuff, especially for political mavens.

And then there's the game business. CD-ROM's popularity will increase dramatically when Nintendo rolls out a CD-ROM-based game machine, which is expected to ship within the next year. The current need for games to have a bunch of hard-wired chips in a game cartridge is just plain ludicrous (and expensive!) when it can all be done in software on a CD-ROM.

The expectation is that Nintendo, popularizing the technology, will finally trigger the price curve into a downward spiral—at least for the low-performance mechanisms.

In other words, the five years are up and it's time to think about buying a CD-ROM. Heavy users like myself will find solace in the arrival of the CD-ROM player that's a jukebox, which can hold a dozen or more disks. While a CD-ROM may contain 500MB or more of data, most users will find that they have to access more than one disk to accomplish their computing goals, especially if they are doing research. This bottleneck is probably a more critical time killer than the slow access time.

I'm reminded of a point made once by a computer engineer friend as we discussed the speed of the Cray 2 supercomputer. He said that to calculate the true speed of a supercomputer (or any computer for that matter) you have to add the queue time to the execution time. If you have to wait three months to have your program run, then what's the point if the execution time is only a few seconds? CD-ROMs' usefulness is limited by this time-consuming switching of disks. Still, it's faster than a trip to the library. ■

We're Obsessed With Quality

EISA 33MHz 486 $3499
EISA 50MHz 486 $Call

- 256K Cache RAM
- 4 Megs RAM
- 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 Meg 3.5" Drive
- 210 Meg 15ms SCSI Drive
- 32 Bit SCSI Controller
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/1 MB
- 14" Color Monitor (1024x768)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Made in U.S.A.

ISA 33MHz 486 $1899
ISA 50MHz 486 $Call

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 Megs RAM
- 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 Meg 3.5" Drive
- 130 Meg 15ms IDE Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/1 MB
- 14" Color Monitor (1024x768)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- HI-RES Serial Mouse

Made in U.S.A.

33MHz 386 $1550
40MHz 386 $1650

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 Megs RAM
- 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 Meg 3.5" Drive
- 130 Meg 18ms IDE Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/1 MB
- 14" Color Monitor (1024x768)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- HI-RES Serial Mouse

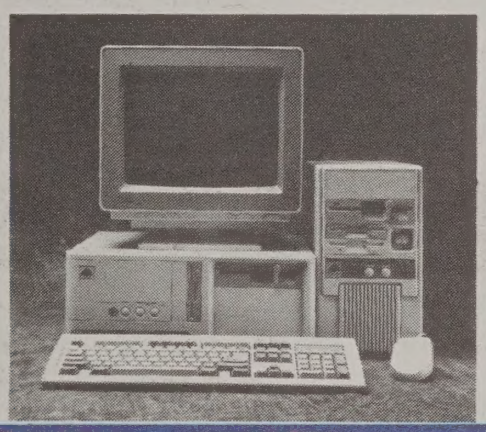
20MHz 386SX $1699
33MHz 386 $2299

- 64-gray scale
- 2 Megs RAM
- 1.44 Meg 3.5" Drive
- 42 Meg 28ms IDE Drive
- 9.5" paper-white (640x480) VGA
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- 1 External FDD
- 1 External CRT port for VGA monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1 bus expansion pack connector

New Notebook

25MHz 386 $1250

- 2 Megs RAM
- 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 Meg 3.5" Drive
- 89 Meg 18ms IDE Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
- 14" Color Monitor (1024x768)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- 101 Key Keyboard
- HI-RES Serial Mouse



25MHz 386SX $1099
20MHz 286AT $980

- 2 Megs RAM
- 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 Meg 3.5" Drive
- 42 Meg 18ms IDE Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
- 14" Color Monitor (1024x768)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- 101 Key Keyboard
- HI-RES Serial Mouse

Fast SX 25MHz

ROYAL COMPUTER

1201 JOHN REED COURT
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91745
FAX (818) 330-2717

(818) 333-7628

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY

NOW WITH TWO LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER

SANTA FE SPRINGS

- Fwy 5 Exit Carmenita Ave., Right on Firestone Blvd.

CITY OF INDUSTRY

- FWY 60 Exit Azusa Ave., Go North & left on Gale Ave, at corner of John Reed Ct and Gale Ave

All prices reflect 3% cash discount.

ZENON COMPUTER SYSTEM

13360 E. FIRESTONE BLVD. #B
SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670
FAX (213) 926-6718

(213) 926-7898

WE CUSTOMIZE SYSTEMS TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.

We're Sorry.

What we really meant was:

QEMM-386 makes the most of every last 'K'—automatically. It finds more RAM between 640K and 1 megabyte than DOS 5 or any other memory manager. Lots more.

We under-sold Optimize.

Optimize does everything we said it does, but it manages your memory much more smoothly and quickly than you'd guess from this ad. It checks out virtually every possible combination of memory mapping—automatically.

We under-stated high memory gain.

QEMM-386 finds even more memory than we said—211K additional high memory in most cases. (We wanted to be conservative, but on most PCs, we got over 200K more room for TSRs and drivers between 640K and one megabyte.)

Oops!

When we said that all other memory managers require you to manually re-allocate memory between expanded and extended types, we should have said most memory managers require manual re-allocation, and none find more useable high memory.

We left out Squeeze.

Some TSRs require a lot more memory to start than they do to run. Squeeze increases available memory to accommodate their memory demand, then cuts it back to just what's necessary. The result? You can get more TSRs and utilities out of the way, and eliminate wasted memory.

Then there's VidRAM.

QEMM-386 can use memory set aside for graphics when you only need text. That's up to an additional 96K without rebooting!

Manifest is included, free.

Award-winning Quarterdeck Manifest is included with both QEMM-386 and QEMM 50/60. It's a $60 value that provides information you simply can't get any other way. And it makes memory simple to understand.

Save time; gain performance.

QEMM lets you use the TSRs you want and still leaves lots of room for network drivers, utilities and memory-hungry programs. You'll get fewer "out of memory" messages and get more work done smoothly and quickly.

Apparently this ad was misleading.

Trying not to over-promise, we were too cautious with our claims.

The truth is, QEMM-386 v.6 is better than we made it sound.

Not only does it typically find a lot more memory than we claimed, it also does its memory management job more quickly, smoothly and unobtrusively than we lead you to believe.

Results of running QEMM-386 v.6 with Stealth*

	DOS 3.3		DOS 4.0		DOS 5.0	
Model	DOS Program Size	Avail High Mem	DOS Program Size	Avail High Mem	DOS Program Size	Avail High Mem
IBM PS/2 80	581K	211K	572K	211K	620K	211K
Compaq 20e	581K	211K	572K	211K	620K	211K
ALR VEISA	582K	211K	573K	211K	620K	211K

This chart shows how big a DOS program can be and how much high memory is made available when you use our new QEMM-386. Sorry it isn't more colorful.

#1

QEMM is the #1 selling utility according to PC Magazine.

Stealth, our new RAM-gain feature, 'maps' ROM into other areas of memory—to provide you with the maximum available RAM between 640K and 1 megabyte. That's space QEMM then uses to load memory-hogging TSRs and drivers (like network software) out of the memory areas your big programs need.

How it works is not as important as the end result—more useable high memory—as much as 211K!

Our Optimize feature works better, too. From its new interface to the way it works with Stealth to calculate memory usage better, for maximum memory gain.

QEMM has won more recognition than all other memory managers combined.

QEMM-386 helps your programs run faster by giving them more memory. And it works great with any DOS from 3.3 to 5. And Windows, too. It's an essential tool for anyone who wants to get the most productivity out of the hardware and software they're using today.

Quarterdeck

* Here we are, being cautious again: Because Stealth alters the memory mapping of your PC, how much high memory you'll gain depends on the 'BIOS' in your computer. We've tested Stealth on a wide range of PCs, from Compaqs to PS/2s; ALRs, Toshibas and many others. Typically, an additional 211K becomes available between 640K and 1 megabyte. Depending on your PC, your memory gain may vary.

Computerland
Anaheim (714) 535-3747

Compuclassics
Canoga Park (818) 347-7500

Software Supermarket
Los Angeles (213) 477-5122

Egghead
Los Angeles (213) 477-1577

Quantum Microsystems
Northridge (818) 886-4276

Dustin America
Woodland Hills (818) 710-9174

PCS
Oxnard (805) 984-9656

Comp USA
Culver City (213) 390-9993
Torrance (213) 540-0593
Fountain Valley (714) 965-0580

Software Etc.
Northridge (818) 993-9167

Super Computer Center
Santa Ana (714) 754-1166
Torrance (213) 542-8977

Microage
Century City (213) 552-2211